

United States. Civilization.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882.

\*A.2630.51

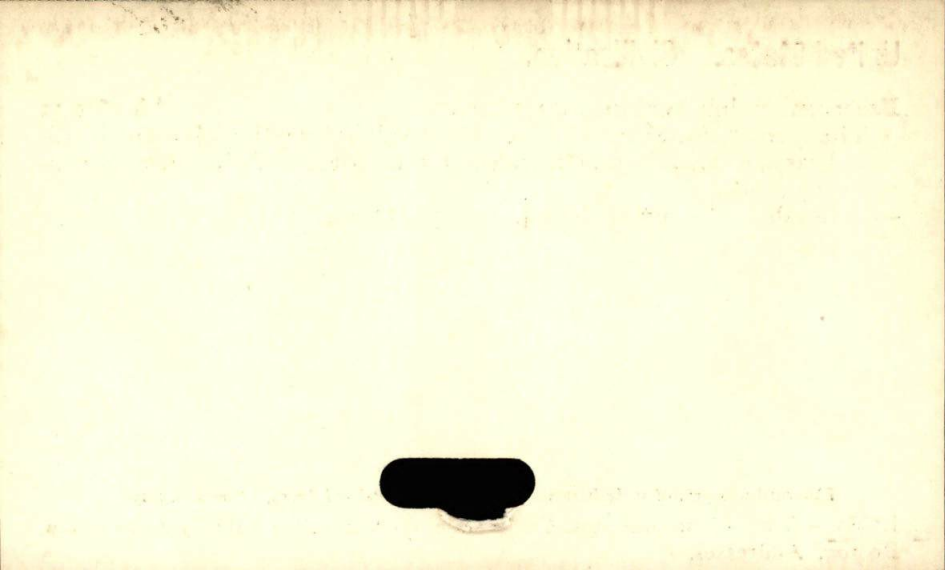
The young American. A lecture read before the Mercantile Library Association, in Boston, at the Odeon, Wednesday, February 7, 1844.

— London. Chapman. 1844. 23 pp. 21 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 10, 1919.*

L5880 — T.r. — United States. Civilization. — Mercantile Library Association, Boston. Addresses.





United States. Civilization.

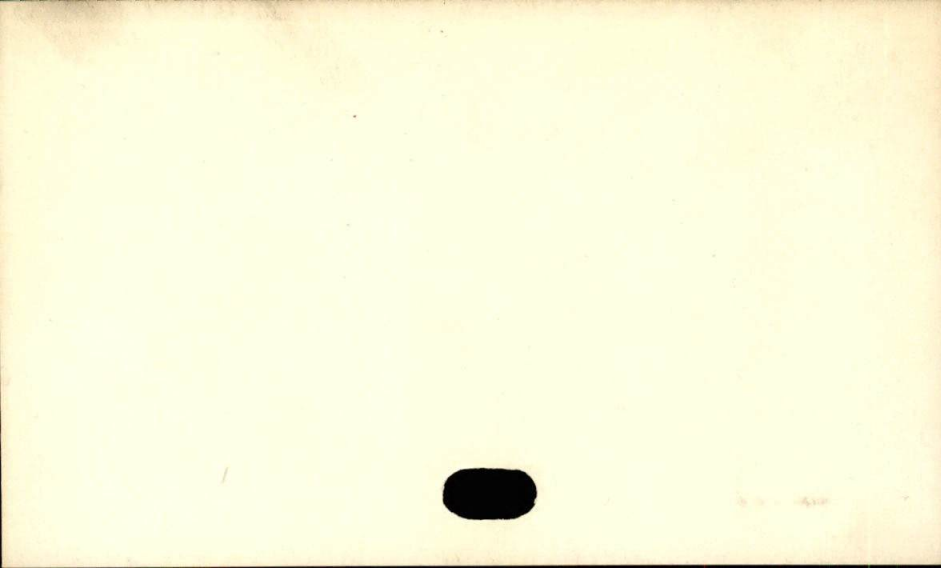
Erskine, John, 1879-. \*A.2691.9=5569a.334

Democracy and ideals: a definition.

New York. George H. Doran Co. [1920.]

152 pp. 19 cm.

"A study of American character."--Preface.



United States. Civilization.

Gurowski, Adam, Graf. 1805-1866.

6263.59==\*\*G.147.11

America and Europe.

New York. Appleton & Co. 1857. viii, 411 pp. 12°.

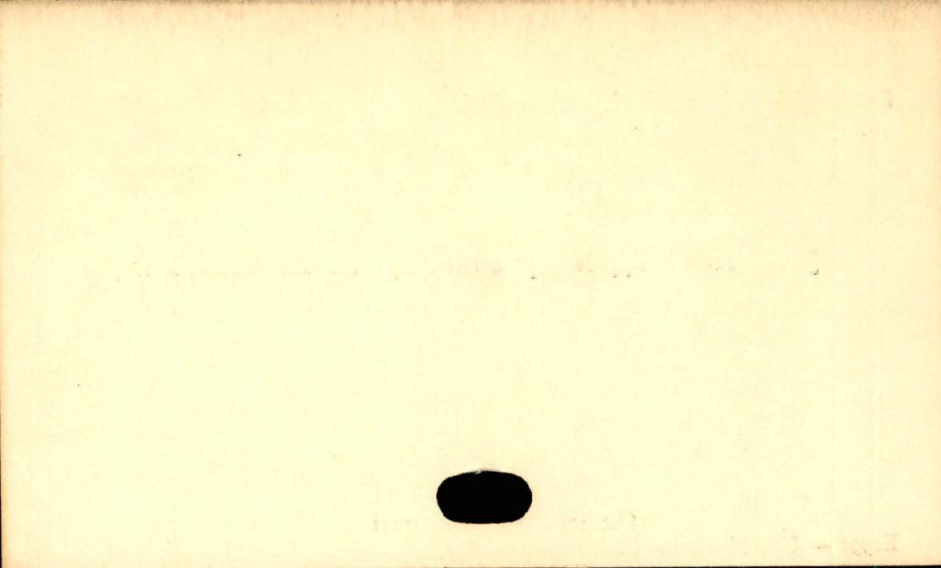
A comparison of the institutions of America with those of Europe.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 17,

1901

E1991 — United States. Civilization. — T.r.



UNITED STATES--CIVILIZATION.

\*G.395

.17

Haldeman-Julius, Emanuel, 1889-1957.

The big American parade. Boston, The Stratford co. [1929]

(2), 424 p. 22cm.

- I. Title. 1. UNITED STATES--CIVILIZATION.  
2. U.S.--Soc. condit. 3. National characteristics.

MB-R *ev.*



U. S.--CIVILIZATION.

Ingersoll, Charles Jared, 1782-1862.

\*XG  
.321  
.10  
no.1

A discourse concerning the influence of America on the mind; being the annual oration delivered before the American Philosophical Society, at the University in Philadelphia, on the 18th October 1826, by their appointment, and published by their order. By C. J. Ingersoll ...

Philadelphia: Published by Abraham Small.  
1823.

67 p. 21.5cm.

Probably from  
Livingston.

the library of Edward





U.S.--CIVILIZATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

\*XG

.321

.18

no.1

[Ingersoll, Charles Jared] 1782-1862.

Inchiquin [pseud.], the Jesuit's Letters, during a late residence in the United States of America: being a fragment of a private correspondence, accidentally discovered in Europe; containing a favourable view of the manners, literature, and state of society, of the United States, and a refutation of many of the aspersions cast upon this country, by former residents and tourists. By some unknown foreigner

...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Ingersoll, Charles Jared] 1782-1862.

\*XG                      Inchiquin [pseud.], the Jesuit's Letters

.321                      ... (Card 2)

.18                      New-York: Printed and published by I.Riley.

no.1                    1810.

v,165p. 22.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 20436.

I. Title.



United States. Civilization.

\*A.5724.25=3589.293

Matthews, James Brander, 1852-

American character.

New York. Crowell & Co. [1906.] (5), 34  
pp. Portrait. 12°.

Printed at the Merrymount Press, Boston.



## United States. Civilization.

4409a.550=\*A.6325.1

**Nathan**, George Jean, 1882- , and Henry Louis **Mencken**, 1880-

The American credo: a contribution toward the interpretation of the national mind.

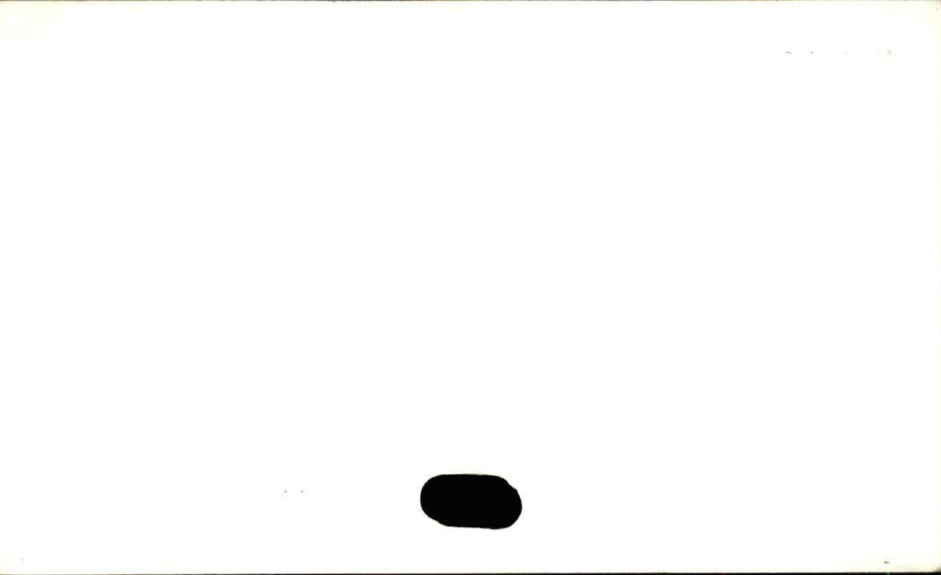
— New York. Knopf. 1920. 191 pp. 19 cm.

Popular beliefs stated in the form of epigrams, with a prefatory essay on the folk-lore of the United States.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 30, 1934.*

D6009 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — Epigrams. — United States. Civiliz. — United States. Folk-lore.





U. S.—CIVILIZATION.

\*A.1  
.747

Rideout, Walter Bates.

The radical novel in the United States, 1900–1954: some interrelations of literature and society. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1956.

339 p. 24 cm.

"The first version ... was written as a doctoral dissertation [Harvard University, under title: The proletarian novel in the United States]"

"American radical novels": p. [292]–300. Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p. [301]–325)  
— — — [Another copy]

1. American fiction—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 2. Social problems in literature. 3. Political science in literature. 4. U. S.—Civilization. I. Title.

PS379.R5

Library of Congress

813.509

[56d<sup>2</sup>15]

56—10162

PS379  
.R5



U. S.—CIVILIZATION.

F73

.44 Whiting, Lilian, 1859-

.W59 Boston days, the city of beautiful ideals;  
Concord, and its famous authors; the golden age  
of genius; dawn of the twentieth century, by  
Lilian Whiting ... Boston, Little, Brown and  
company, 1902.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT. xii, 485 p. front., plates, ports., facsims.  
19 1/2<sup>cm</sup>.

\*P.84.966.4 — — [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)

F73.44.W59



U. S.—CIVILIZATION.

F73

.44      Whiting, Lilian, 1859-      Boston days ...  
.W59      1902. (Card 2)

1. Boston—Intellectual life. 2. Boston—  
Soc. life & cust. 3. American literature—  
Massachusetts. 4. Concord, Mass. 5. U. S.—  
Civilization. I. Title.

F73.44.W59



U. S.--CIVILIZATION--ITALIAN INFLUENCES.

\*Q.16  
.132

Grolier Club, *New York*.

Italian influence on American literature; an address by C. Waller Barrett, and a catalogue of an exhibition of books, manuscripts and art showing this influence on American literature and art, held at the Grolier Club, October 17 to December 10, 1961. New York, 1962.

131 p. illus., ports., facsims. 26 cm.

1. U. S.—Civilization—Italian influences. 2. Americans in Italy.  
3. American literature—Bibl. 4. Art, American—Exhibitions. I.  
Barrett, Clifton Waller, 1901— II. Title.

E169.1.G775

917.3

63-2449

Library of Congress

[5]





United States. Claims.

See also

French spoliations.

Renaut, François Philippe, heirs of.

United States. Court of Claims.



# United States. Claims.

No. 4 in \*4396.64=No. 2 in \*\*G.322.9

Coxe, Richard Smith. 1778-1828.

Remarks on the Report of the Special Committee of the Senate to whom was referred the Memorial of Richard W. Meade.

[Washington, 1826.] 26 pp. 8°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 10, 

1903

E7620 — Meade, Richard Worsam. 1778-1828. — United States. Claims.



# United States. Claims.

\*4423.401=No. 4 in \*\*G.322.10

Statement of the claim of Ebenezer Stevens, Austin L. Sands, Joshua Sands and Robert Morris.

[Washington? 1822?] 20 pp. 8°.

There is no title-page.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 7, 1906.*

G962—United States. Claims. — Stevens, Ebenezer. 1751-1823. — Sands, Austin L. — Sands, Joshua. — Morris, Robert. 1734-1806. — No main card.



## United States. Claims.

**\*\*H.84.26**

**Statement of the claim of the Rhode-Island Brigade**, composed of the three regiments commanded by Cols. Crary, Topham, and Elliot, for the depreciation of their pay for their services in the Continental Army during the late Revolutionary War with Great-Britain; for the recovery whereof the memorial of Gen. William Barton, agent for the claimants, is now before Congress. Providence, R. I. Hawkins. 1806. 11 pp. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 18, 1906.*

G222 — United States. Claims. — Barton, William. 1748-1831. — Rhode Island. Militia.

— Russell, Majors, & Waddell. (1) — United States. Claims. (1)





United States. Coats of arms and seals.

\*Cab.23.51.1

Scrap-book. Seals of thirty-seven states, and the Cherokee nation.

[Boston. Public Library. 1900.] (5), 17 pp. 31 cm.

Includes seals of cities.

*Barton*  
This card was printed at the Boston

*Hel. Chal. 1900*  
Public Library, May 8, 1915.

K4856 — No main card. — Scrap-books. Seals. — United States. Coats of arms and seals. — United States. Towns, <sup>and cities. Coats of arms and seals.</sup> — Cherokee Nation.



U.S.--COMMERCE.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

\*XG

.354

.86

no.1

[Bingham, William] 1751-1804.

A letter from an American, now resident in London, to a member of Parliament, on the subject of the Restraining Proclamation; and containing stricures on Lord Sheffield's pamphlet on the commerce of the American states.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCC LXXXIV.

<Price 1s.6d.> [1784]

(See next card)

MB

new.







U.S.--COMMERCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Briggs, Isaac, 1775-1862.

\*XG      Statements and remarks, addressed to Thomas  
.324      Newton, chairman of the Committee of commerce  
.13      and manufactures, on the subject of agriculture,  
no.17      manufactures [!], and commerce. By Isaac Briggs.  
            Washington: Printed by William A.Davis. 1816.

18p. 20.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 37087.

Ex libris (inscription): Eligius Fromen[tin]

MB





U. S.--COMMERCE.

\*G.302  
.49

Burnaby, Andrew, 1734?-1812.

Travels through the middle settlements in North America, in the years 1759 and 1760; with observations upon the state of the colonies. By the Rev. Andrew Burnaby ... Edition the 3d; rev., cor., and greatly enl., by the author. London, T. Payne, 1798.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

xix, 209 p. incl. fold. tables. front. (fold. map) 2 pl. 28 x 22<sup>cm</sup>.

CONTENTS.—Preface to the third edition.—Introduction.—Travels.—Appendixes; viz. no. 1. Catalogue of trees, plants, birds, fishes, animals, &c. mentioned in the course of this work; with their common names, and the names given them by Catesby and Linnæus. no. 2. Tables and statements relating to the commercial situation of the United States, both before and since the American war. no. 3. Anecdotes of the Indians. no. 4. [Anecdotes] of several branches of the Fairfax family, now domiciliated in Virginia. no. 5. Diary of the weather.

1. U. S.—Descr. & trav.  
Comm. 4. Fairfax family.  
Library of Congress

2. Natural history—U. S. 3. U. S.—  
5. Meteorology—U. S.

E162.B97

2—6644

[43e1]



U.S.--COMMERCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.323

.3

no.35

[Carey, Mathew] 1760-1839.

Political economy--No.II[-VIII]

[Philadelphia, 1826]

7 nos. 23cm.;bd.to 24.5cm.

Caption titles.

Each number signed at end: Colbert [pseud.]

Paged consecutively.

Incomplete: nos.V-VII wanting.

I. Title.

MB



U.S.--COMMERCE.

\*XH  
.786  
.A10C

The commercial conduct of the United States of America considered, and the true interest thereof, attempted to be shewn by a citizen of New-York ...

New-York: Printed by S. and J. Loudon, for the author, and given to the public gratis.  
M,DCC,LXXXVI.      =1786=

21 p. 20.5cm.

Preface signed (p.=3=): A citizen.

Evans 19566.

I. A citizen of

New-York, pseud.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U. S.--COMMERCE.

[Coxe, Tench] 1755-1824.

\*XH A brief examination of Lord Sheffield's Observations on the commerce of the United States.  
.791  
.C83B In seven numbers. With two supplementary notes on American manufactures.

Also Philadelphia: From the press of M.Carey.  
avail- M.DCC.XCI. [1791]  
able in  
micro- vii,135p. 20.5cm.(8vo)  
text. Evans 23295.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT

\*XH [Coxe, Tench] 1755-1824. A brief examination  
of Lord Sheffield's Observations ... 1791.  
(Card 2)

.791

.C83B

In this copy is inserted following p.[iv]  
the "Preface" of the English edition ([2]p.)  
signed by Capel Lofft, dated 23 Feb. 1792.

I. Title.



U.S.--COMMERCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Coxe, Tench, 1755-1824.

XH

A view of the United States of America, in a series of papers, written at various times, between the years 1787 and 1794, by Tench Coxe ... Interspersed with authentic documents: the whole tending to exhibit the progress and present state of civil and religious liberty, population, agriculture, exports, imports, fisheries, navigation, ship-building, manufactures, and general improvement.

.794

.C83V

c.1

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.      Coxé, Tench, 1755-1824.      A view of the  
XH              United States of America ... (Card 2)  
.794              Philadelphia: Printed for William Hall, N<sup>o</sup>. 51,  
.C83V              Market Street, and Wrigley & Berriman, N<sup>o</sup>. 149,  
c.1              Chesnut Street. 1794.

v. p., 1<sup>l</sup>., [7]-13, 513p., incl. fold. tables.  
20.5cm. (8vo)  
Evans 26829.

In this state, the figures on p. 411 total:

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



Coxe, Tench, 1755-1824. A view of the  
United States of America ... 1794.

(Card 3)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.794

.C83V

c.2

Dollars 18,399,202 45 Cts.

Another copy. 20cm.

In this state the figures on p.411 total:  
Dollars 19,399,202 45 Cts.





U.S.--COMMERCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Griffith, Thomas Waters] 1767-1838.

\*XG

L'indépendance absolue des américains des  
Etats-Unis, prouvée par l'état actuel de leur  
commerce avec les nations européennes ...

.377

.132

A Paris, Chez Laran, libraire, au Palais-Égalité,  
galerie de bois, à droite du côté du jardin, N<sup>o</sup>.  
245. An VI.--1798.

1p.ℓ., 149p., 1ℓ. 21.5cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.[151]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XG  
.377  
.132

[Griffith, Thomas Waters] 1767-1838. L'indé-  
pendance absolue des américains ... 1798.  
(Card 2)

In reply to Fauchet's Coup-d'oeil sur l'état  
actuel de nos rapports politiques avec les  
États-Unis.

Blue-gray front wrapper preserved.

I. Title.



United States. Commerce.

Hulbert, Archer Butler, 1873-

2329.156.21=\*A.1705c.1.21

The paths of inland commerce: a chronicle of trail, road, and waterway.

- New Haven. Yale University Press. 1920. xii, 211 pp. Plates. Map. [The chronicles of America. Vol. 21.] 20½ cm., in 8s. Bibliographical note, pp. 197-201.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 16, 1920.*

L8946 — T.r. — S.r.c. — United States. Commerce. — Transportation routes.



United States. Commerce.

**\*\*G.377.132**

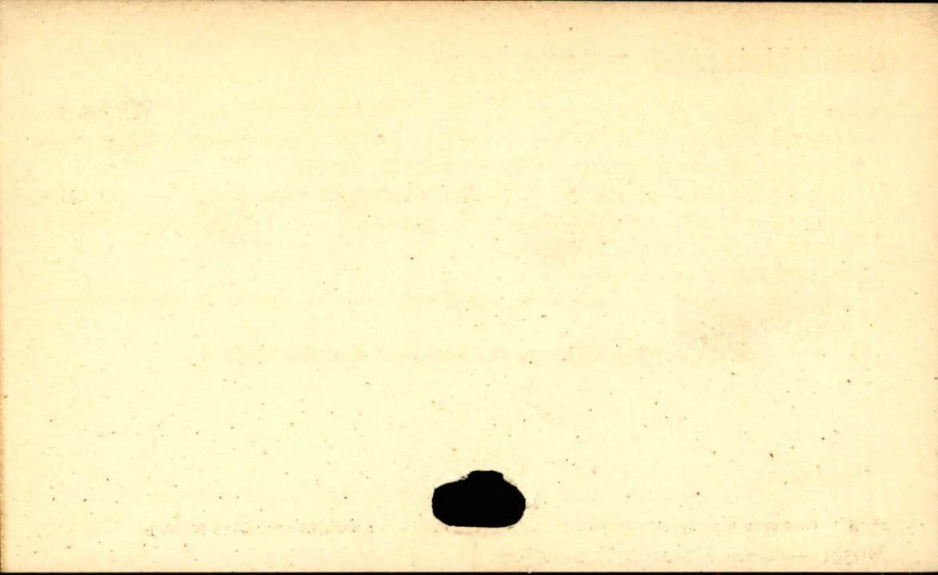
**Indépendance absolue, L', des Américains des États-Unis, prouvée par l'état actuel de leur commerce avec les nations européennes.**

— À Paris. Chez Laran . . . An VI.—1798. (2), 149, (1) pp. 21½ cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 10, 1923.*

M6591 — United States. Commerce.





United States. Commerce.

Ledyard, Isaac.

**\*\*H.84.58=No. 3 in \*\*H.84.57**

Mentor's Reply to Phocion's Letter [with some observations on trade, addressed to the citizens of New-York].

(In Bingham, William. A letter from an American . . . on the subject of the restraining proclamation . . . Pp. 17-24. Philadelphia. M,DCC,LXXXIV.)

On the American Loyalists.

Phocion's Letter, by Alexander Hamilton, may be found on shelf-number No. 1 in **\*\*H.84.57**.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 16, 1910.*

H2948 — American Loyalists. — Hamilton, Alexander. 1757-1804. — United States. Comm.

1941

1908

United States. Commerce.

**\*\*H.90.419**

**List of cargoes** shipped from Calcutta to the United States of America  
in vessels cleared from Sept. 1, 1853, to Aug. 31, 1854.

*Broadside.* [Boston, Mass.? 1854.] Size, 22 X 17 inches.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 5, 1912.*

H7895 — India. Comm. — United States. Comm. — Shipping. American. —  
Broadside.

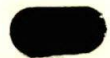
BAR

India

1947

List of persons who have been  
in the service of the Government of India  
since 1947.

[This work is kept in the Special Library]



For further information, please refer to the  
Annual Report of the Government of India  
for the year 1947.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.323

.3

no.33

U.S.--COMMERCE.

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Manufactures.

... Comparative statement of duties as they now exist on goods imported, and those proposed by the bill now before the House of Representatives, to amend the several acts imposing duties on imports. January 19, 1824. Submitted to the House by the Chairman of the Committee on Manufactures, and ordered to be printed.

Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1824.

10p. 24.5cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.323

.3

no.33

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Manufactures.  
... Comparative statement of duties ... 1824.

(Card 2)

At head of title: 18th Congress, 1st Session.

⟨38⟩

Shaw/Shoemaker 18679.





## United States. Commerce.


United States. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.

The foreign commerce and navigation of the United States for the year ending September 30, 1821, 22, June 30, 1825, 26, 28-32, 35-40, 44-50, 52-1920.

Washington. 1822-1921. 89 v. in 101. Maps. Tables. 22½ cm., and 29 cm. \*9382.73

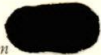
Same. Year ending June 30, 1853.

\*\*K.290.12

 For additions, see: United States. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.

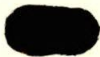
Previous to 1866 the foreign commerce and navigation statements were published by the Treasury Department under varying titles, of which the

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston 

Public Library, February 24, 1922.

M3591 — United States. Commerce — United States. Stat. — T.r.



## United States. Commerce.

**\*\*K.290.12**

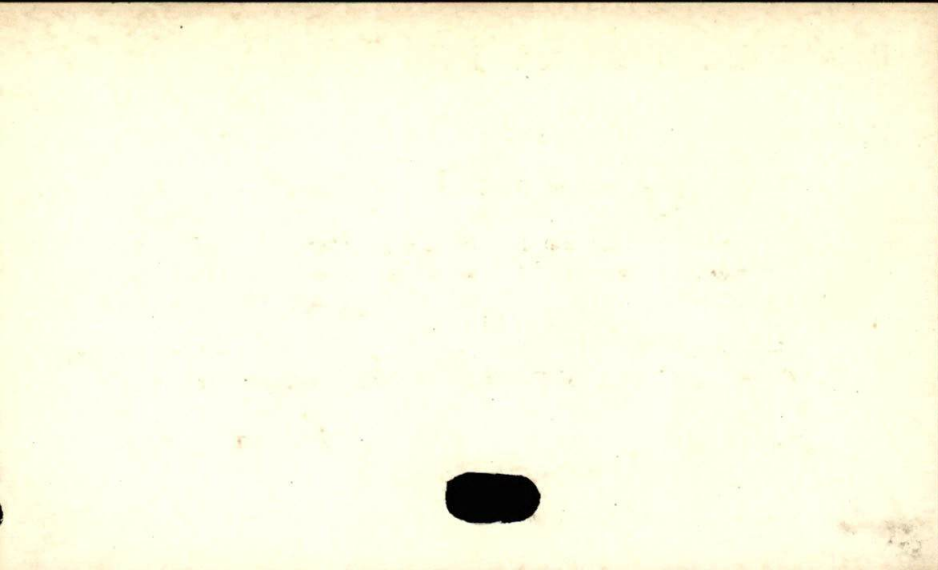
United States. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. (Continued.)

chief one was: Report of the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting a report of the Register of the Treasury on the commerce and navigation of the United States. From 1866-94 the title was: Annual report of the Director of the Bureau of Statistics. In 1904 the Bureau of Statistics, which had been a part of the Treasury Department, was transferred to the Department of Commerce and Labor.

Beginning with the year 1915 this work is published by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 24, 1922.*



U. S.--COMMERCE.

\*W.1.5

L4.8

no.19

U. S. Dept. of State.

A message of the President of the United States to Congress, transmitting a report of the Secretary of State upon the several complaints which have been lodged, against the vexations and spoliations on the commerce of the United States, since the commencement of the European war. Published by order of the House of Representatives. Philadelphia, F. & G. Childs and J.

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--COMMERCE.

\*W.1.5

.L4.8  
no.19

U. S. Dept. of State. A message of the President of the United States to Congress, transmitting a report of the Secretary of State ...  
(Card 2)

Swaine, 1794.

8 p. 21cm.

On attacks upon American ships by British and French.

Evans 27917.

1. U. S.--Comm.  
1797 (Washington)

I. U. S. President, 1789-





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S.--COMMERCE.

U.S. Dept. of State.

\*XG  
.323  
.3  
no.34

... Report of the Secretary of State, of such articles manufactured in the United States as would be liable to duties if imported from foreign countries; as, also, the amount of capital invested in each county, respectively. With a schedule of factories incorporated by state laws, from 1800 to 1820, inclusive. Prepared in obedience to a resolution of the Senate, of the 1st March, 1823. January 27, 1824. Printed .

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEBL

\*XG

.323

.3

no.34

U.S. Dept. of State.      ... Report ...  
(Card 2)

by order of the Senate of the United States.

Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1824.

199p. 24.5cm.

At head of title: 18th Congress, 1st Session.

45

Shaw/Shoemaker 19061.

Pages 92 & 165 misnumbered 94 & 156.



U.S.--COMMERCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. Treasury Dept.

X<sup>2</sup>XH

.795

.C83A

Abstract of goods, wares and merchandize, exported from the United States from the 1st October 1793, to 30 September 1794. Published by order of the House of Representatives.

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Childs. M,DCC,  
XCV. [1795]

12p. 22cm.(8vo)

Submitted by Tench Coxe, Commissioner of the  
Revenue.

Evans 29762.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT,

\*XG

.323

.3

no.32

U.S.--COMMERCE.

U.S. Treasury Dept.

... Letter from the Treasury Department, accompanied with a statement of the duties accruing on merchandise imported, and drawback payable on merchandise exported, during the years ending on the 31st day of Dec. 1820, 1821, and 1822. February 4, 1824. Read, and ordered to lie upon the table.

Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1824.

9p. 24.5cm.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.323

.3

no.32

U.S. Treasury Dept. ... Letter ... 1824.

(Card 2)

At head of title: 18th Congress, 1st Session.  
<58>

Shaw/Shoemaker 18825.

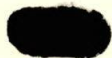


United States. Commerce. Brazil. Rio de Janeiro.

Baker, John M.                      No.8 in\*\*G.322.2=5646.50

A view of the commerce between the United  
States and Rio de Janeiro, Brazil...  
Washington, D. C. Democratic Review. 1838.  
118 pp. Map. 22 cm., in 8s.





U.S.--COMMERCE--FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.791

.B77N

Brissot de Warville, Jacques Pierre, 1754-1793.

Nouveau voyage dans les États-Unis de  
l'Amerique septentrionale, fait en 1788; par  
J.P. Brissot (Warville) ...

A Paris, Chez Buisson, imprimeur et libraire,  
rue Haute-Feuille, N<sup>o</sup>.20. Avril 1791.

3v. fold.table. 20cm.(8vo)

"Errata": p. lij (v.1)

Vol.3 comprises "De la France et des États-

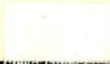
(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Brissot de Warville, Jacques Pierre, 1754-1793.
XH	Nouveau voyage dans les États-Unis de l'Amer-
.791	ique septentrionale ... 1791. (Card 2)
.B77N	Unis, ou De l'importance de la Révolution de l'Amerique pour le bonheur de la France ... Par Étienne Clavière, et J.P. Brissot (Warville) Nouvelle edition", with special half-title.





U.S.--COMMERCE--FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. Dept. of State.

\*XG

.321

.2

no.5

... Relations with France, and duties on silks and wines. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting Reports from the Secretary of State and Secretary of the Treasury; the former relating to the relations with France, and the latter to duties on wines and silks imported since 4th July, 1831. February 23, 1836 ...

[Washington] Blair & Rives, printers. [1836]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. Dept. of State. ... Relations with  
France ... [1836] (Card 2)

\*XG

.321 121p. tables. 21.5cm.

.2 Caption title; imprint from p.[1]

no.5 At head of title: 24th Congress, 1st session.

<Doc. No.117.> Ho. of Reps. Executive.



United States. Commerce. Great Britain.

**\*\*H.90.478**

Boston, April 18, 1785. The minds of the people being greatly and justly agitated by the apparent intention of the government and the merchants of Great-Britain to deprive the industrious trader of every benefit of our commerce, by the entire monopoly of the same to themselves . . . A . . . meeting . . . at Faneuil-Hall . . . 16th inst. . . . The following votes were unanimously agreed to . . .

— *Broadside.* [Boston. 1785.] Size, 16 X 12 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

See Massachusetts Historical Society: Broadside, ballads, &c. . . No. 2405.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 27, 1924.*

M8089 — Broadside. — United States. Commerce. Great Britain. — Great Britain. Commerce. United States. — Massachusetts. Commerce. Great Britain.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XG

.323

.17

no.5

U.S.--COMMERCE--GT. BRIT.

Brougham and Vaux, Henry Peter Brougham,  
1st baron, 1778-1868.

The speech of Henry Brougham, esq. before the  
House of Commons, Friday, April 1, 1808, in  
support of the petitions from London, Liverpool  
and Manchester, against the Orders in council.  
Taken in short-hand by A. Fraser.

Philadelphia, Published by Hopkins and Earle,  
No.170,Market-Street.Fry and Kammerer,printers.  
1808.

xiii,65p. 21.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 14591.





U.S.--COMMERCE--GT.BRIT.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.354

.86

no.2

[Champion, Richard] 1743-1791.

Considerations on the present situation of Great Britain and the United States of North America, with a view to their future commercial connections; particularly designed to expose ... a late pamphlet published by Lord Sheffield, entitled "Observations on the commerce of the American states;" likewise shewing the advantages ... of relaxing the Act of Navigation in favour of America ... Interspersed with

(See next card)

MB



[Champion, Richard] 1743-1791. Considerations  
on the present situation ... (Card 2)  
some observations on the state of Canada,  
Nova Scotia, and the fisheries ...

London: Printed for J.Stockdale, opposite  
Burlington-House, Piccadilly. M DCC LXXXIV.

[1784]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

1p.℔.,[v]-viii,[3]-157p. 20.5cm.(8vo)

\*XG

Ex libris (sale label): S.L.M. Barlow.

.323

Another copy. 21.5cm.

.18

Presumably from the library of Edward Living-  
ston.

no.5

I. Title.



United States. Commerce. Great Britain.

No. 2 in \*\*G.354.86=No. 5 in \*\*G.323.18

Champion, Richard. 1743-1791.

Considerations on the present situation of Great Britain and the United States of North America, with a view to their future commercial connections; . . . designed to expose the dangerous tendency of . . . a late pamphlet published by Lord Sheffield, entitled "Observations on the commerce of the American states"; . . . Interspersed with some observations on the state of Canada, Nova Scotia, and the fisheries . . . [Anon.]

London. Stockdale. M DCC LXXXIV. viii, 157 pp. 8°.

Lord Sheffield's Observations . . . may be found on shelf-numbers

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

**(Continued on the next card.)**

G7935 — United States. Comm. Great Britain. — Great Britain. Comm. United States. — Holroyd, John Baker, 1st Earl of Sheffield. 1735-1821. — Anon. ref.



**United States.** Commerce. Great Britain.

Champion, R. 1743-1791. Considerations on the present situation of Great Britain . . . (Continued.)

2327.5, etc.

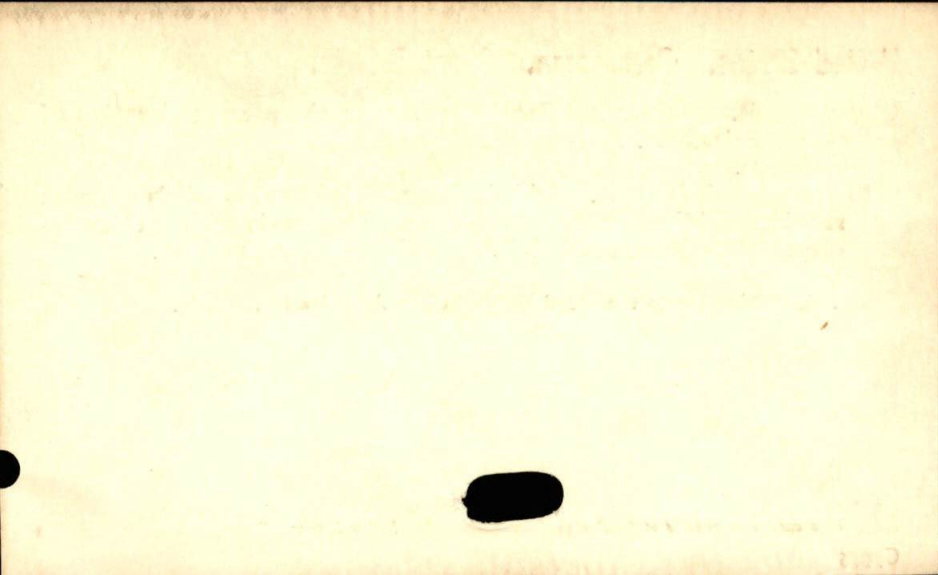
Same. 2d edition . . . Added, The plan of an Act of Parliament for the establishment and regulation of our trade with the American states. MDCCLXXXIV. xxxiv, 3-274, 36 pp. 8°.

4326.4=\*\*Adams 172.10

This edition omits the word North before America in the title.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 10, 1908.*





U.S.--COMMERCE--GT.BRIT.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>2</sup>XH

.784

.C36Cb

Champion, Richard, 1743-1791.

Considerations on the present situation of Great Britain and the United States of America, with a view to their future commercial connexions. Containing remarks upon the pamphlet published by Lord Sheffield, entitled, "Observations on the commerce of the American states" ... The second edition, with great additions. To which is now first added, the plan of an act of Parliament for the establishment and

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>h</sup>XH

.784

.C35Cb

Champion, Richard, 1743-1791.      Considerations

... (Card 2)

regulation of our trade with the American  
states. Also, a preface, containing remarks  
upon the authorities on which Lord Sheffield  
has formed the principal part of his Observa-  
tions. By Richard Champion ...

London: Printed for John Stockdale, opposite  
Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV.  
[1784]

(See next card)



Champion, Richard, 1743-1791.      Considerations  
... 1784. (Card 3)

xxxiv,[3]-274,6(i.e.,36)p. 22cm.(8vo)

"Errata": p.xxxiv.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Page 32 & 36 (final count) misnumbered 23 & 6.

Inscribed: The Right Hon. the Earl of Shel-  
burne.

XAdams

.172

Another copy. 23.5cm.

.10

Inscribed: To his Excellency John Adams &c  
&c From the Author.

Contains numerous marginal notations in  
Adams's hand.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U.S.--COMMERCE--MEXICO.

Butterfield, Carlos.

\*XH United States and Mexican Mail Steamship Line,  
.860 and statistics of Mexico. By Carlos Butterfield,  
.B98U Washington. December, 1859.

New York: J.A.H.Hasbrouck & Co., printers, 174 &  
176 Pearl Street. 1860.

109p., 2ℓ., [3]-159p. double plan, fold. col. map.  
23.5cm.

Map mounted inside back cover.





U. S.--COMMERCE--WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800.

\*XH  
.720E  
.Ed9Tb  
Thoughts on the late proceedings of government. respecting the trade of the West India islands with the United States of North America. The second edition, corrected and enlarged. To which is now first added A postscript, addressed to the Right Honourable Lord Sheffield. By Brian Edwards, esq. ...

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand.  
M. DCC. LXXXIV.      1784

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

iv, 91 p. 20cm.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U.S.--COMMERCE--WEST INDIES, BRITISH.  
Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820  
(George III)

\*XbH  
.720C  
.G80L  
1808  
June  
30

Anno quadragesimo octavo Georgii III. Regis.  
Cap. cxxv. An act to permit the importation of  
rice, grain, and flour from any foreign colonies  
on the continent of America into certain ports  
in the West Indies, and to allow certain articles  
to be imported from the United States of America  
into the British provinces in North America, for  
the purpose of exportation to the British Islands  
in the West Indies. 30th June 1808.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820
xXbH	(George III) Anno quadragesimo octavo ...
.720C	1808. (Card 2)
.G80L	
1808	London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew
June	Strahan, printers to the King's most Excellent
30	Majesty. 1808.

[1213]-1214p. 29.5cm.(fol.)

Caption title with coat-of-arms; imprint  
from p.1214.



U. S.--COMMERCE--WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1775. House of Commons.

\*XH      The evidence delivered on the petition pre-  
.720E      sented by the West-India planters and merchants  
.A10E      to the Hon. House of Commons, as it was intro-  
duc'd at the bar, and summ'd up by Mr. Glover.  
    "London, 1775?:"

1 p.l., 95 (i.e., 94) p. 19.5cm.

Page 94 misnumbered 95.

"Errata": verso of t. p.

On the harmful effect of the American revolu-  
tion upon the                      West India colonies.

I. Title.





U. S.--COMMERCE--WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

Jordan, Gibbes Walker, 1757-1823.

\*XH  
.97  
.46  
The claims of the British West India colonists to the right of obtaining necessary supplies from America, and of employing the necessary means of effectually obtaining those supplies under a limited and duly regulated intercourse, stated and vindicated. In answer to Lord Sheffield's strictures. By G. W. Jordan, esq. F.R.S. colonial agent for Barbados.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, and W. Davies, Strand. 1804.

(Continued

on next card)



U. S.--COMMERCE--WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

Jordan, Gibbes Walker, 1757-1823. The claims  
of the British West India colonists ...

\*XH

.97

.46

1804. (Card 2)

2 p.l., 119 p. 21cm.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.



...

U. S.--COMMERCE--WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

\*XH  
.705  
.C35R

Reflections on the proclamation of the second of July, 1783, relative to the trade between the United States of America and the West-India islands; addressed to the Right Honourable William Pitt ...

«London, 1783.»

1 p.l., 41 p. 20cm.

Manuscript corrections on p.6-7.

Inscribed: From Sir Philip Gibbes to Sir

(Continued  on next card)



U. S.--COMMERCE--WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

\*XH  
.705  
.G35R

Reflections on the proclamation of the second  
of July, 1783 ... 1783. (Card 2)

John W. Warren.

On the basis of this inscription, perhaps  
written by Sir Philip Gibbes.





U. S.--COMMERCE--WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

\*XH  
.720E  
.A10R  
Remarks on the Evidence delivered on the petition presented by the West-India planters and merchants, to the Hon. the House of Commons, on the 16th of March 1775, as it was introduced at the bar and summed up by Mr. Glover, so far as the same respects Barbadoes and the Leeward Islands. In a letter to a member of Parliament. By a West-India planter ...

London: Printed for J. Bew, no.28, Pater-noster Row. M.DCC.LXXVII. (Price one shilling.)  
c1777.

(Continued

on next card)



U. S.--COMMERCE--WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

Remarks on the **Evidence** delivered on the petition presented ... 1777. (Card 2)

iv, 50 p., 1 l. fold. tab. 20cm.

On the economic self-sufficiency of the West Indian colonies, despite the American Revolution, in reply to "The evidence delivered on the petition presented by the West India planters and merchants".

"Errata": p.iii

I. A West-India planter.



U. S.--COMMERCE--WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

West India Planters and Merchants, London.

\*XH  
.720E  
.A10C  
Considerations on the present state of the  
intercourse between his Majesty's sugar colo-  
nies and the dominions of the United States of  
America.

«London, 1784»

54 p. 20cm.

Caption title, from p.«3»

"London, May 14, 1784. At a meeting of the  
West-India planters and merchants, Resolved,  
(Continued on next card)



U. S.--COMMERCE--WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

West India Planters and Merchants, London. Con-  
siderations on the present state of the in-  
tercourse ... 1784. (Card 2)  
that the following Considerations ... be print-  
ed, and sent ... to every member of both Houses  
of Parliament ... James Allen, Sec."--p.1.

A reply to Lord Sheffield's Observations on  
the commerce of the American states.

I. Title.





U. S.--COMMERCE--WEST INDIES, FRENCH.

France. Conseil d'Etat.

\*XH Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roi, concernant  
.741C l'établissement des paquebots pour la corres-  
.F84C pondance avec les colonies françoises & les  
1786 Etats-unis de l'Amérique. Du 20 décembre 1786.  
Dec. A Lille, de l'Imprimerie de C. M. Peterinck-  
20 Cramé, imprimeur ordinaire du Roi. 1787.

7 p. 24.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.7.

This edition not in Wroth/Annan; cf. nos.  
2042-2043.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U.S.--COMMERCIAL POLICY.

[Coxe, Tench] 1755-1824.

xXG  
.324  
.4  
no.7  
Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

An enquiry into the principles on which a commercial system for the United States of America should be founded; to which are added Some political observations connected with the subject. Read before the Society for Political Enquiries, convened at the house of His Excellency Benjamin Franklin, esquire, in Philadelphia May 11th, 1787.

[Philadelphia] Printed and sold by Robert Aitken, at Pope's Head, in Market Street.

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Coxe, Tench] 1755-1824.      An enquiry into  
the principles ... (Card 2)

M.DCC.LXXXVII.      [1787]

x XG

.324

.4

no.7

52p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Evans 20306.

Presumably from the library of Edward Living-  
ston.

I. Title.



U. S.—CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

see also

UNITED STATES. CONSTITUTIONS, etc.

LC TEMP.

Bart



17

17



U. S.--CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

\*H.99  
.318

Adams, John, Pres. U. S., 1735-1826.

A defence of the constitutions of government  
of the United States of America. Philadelphia,  
Printed for Hall and Sellers; J. Cruikshank; and  
Young and McCulloch, 1787.

xx, 390 p. 17cm.

Reprinted from the 1st vol. of the London,  
1787, edition.

Evans 20176.

1. U. S.--Constitutional hist. 2. Republics.  
3. Political science. I. Title.

18  
2

18  
2

18  
2

18  
2



U. S.—CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

\*Adams

262

**Adams, John**, *pres. U. S.*, 1735–1826.

.7

Défense des constitutions américaines, ou De la nécessité d'une balance dans les pouvoirs d'un gouvernement libre. Par m. John Adams ... Paris, Buisson, 1792.

2 v. 20½<sup>cm</sup>.

Edited by J. V. Delacroix.

1. U. S.—Constitutional history. 2. Republics. 3. Political science.  
I. Delacroix, Jacques Vincent, 1743–1832.

Library of Congress

JK171.A22 1792

11—29205

[s26c1]



Handwritten scribbles or marks, possibly initials or a signature, located in the lower right quadrant of the page.

100000-1

U. S.--CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

\*JK166

1941 U. S. Constitution sesquicentennial commission.

History of the formation of the union under the Constitution with liberty documents and report of the Commission. Sol Bloom, director general.

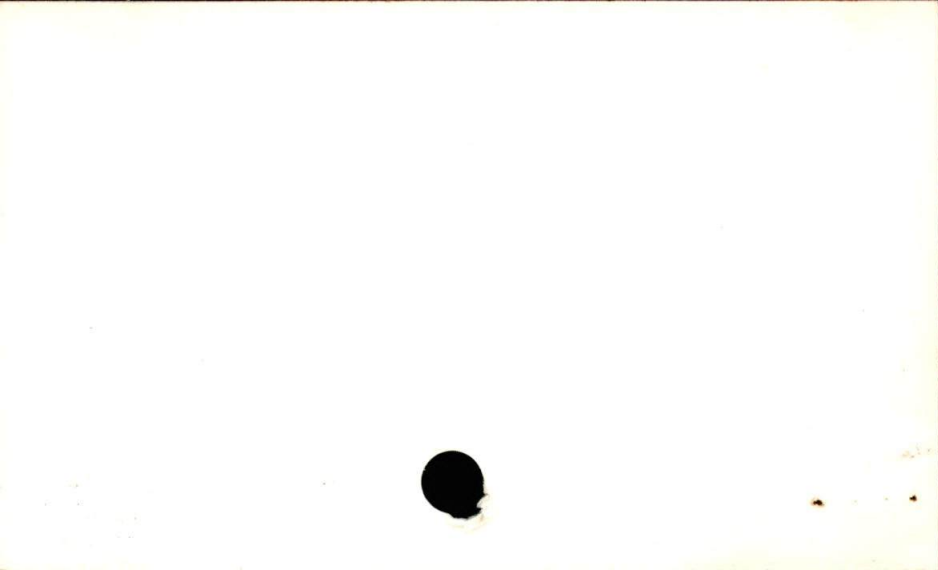
United States Constitution sesquicentennial commission. [Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1941]

x, 885 p. incl. front., illus. (1 col.; incl. maps) ports., facsims., tables, diagrs. 27 1/2 cm.

Cover-title: Formation of the union under the  
(Continued on next card)

JK166 1941

RB



U. S.--CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

\*JK166

1941 U. S. Constitution sesquicentennial commission.

History of the formation of the union ... [1941.]

(Card 2)

Constitution.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK

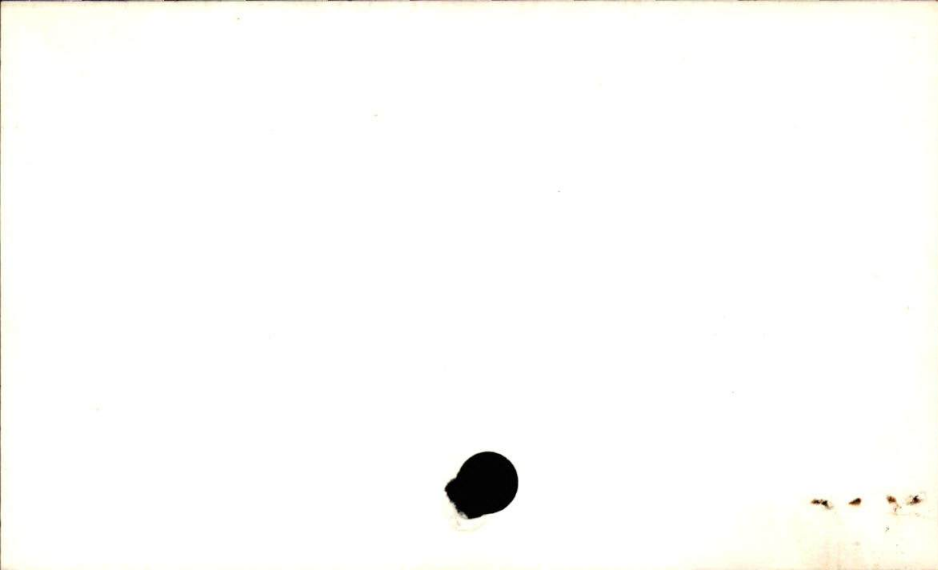
DEPT.

\*H.84

.121 ——— [Another copy]

1. U. S. Constitution. 2. U. S.--Constitutional  
history. 3. U. S.--Pol. & govt. I. Title.  
II. Title: Formation of the union under the  
Constitution.

JK166 1941





U.S.--Constitutional history--Sources.

Williams, Edwin, 1797-1854, comp.

The book of the Constitution. Containing the Constitution of the United States; a synopsis of the several state constitutions; with various other important documents and useful information. New York, P. Hill, 1833.

v, [2], 8-144 p. front. (port.) 18 1/2 cm.

[Another copy.]

JK11 1833



U. S.—CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

Bancroft, George.

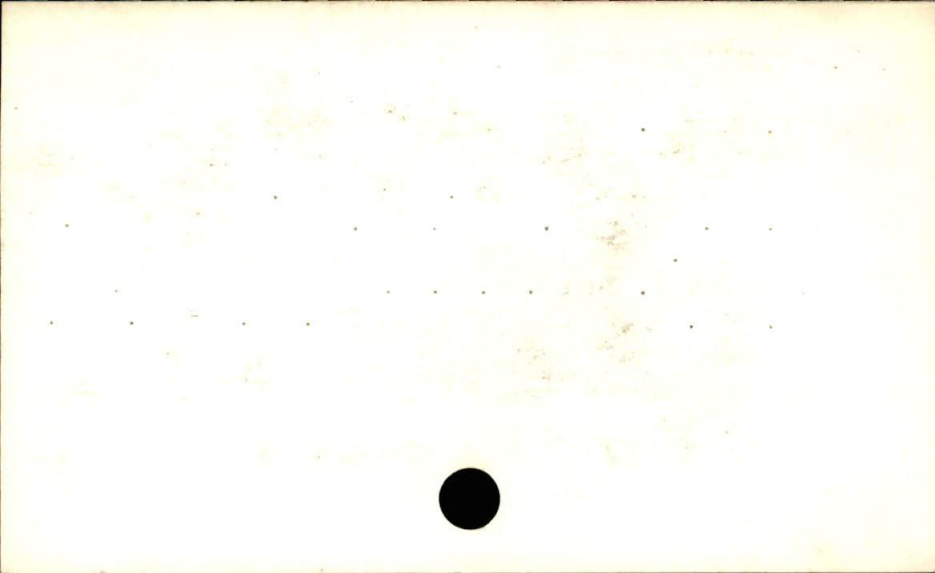
History of the formation of the constitution of the  
United States of America. In 2 vol.

N. Y. D. Appleton. 1882. 8°. 4220a.68

Two copies.

Same.—In 2 vol. 3d ed. N. Y.:D. Appleton and co.

1883. 8°. \*\*G.303.15=\*\*G.3631.14



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>+</sup>XG

.148

.14

U.S.--CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

Duer, William Alexander, 1780-1859.

Outlines of the constitutional jurisprudence of the United States; designed as a text book for lectures, as a class book for academies and common schools, and as a manual for popular use. By William Alexander Duer ...

New-York: Published by Collins and Hannay.  
W.E.Dean,printer. 1833.

xxiii,[25]-249p. 18cm.(12mo)

MB



U.S.--CUSTOM-HOUSE--COLONIAL PERIOD.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XxbH

.770

.G80T

Gt.Brit. Commissioners of Customs in America.

To all people to whom these presents shall come, we the Commissioners for managing & causing to be levied his Majestys customs & other duties in America ... Boston ...

[London, 1907]

broadside. 44x60cm.

Blank form, engraved, on vellum, pulled from original copper plate of ca.1770.

Commission empowering search and seizure for violations of customs regulations.

MB





U.S.--DEFENSES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Godefroy, Maximillian] fl.1806-1824.

\*XG

Military reflections, on four modes of de-

.323

fence, for the United States, with a plan of

.16

defence, adapted to their circumstances, and

no.11

the existing state of things ... By Max<sup>an.</sup> xxx

... Translated by Eliza Anderson.

Baltimore: Printed by Joseph Robinson. 1807.

42p. 21.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 12671.

I. Title.

MB



U.S.--DEFENSES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.4364

.1R

**Humphreys, David, 1752-1818.**

The miscellaneous works of David Humphreys, late minister plenipotentiary ... to the court of Madrid. New York: Printed by T. and J. Swords, no. 160 Pearl-street. 1804.

xv, 394, [14] p. front. (port.) pl. 21 cm.

CONTENTS.—Poems.—Remarks on the war between the United States and Tripoli.—Thoughts on the necessity of maintaining a navy.—Poems.—Life of Putnam.—Political situation of the United States in 1789.—Dissertation on the merino breed of sheep.—Considerations on the means of improving the public defense.—Proceedings for securing the funds of the Cincinnati, in the state of Connecticut.—Appendix: Letter I-v. From General Washington to Colonel Humphreys. French tribute to the memory of General Washington. American tribute of respect to Colonel Humphreys.—Subscribers' names.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.4364

.1R

Humphreys, David, 1752-1818.      The miscellaneous  
works ... 1804. (Card 2)

Page 238-239 misnumbered 338-339.

Shaw/Shoemaker 6520.

Plate engraved by P. Maverick.

Inscribed presentation copy to Mons. Durant  
St. Andre from "his devoted friend, Ann Frances  
Humphreys, Widow of the Author. Boston, August  
10th, 1825."



U.S.--DEFENSES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.808

.L11M

Lacroix, Irenée Amelot de.

Military and political hints, by Col. Ir. Amelot de Lacroix, humbly submitted to the Hon. the members of Congress, and the general officers of the militia of the United States. Digested and translated by Samuel Mackay ... To which is added, The artillerist. Translated by the same.

Boston: Published by Etheridge and Bliss, No.12,Cornhill.Greenough and Stebbins,printers.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT

XH

.808

.L11M

Lacroix, Irenée Amelot de. Military and  
political hints ... (Card 2)  
1808.

121,54p. 18.5cm.

"The French artillerist" with special t.p.  
and separate paging: 54p. (2d count)

Shaw/Shoemaker 15387 (& 15386)

Ex libris (signature): Andrew Wallis, Salem.



RARE BOOK U.S.--DEFENSES.

DEPT.

Lathrop, John, 1772-1820.

\*XW

.795

.L34 0

An oration, written at the request of the officers of the Boston Regiment, and intended for delivery, October 20, 1794. (Published by desire.) By John Lathrop, jun., A.M.

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

Printed at Boston, by E.W.Weld and W.Greenough, No.42,Cornhill, 1795.

16p. 23.5cm.(8vo)

Printers monogram device on t.p.

On the need of a regular militia for national defence.

Evans 28951.

Blue-gray  
trimmed.

wrappers; stitched & un-

*The Walter Updike Lewisson*

*Collection of Washingtoniana*

MB



U.S.--DEFENSES.

RAIL BOOM

DEPL

\*XH

.798

.Q4 0

no.8

Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.

Speech of the Hon. Josiah Quincy, in the House of Representatives of the U. States, January 25, 1812. in relation to maritime protection.

Alexandria: Printed by S.Snowden. 1812.

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

30p. 22.5cm.

"Errata": p.30.

Shaw/Shoemaker 26555.

In tract volume from library of Eliza Susan Quincy.

MB



U.S.--DEFENSES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.323

.13

no.7

Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.

Speech of the Hon. Josiah Quincy, in the House of Representatives of the United States, Saturday, January 25, 1812, in relation to maritime protection.

Baltimore, 1812.

24p. 19.5cm.;bd.to 21.5cm.

In support of American naval power.

MB





U.S. & Description and travel.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT

U.S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

\*XG

.3626

.1

Alvarez, Francisco, fl. 1778.

Noticia del establecimiento y poblacion de las colonias inglesas en la America Septentrional; religion, orden de gobierno, leyes y costumbres de sus naturales y habitantes; calidades de su clima, terreno, frutos, plantas y animales; y estado de su industria, artes, comercio y navegacion: sacada de varios autores por Don Francisco Alvarez ...

Madrid: En la oficina de Antonio Fernandez.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT

\*XG

.3626

.1

Alvarez, Francisco, fl. 1778.      Noticia del  
establecimiento ... 1778. (Card 2)  
Año de 1778. Se hallará en la librería de  
Fermin Nicasio, calle del Arenal, esquina á  
la de la Zarza.

196p. 20.5cm.(4to)



U.S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Anburey, Thomas]

XH

Travels through the interior parts of  
America. In a series of letters. By an officer

.789

.An1T

...

London: Printed for William Lane, Leadenhall-  
Street. MDCCLXXXIX. [1789]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

2v. 7 plates(part fold.), fold.map. 21cm.(8vo)

Dedication signed: Thomas Anburey.

Vol.2, p.128, 413 and 454-5 misnumbered 126,

(See next card)

MB-Rev.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Anburey, Thomas] Travels through the interior  
parts of America ... 1789. (Card 2)

XH  
.789 313 and 434-5.

.An1T Sabin 1366.

Incomplete: map removed to call no. Map 60.6  
.M5.1789.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

I. Title.





U. S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

\*G.302

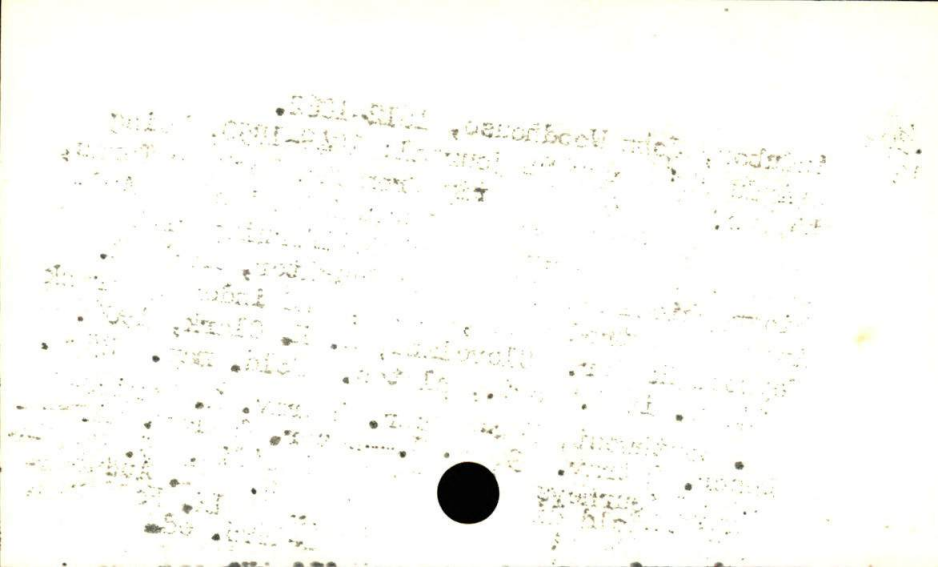
.112

Audubon, John Woodhouse, 1812-1862.

Audubon's western journal: 1849-1850, being the ms. record of a trip from New York to Texas, and an overland journey through Mexico and Arizona to the gold-fields of California; with a biographical memoir by his daughter, Maria R. Audubon; introduction, notes, and index by Frank Heywood Hodder. Cleveland, A. H. Clark, 1906.

249 p. incl. port., plates. fold. map. 25cm.

1. Southwest, New--Descr. & trav. 2. Mexico--  
Descr. & trav. 3. U. S.--Descr. & trav. 4. Ov-  
erland journeys to the Pacific. 5. Cali-  
fornia--Gold di-  
scoversies. I. Audubon,  
Maria Rebecca, 1843-- II. Hodder,  
Frank Heywood, 1800-1895. ed.



U. S.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

PN2638

.R3B4 Beauvallet, Léon.

Rachel and the New world. A trip to the United States and Cuba. Tr. from the French of Léon Beauvallet. New York, Dix, Edwards & co., 1856.

2 p. l., [iii]-xiv, 404 p. 18<sup>cm</sup>.

(Continued on next card)

PN2638.R3B4



U. S.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

PN2638

.R3B4 Beauvallet, Léon. Rachel and the New  
world ... 1856. (Card 2)

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*K.46.8 — — [Another copy]

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*T.57.311 — — [Another copy]  
A portrait is inserted.

1. Félix, Elisa Rachel, 1821?-1858.
2. U. S.—Descr. & trav. 3. Cuba—Descr. &  
trav. I. Title.

PN2638.R3B4





U. S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bennett, Arnold, 1867-1931.

\*XA

Those United States, by Arnold Bennett.

.746K

London, Martin Secker, Number five John

.23

Street, Adelphi [1912]

4 p.l., 246, [1] p. 21cm. (8vo)

Brown cloth, black & gilt stamped.

MB



U. S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

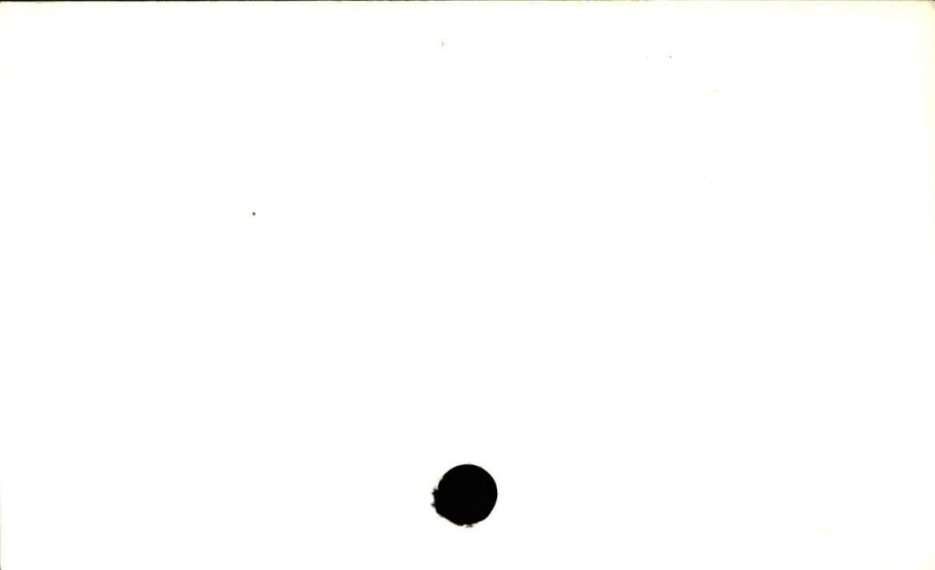
\*G.302

.138 Berkeley, George Charles Grantley Fitzhardinge,  
1800-1881.

The English sportsman in the western prairies.  
London, Hurst and Blackett, 1861.

ix, 431 p. illus. 25 cm.

1. The West--Descr. & trav. 2. Hunting--U.S.
3. U. S.--Descr. & trav. I. Title.



UNITED STATES--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

\*G.302

.94 Beste, John Richard Digby, 1806-1885.

The Wabash; or Adventures of an English  
gentleman's family in the interior of America ...  
London, Hurst and Blackett, 1855.

4466 2 v. fronts. 21 cm.

.55 --- [Another copy]



U.S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>h</sup>XH

.687

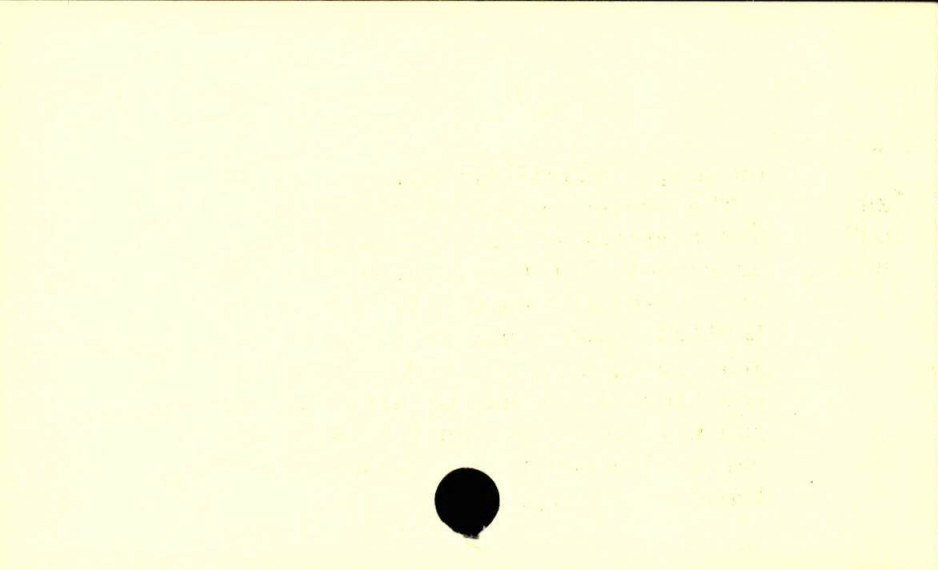
.B62P

[Blome, Richard] d.1705.

The present state of His Majesties isles and territories in America ... Together with astronomical tables, which will serve as a constant diary or calendar, for the use of the English inhabitants in those islands; from the year 1686, to 1700. Also a table by which, at any time of the day or night here in England, you may know what hour it is in any of those parts. And how to make sun-dials fitting for those places ...

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.687

.B62P

[Blome, Richard] d.1705.      The present state  
of His Majesties isles ... (Card 2)  
London: Printed by H.Clark, for Dorman Newman,  
at the Kings-Arms in the Poultreys, 1687.


4p.ℓ., 262, [36]p. front.(port.) 7 fold.maps,  
fold,diagr. 18.5cm.(8vo)

Errors in paging.

Wing B3215.

Imperfect: portrait frontispiece wanting.

I. Title.





U.S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.792

.B77N

Brissot de Warville, Jacques Pierre, 1754-1793.

New travels in the United States of America.

Performed in 1788. By J.P. Brissot de Warville.

Translated from the French ...

Dublin: Printed by W. Corbet, for P. Byrne,  
A. Grueber, W. McKenzie, J. Moore, W. Jones, R. McAl-  
lister, and J. Rice. MDCCXCII. [1792]

2p.l., xliii, [45]-483, [4]p. fold. table.

21cm. (8vo)

First published Paris, 1791.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.792

.B77N

Brissot de Warville, Jacques Pierre, 1754-1793.  
New travels in the United States of America  
... 1792. (Card 2)

Comprises vol.1-2 of the French original;  
does not include the author's De la France et  
des États-Unis.

Ex libris (signature): T. Sumner.



U.S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XG

.302

.155

c.1

Brissot de Warville, Jacques Pierre, 1754-1793.

New travels in the United States of America.

Performed in 1788, by J.P. Brissot de Warville.

Translated from the French ...

From the press of Joseph Bumstead, Union-Street-  
Boston. 1797.

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text

xxvi,[27]-276,[3]p. fold.tab. 17cm.(12mo)

"This volume comprises m. de Warville's two  
first volumes. His third, on the commerce of  
America, has been before published in English"--  
p.[279]

(See next card)

MB





Brissot de Warville, Jacques Pierre, 1754-1793.  
New travels in the United States ... 1797.  
(Card 2)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

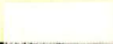
Evans 31871.

\*XG In this state p.70 is correctly paged.

.302 Another state. 16.5cm.

.155 In this state p.70 is unpagged

c.2



U.S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.791

.B77N

Brissot de Warville, Jacques Pierre, 1754-1793.

Nouveau voyage dans les États-Unis de  
l'Amerique septentrionale, fait en 1788; par  
J.P. Brissot (Warville) ...

A Paris, Chez Buisson, imprimeur et libraire,  
rue Haute-Feuille, N<sup>o</sup>.20. Avril 1791.

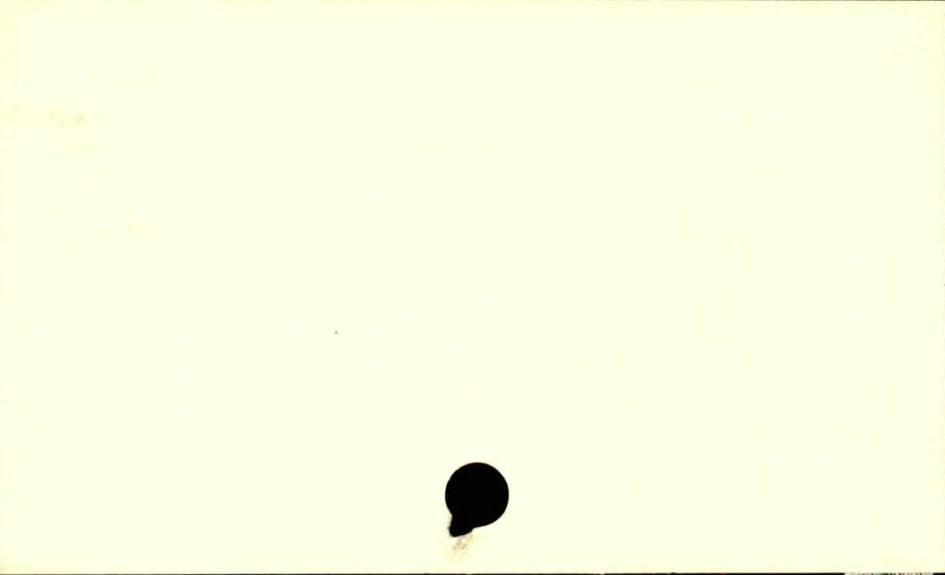
3v. fold.table. 20cm.(8vo)

"Errata": p. lij (v.1)

Vol.3 comprises "De la France et des États-

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.791

.B77N

Brissot de Warville, Jacques Pierre, 1754-1793.

Nouveau voyage dans les États-Unis de l'Amer-  
ique septentrionale ... 1791. (Card 2)

Unis, ou De l'importance de la Révolution de  
l'Amerique pour le bonheur de la France ...

Par Étienne Clavière, et J.P. Brissot (Warville)  
Nouvelle edition", with special half-title.



U. S.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

\*E168

.B69

1874

[Bryant, William Cullen] 1794-1878, ed.

Picturesque America; or, The land we live in.  
A delineation by pen and pencil of the mountains,  
rivers, lakes, forests, water-falls, shores,  
cañons, valleys, cities, and other picturesque  
features of our country. With illustrations on  
steel and wood by eminent American artists ...  
New York, D. Appleton and company [1874]

(Continued on next card)

\*E168.B69 1874





U. S.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.


\*E168

.B89 [Bryant, William Cullen] 1794-1878, ed.  
1874 Picturesque America ... [1874] (Card 2)  
2 v. fronts., illus., plates. 32 1/2<sup>cm</sup>.  
On t.-p. of v.2; Edited by William Cullen  
Bryant.

Added title-pages, engraved.

The main literary work on this publication was  
done by Oliver B. Bunce. The introduction was

(Continued on next card)

 \*E168.B89 1874



U. S.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

\*E168

.B69 [Bryant, William Cullen] 1794-1878, ed.  
1874 Picturesque America ... [1874] (Card 3)

written and proofsheets read by W. C. Bryant.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

cf. J. C. Derby's "Fifty years among  
authors ..."

\*G.300.171 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Descr. & trav. 2. Quebec  
(Province)—Descr. & trav. I. Bunce, Oliver  
Bell, 1828-1890. II. Title.

\*E168.B69 1874



\*G.302

.49

## U. S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Burnaby, Andrew, 1734?-1812.

Travels through the middle settlements in North America, in the years 1759 and 1760; with observations upon the state of the colonies. By the Rev. Andrew Burnaby ... Edition the 3d; rev., cor., and greatly enl., by the author. London, T. Payne, 1798.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

xix, 209 p. incl. fold. tables. front. (fold. map) 2 pl. 28 x 22<sup>cm</sup>.

CONTENTS.—Preface to the third edition.—Introduction.—Travels.—Appendixes; viz. no. 1. Catalogue of trees, plants, birds, fishes, animals, &c. mentioned in the course of this work; with their common names, and the names given them by Catesby and Linnæus. no. 2. Tables and statements relating to the commercial situation of the United States, both before and since the American war. no. 3. Anecdotes of the Indians. no. 4. [Anecdotes] of several branches of the Fairfax family, now domiciliated in Virginia. no. 5. Diary of the weather.

1. U. S.—Descr. & trav.  
Comm. 4. Fairfax family.

2. Natural history—U. S. 3. U. S.—  
5. Meteorology—U. S.

Library of Congress

E162.B97

2—6644

[43e1]



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH  
.778  
.B93V  
c.1

U.S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Burnaby, Andrew, 1734?-1812.

Voyages dans les colonies du milieu de l'Amérique septentrionale, faits en 1759 & 1760.

Avec des observations sur l'état des colonies.

Par m. André Burnaby ... Traduit d'après la seconde édition, par m. Willd.

A Lausanne, Chez la Société typographique.  
M. DCC. LXXVIII. [1778]

2p.l., [iiii]-x, [11]-181, [3]p. 16.5cm. (8vo)  
Title vignette.

(See next card)

MB  
Rev.





Burnaby, Andrew, 1734?-1812. Voyages dans  
les colonies ... 1778. (Card 2)

"Errata et additions": p.[183-184]

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): F.H. de  
Chaillet d'Arnex.

Another copy. 16.5cm.

WARE BOOK  
DEPT.

X  
XH

.778

.B93V

c.2

no.1



U.S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

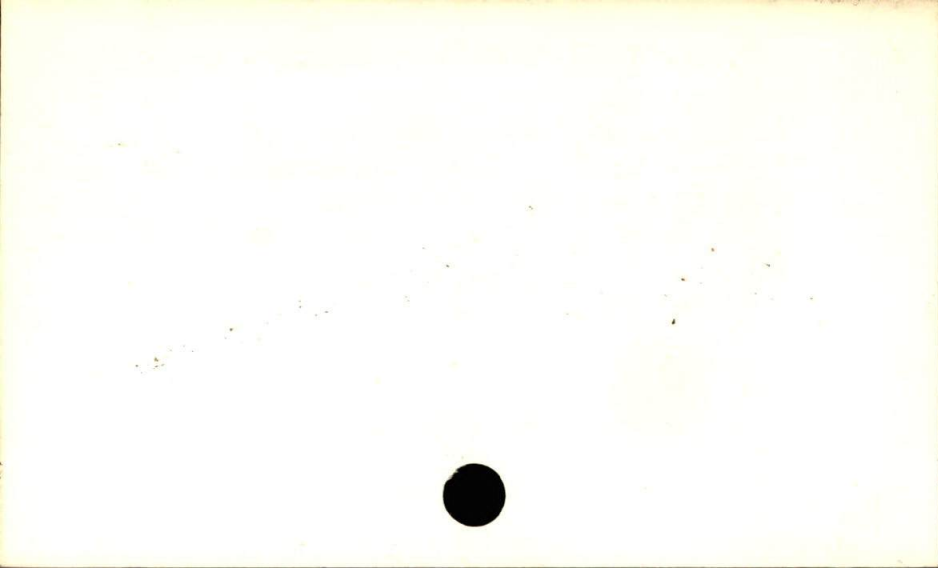
\*W.2.3  
.1796

Burrirt, Elihu, 1810-1879.

Washington's words to intending English emigrants to America. With introd. and appendix by Elihu Burrirt. London, Sampson Low & Marston, 1870.

127 p. 16cm.

1. U. S.--Descr. & trav. I. Washington, George, Pres, U.S. Correspondence.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U.S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Carey, Mathew, 1760-1839.

\*XH

.805

.C18A

Carey's American pocket atlas; containing twenty maps ... with a brief description of each state, and of Louisiana: also, The census of the inhabitants of the United States, for 1801. The exports from the United States for ten years. Third edition, greatly improved and enlarged.

Philadelphia: Published by Mathew Carey, No. 122, Market Street. 1805.

2p./., 119p. front. (fold. map) 19 double maps,

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



Carey, Mathew, 1760-1839.      Carey's American  
pocket atlas ... 1805. (Card 2)

2 fold.tab. 21.5cm.(8vo)

"Dickinson & Heartt, printers, No.92, North  
Eighth Street"--verso of t.p.

Maps engraved by W. Barker.

Shaw/Shoemaker 8134.

Another issue. 22cm.

Includes (with collation, 2p./.,119,[2]p.)  
"Subscribers' names": p.[121-122]

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XAdams

.252

.20





U. S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Castiglioni, Luigi, conte, 1757-1832.

\*XG  
.309  
.210  
Viaggio negli Stati Uniti dell'America Settentrionale fatto negli anni 1785, 1786, e 1787 da Luigi Castiglioni ... Con alcune osservazioni sui vegetabili più utili di quel paese

...

Milano. Nella stamperia di Giuseppe Marelli, con permissione. 1790.

2 v. (v.1: xii, 403 p.; v.2: vi, 402 p.)  
xiv fold.pl. (incl.maps, plans) iii fold. tab.  
21cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB



Castiglioni, Luigi, conte, 1757-1832. Viag-  
\*XG gio negli Stati Uniti ... 1790. (Card 2)  
.309 Plates signed in part by Benedetto Bordiga  
.210 as engraver.  
Pritzel 1595.  
Inscribed (v.1): Ciceri - dono dell'autore.



U.S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XW

.827

.C38T

Chastellux, François Jean, marquis de, 1734-1788.

Travels in North-America, in the years 1780-81-82. By the marquis de Chastellux ... Translated from the French, by an English gentleman [G. Grieve], who resided in America at that period. With notes by the translator. Also a biographical sketch of the author: letters from Gen. Washington to the marquis de Chastellux: and notes and corrections, by the American editor.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XW 1788. Travels in North-America ... 1827.  
.827 (Card 2)  
.C38T New-York: White, Gallaher, & White, 7 Wall-Street.  
1827.

416p. 24cm. (8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 28446.

Blue linen spine, gray-blue boards; printed  
paper label on spine.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Chastellux, François Jean, marquis de, 1734-  
1788.

\*XG

.377 Voyage de mr. le chevalier de Chastellux en  
.172 Amérique.

[Cassell] 1785.

228p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

A surreptitious edition, being a reprint of  
extracts from his ms. journal first published  
in a Gotha periodical.

MB



U. S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

[Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de,  
called Saint John de Crèvecoeur] 1735-1813.

\*XH

.793

.C86L

Letters from an American farmer, describing certain provincial situations, manners, and customs, and conveying some idea of the state of the people of North America. Written to a friend in England, by J. Hector St. John, a farmer in Pennsylvania.

Philadelphia: from the press of Mathew Carey, March 4,--M,DCC,XCIII. [1793]

viii, [9]-240 p.

(Continued

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

17.5cm. (12mo)

on next card)

MB



\*XH [Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de,  
.793 called Saint John de Crèvecoeur] 1735-1813.  
.C86L Letters from an American farmer ... 1793.  
(Card 2)

Nos. 4-8 of the letters relate to Nantucket  
and Martha's Vineyard.

Evans 25357.

MB



U.S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.85

.149

[Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de] called  
Saint John de Crèvecoeur, 1735-1813.

Voyage dans la haute Pensylvanie et dans l'état  
de New-York, par un membre adoptif de la Nation  
Onéida. Traduit et publié par l'auteur des  
Lettres d'un cultivateur américain ...

De l'imprimerie de Crapelet. A Paris, Chez Mara-  
dan, libraire, rue Pavée S. André-des-Arcs, n<sup>o</sup> 16.  
An IX--1801.

3v. front.(port.), ports., fold.maps. 21cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB





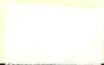
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de] called  
Saint John de Crèvecoeur, 1735-1813.  
Voyage dans la haute Pensylvanie ... 1801.  
(Card 2)

Though called a translation, the work is believed in fact to be wholly original.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U.S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--1783-1848.

D'Arusmont, Frances (Wright) 1795-1852.

XP

.82

.987

.2

Views of society and manners in America; in a series of letters from that country to a friend in England, during the years 1818, 1819, and 1820 / by an Englishwoman. -- From the first London ed. with additions and corrections by the author.

New York : Bliss and White, 1821.  
xii, 387p. ; 21cm.

MB



U.S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG      Daubeney, Charles Giles Bridle, 1795-1867.  
.302      Journal of a tour through the United States,  
.105      and in Canada, made during the years 1837-38,  
by Charles Daubeney ... Printed for private circulation only.

Oxford: Printed by T. Combe, printer to the University. M.DCCC.XLIII.      [1843]

vi, 231 p. fold.map. 19cm.

Dark blue cloth, gilt stamped on spine; marbled edges.

Inscribed: J.  
from the author.

Featherstonhaugh, Esq.

MB



U. S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

\*A.2290

.116

Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870.

American notes. Pictures from Italy. A child's history of England. The life of Our Lord. Bloomsbury [London] Nonesuch Press, 1938.

xxii, 391 p., incl. illus., facsims. 27cm.  
(The Nonesuch Dickens)

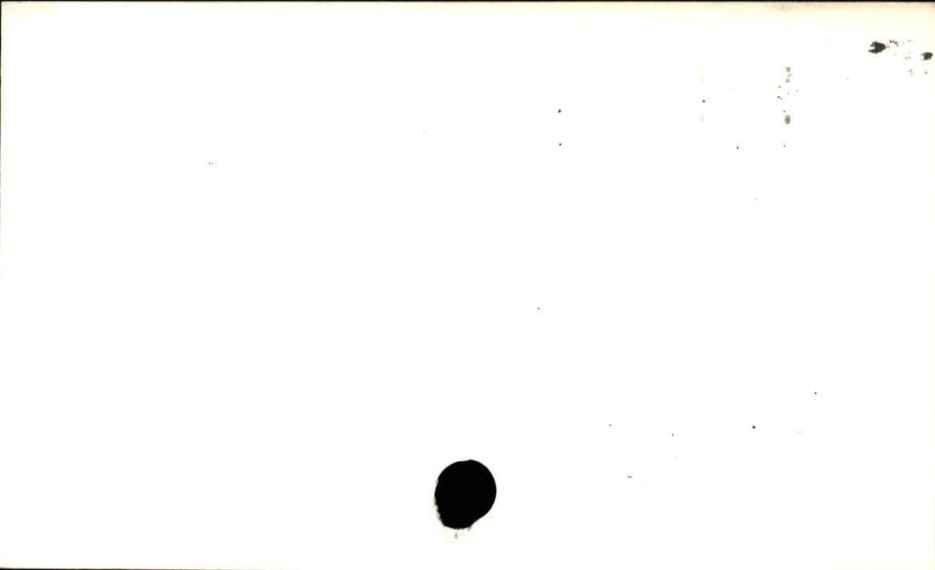
"This edition . . . is limited to 877 copies."

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

1. U. S.--Descr. & trav. 2. Italy--Descr. & trav. 3. Gt. Brit.--Hist. 4. Jesus--Biog.

I. Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870. Pictures from Italy. II. Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870. A child's history of England. III. Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870. The life of Our Lord.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG





U.S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.834

.D96T

[Dwight, Theodore] 1796-1866.

Things as they are: or, Notes of a traveller  
through some of the middle and northern states.  
New-York: Harper & brothers--82 Cliff-Street.  
1834.

1p.l.,[v]-viii,[9]-252p. front.,4pl.  
20.5cm.

Page 87 misnumbered 77.

Binder's title: Notes of a traveller.

Re-published, 1847, under title: Summer

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XH

.834

.D96T

[Dwight, Theodore] 1796-1866. Things as

they are ... 1834. (Card 2)

tours; or Notes of a traveller.

Rose pebbled cloth, printed paper label on spine.

I. Title.



U. S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

The European traveller in America. Contained in three letters to his friend, in London ...

Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin,  
M.DCC.LXXXV. [1785]

40 p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Authorship attributed to the Rev. Thomas Brockway.

Evans 18944.

I. Brockway,  
author.

Thomas, 1745-1807, supposed  
MB



U. S.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

G.301.72 Fairfax, Thomas Fairfax, *baron*, 1762–1846.

Journey from Virginia to Salem, Massachusetts, 1799, by Thomas Fairfax, 9th baron Fairfax of Cameron, in Scotland, and of Belvoir and Vacluse in Fairfax county, Virginia ... London, Printed for private circulation, 1936.

vi, 33, [1] p. incl. front. (port.) 31<sup>cm</sup>. [Fairfax library publications, no. 1]

"250 copies only printed."

Map on front lining-paper; genealogical table of Fairfax family on lining-paper at end.

1. U. S.—Descr. & trav. 2. Fairfax family. I. Title.

Library of Congress

E164.F35

37—16802

[38c2]

917.3





U. S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Faux, William.

\*XH  
.823  
.F27M  
Memorable days in America: being a journal of a tour to the United States, principally undertaken to ascertain, by positive evidence, the condition and probable prospects of British emigrants; including accounts of Mr. Birkbeck's settlement in the Illinois: and intended to shew men and things as they are in America. By W. Faux, an English farmer.

London: Printed for W. Simpkin and R. Marshall,  
Stationer's Hall Court, Ludgate Street, 1823  
xvi, 488 p. incl. front. 22cm. MB



UNITED STATES - DESCRIPTION - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- XZ Faÿ, Bernard, 1893- .  
.25 Bibliographie critique des ouvrages français  
.F29B relatifs aux états-unis (1770-1800).  
Paris : Librairie Ancienne Édouard Champion,  
1925.  
[3], 108, [3] p. ; 25 cm. [Bibliothèque de  
la Revue de littérature comparée, tome 7,  
partie 2].



U. S.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

E167

.G251

1861

Gasparin, Agénor Étienne, comte de, 1810-1871.

The uprising of a great people. The United States in 1861. From the French of Count Agénor de Gasparin, by Mary L. Booth. New York, C. Scribner, 1861.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

1 p. l., [v]-x p., 1 l., [9]-263 p. 17cm.

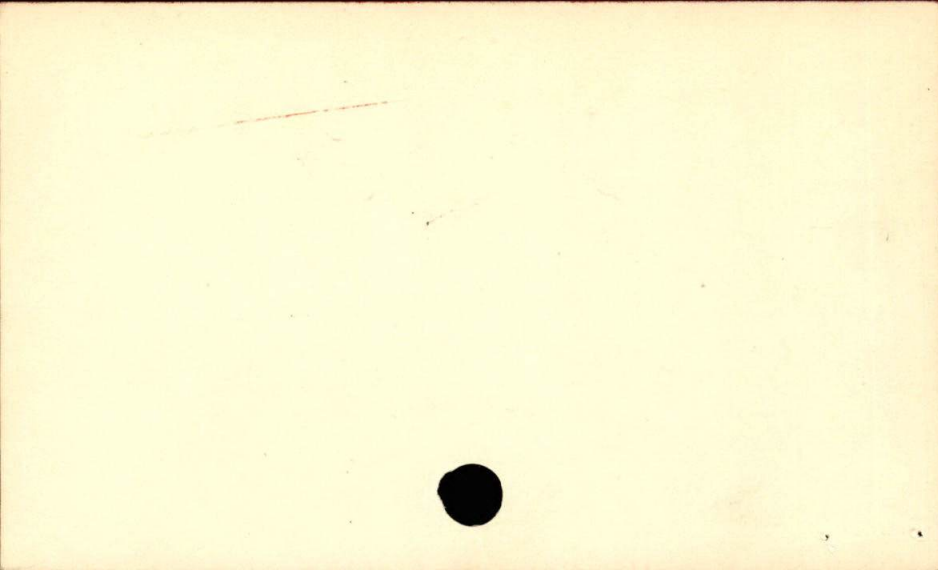
\*"20th" — — [Another copy]

.23.81

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(Continued on next card)

E167.G251 1861



U. S. —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

E167

.G251 Gasparin, Agénor Étienne, comte de, 1810-1871.  
1861 The uprising of a great people ... 1861.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK

(Card 2)

DEPT.

\*"20th" — — [Another copy]

.23.81

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. U. S.—Pol. & govt.—Civil war. 2. U. S.  
Descr. & trav. 3. Slavery in the U. S.  
I. Booth, Mary Louise, 1831-1889, tr.  
II. Title.

E167.G251 1861





U. S.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

\*G.301

.90

Gerstäker, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian, 1816-1872.

Wild sports in the far West. Translated from the German. With eight crayon drawings executed in oil colors, from designs by Harrison Weir. Boston, Crosby & Ainsworth, 1866.

xi, 396 p. illus. 18 cm.

8009.89 ---- [Another copy]

1. Southwest, Old—Descr. & trav. 2. Arkansas—  
Descr. & trav. 3. Ohio Valley--Descr. & trav.  
4. Hunting--Mississippi Valley. 5. U. S.--Descr.  
& trav. I. Weir, Harrison William, 1824-1906,  
illus. II. Title.



U. S.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

PQ2613

.R3J62

Green, Julien, 1900—

Personal record, 1928–1939, by Julian Green. Translated from the French by Jocelyn Godefroi. New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1939.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

4 p. l., 342 p., 1 l. 23<sup>cm</sup>.

"First edition."

"Distant lands (a fragment [of a novel])": p. 193–231.

A.3571G

— — — [Another copy]

.1

1. Paris—Intellectual life. 2. U. S.—Descr. & trav.  
Jocelyn, tr. II. Title. *Translation of Journal.*

I. Godefroi,

39–31902

Library of Congress

PQ2613.R3J62

— — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 134100

[15]

928.4



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U.S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--1783-1848.

[Hamilton, Thomas] 1789-1842.

XH Men and manners in America. By the author of  
.833 Cyril Thornton, etc. ...  
.H18M Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard. 1833.

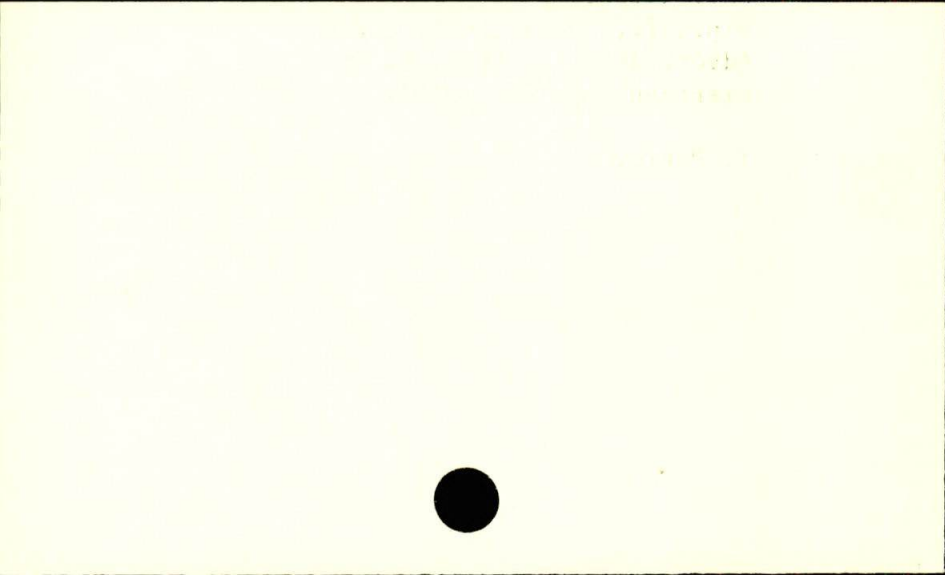
vip., 1ℓ., [9]-410, [6]p. 22cm.

Advertisements: [6]p. at end.

American imprints 19191.

I. Title. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

MB-Rev.



U.S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hawley, Zerah, 1781-1856.

\*XH A journal of a tour through Connecticut, Mas-  
.822 sachusetts, New-York, the north part of Penn-  
.H31J sylvania and Ohio, styled New Connecticut, or  
Western Reserve ... By Zerah Hawley, A.M.

New-Haven: Printed by S.Converse, 1822.

158p. 16cm.(12mo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 8974.





U.S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hodgson, Adam.

XH Letters from North America, written during a  
.824 tour in the United States and Canada. By Adam  
.H66L Hodgson ...

London: Printed for Hurst, Robinson, & Co. and A.  
Constable & Co. Edinburgh. 1824.

2v. 2plans(1fold.) 24cm.

Reissue, in part, of the author's Remarks  
during a journey through North America. New York,  
1823.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hodgson, Adam. Letters from North America ...

XH 1824. (Card 2)

.824 Errata slip inserted in each vol.

.H66L Vol.2, p.331 misnumbered 831.

Sabin 32357; U.S.iana 560.

Vol. 2 partially unopened, in original boards  
with paper label on spine.



U.S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hodgson, Adam.

XH

.A823

.H66R

Remarks during a journey through North America in the years 1819, 1820, and 1821, in a series of letters: with an appendix, containing an account of several of the Indian tribes, and the principal missionary stations, &c. Also, a letter to M. Jean Baptiste Say, on the comparative expense of free and slave labour. By Adam Hodgson ... Collected, arranged, and published by Samuel Whiting.

New York:[J. Seymour, printer] 1823.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hodgson, Adam.      Remarks during a journey  
                         through North America ... 1823 (Card 2)

XH  
.A823      335p. 23cm.

.H66R      Reissued, in part, in the author's Letters  
                 from North America. London, 1824.  
                 American imprints (1823) 12851; Sabin 32358.





RARE BOOK

U.S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

DEPT. Howitt, Emanuel.

XH

.820

.H84S

Selections from letters written during a tour through the United States, in the summer and autumn of 1819; illustrative of the character of the native Indians, and of their descent from the lost ten tribes of Israel; as well as descriptive of the present situation and sufferings of emigrants, and of the soil and state of agriculture. By E. Howitt ...

Nottingham: Printed and sold by J. Dunn, Market-place; sold also by Baldwin, Cradock & Joy, and

(See next card)

MB - Rev.

1. The first part of the report  
describes the general situation  
of the country and the  
state of the economy.  
It also mentions the  
main problems of the  
country and the  
state of the  
economy.

(1) The first part of the report

describes the general situation

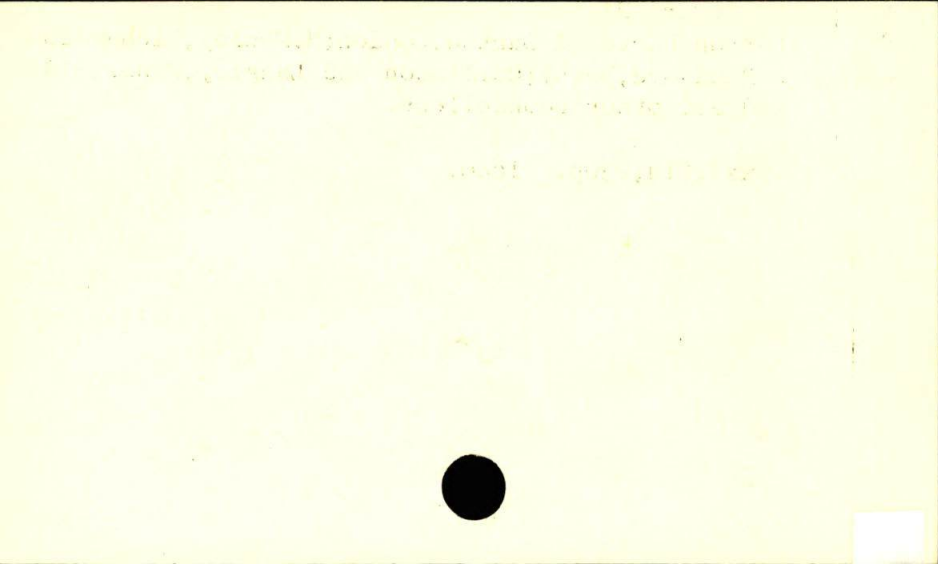
RARE BOOKS

DEPT. Howitt, Emanuel. Selections from letters ...

XH (Card 2)

.820 Darton, Harvey & Darton, London; H. Mozley, Richardson  
.H84S & Handford, Derby; Collinson and Langley, Mansfield,  
and all other booksellers. [1820]

xxi, [11], 230p. 18cm.



U. S.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

\*A.4531

.36

James, Henry, 1843-1916.

The American scene. New York, Harper, 1907.

vi, 442 p. 22cm.

CONTENTS.—New England: an autumn impression.—  
New York revisited.—New York and the Hudson: a  
spring impression.—New York: social notes.—  
The Bowery and thereabouts.—The sense of  
Newport.—Boston.—Boston.—Concord and Salem.—  
Philadelphia.—Baltimore.—Washington.—Rich-  
mond.—Charleston.—Florida.

1. Atlantic states—Descr. & trav. 2. U. S.  
—Descr. & trav. 3. U. S.—Soc. life & cust.

LC

I. Title.



U. S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Janson, Charles William.

\*XH  
.807  
.J26S  
The stranger in America: containing observations made during a long residence in that country, on the genius, manners and customs of the people of the United States; with biographical particulars of public characters; hints and facts relative to the arts, sciences, commerce, agriculture, manufactures, emigration, and the slave trade. By Charles William Janson ...

Albion Press: Printed for James Cundee, Ivy-Lane, Paternoster-Row, London 1807.

(See next card)

MB





\*XH  
.807  
.J26S

Janson, Charles William.      The stranger in America ... 1807. (Card 2)

3 p.l., [v]-xiii, [14]-22, 49 (i.e., 499), [1]  
p. front., 1 illus., 10 pl. 27cm. (4to)

Added illustrated t. p., engraved.

Pages 455 & 499 misnumbered 54 & 49.

Of the aquatint plates, engraved by M. Merigot, seven depict views of Philadelphia.

J.R. Abbey, Travel, 648.

MB



U. S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Keith, George, 1639?-1716.

\*XG  
.3637  
.7

A journal of travels from New-Hampshire to  
Caratuck, on the continent of North-America.  
By George Keith ...

London, Printed by Joseph Downing, for Brab.  
Aylmer at the Three-Pigeons over-against the  
Royal-Exchange in Cornhill, 1706.

2 p.l., 92 p. 22.5cm. (4to)

"Errata": verso of 2d prelim.leaf.

Imperfect: 2d prelim. slightly mutilated.

MB



U.S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.309

.116

Ker, Henry,

Travels through the western interior of the United States, from the year 1808 up to the year 1816. With a particular description of a great part of Mexico, of New-Spain. Containing a particular account of thirteen different tribes of Indians through which the author passed; describing their manners, customs, &c.; with some account of a tribe whose customs are similar to those of the ancient Welch. Interspersed with valuable historical information,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

\ DEPT.

\*XG

.309

.116

Ker, Henry      Travels through the western interior of the United States ... (Card 2)  
drawn from the latest authorities. By Henry  
Ker.

Elizabethtown, N.J. Printed for the author.  
1816.

viii, [9]-376p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

"Subscribers' names": p. [373]-376.

"Errata": verso of t.p.

"A performance of doubtful authenticity"--  
Sabin.

Shaw/Shoemaker      37997.





U.S. — DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

\*\*A.4788.29

**Kipling, Rudyard**, 1865-1936.

... American notes. By Rudyard Kipling ... and The bottle imp. By Robert Louis Stevenson. New York, M. J. Ivers & co. [1891]

160 p. 18½<sup>cm</sup>. (American series [230])

1. U. S.—Soc. life & cust. 2. U. S.—Descr. & trav. i. Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1850-1894. II. Title. III. Title: The bottle imp.

12—34942

Library of Congress

E168.K563

[a38b1]



U.S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XH

.813

.L17T

Lambert, John, fl.1811.

Travels through Canada, and the United States of North America, in the years 1806, 1807, & 1808. To which are added, biographical notices and anecdotes of some of the leading characters in the United States. By John Lambert ...

Second edition, corrected and improved.

London: Printed for C.Cradock and W.Joy, 32, Paternoster-Row; Doig and Stirling, Edinburgh; and M.Keene, Dublin. 1813.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.813

.L17T

Lambert, John, fl.1811. Travels through  
Canada ... 1813. (Card 2)

2v. fold.front.(map),17 plates(part col.)  
22cm.

First published, London, 1810, with title:  
Travels through Lower Canada and the United  
States.



U.S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.814

.L17T

Lambert, John, fl.1811.

Travels through Canada, and the United States of North America, in the years 1806, 1807, & 1808. To which are added, biographical notices and anecdotes of some of the leading characters in the United States. By John Lambert ... Second edition, corrected and improved.

London: Printed for C.Cradock and W.Joy, 32, Paternoster-Row; Doig and Stirling, Edinburgh; and M.Keene, Dublin. 1814.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.814

.L17T


Lambert, John, fl.1811. Travels through  
Canada ... 1814. (Card 2)

2v. fold.front.(map),17 plates(part col.)  
22cm.

First published, London, 1810, with title:  
Travels through Lower Canada and the United  
States.

Sheets of the London, 1813, edition here  
re-issued with cancel titles.

Imperfect: frontispiece (fold. map of North  
America) wanting.





U.S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lambert, John, fl.1811.

XH           Travels through Lower Canada, and the United  
.810       States of North America, in the years 1806,  
.L17T       1807, and 1808 ... By John Lambert ...

London: Printed for Richard Phillips, Bridge-  
street, Blackfriars. 1810. T. Gillet, printer,  
Crown-court, Fleet-street.

3v.   fold.front.(map), 17 plates (part col.)  
21cm.

(See next card)  
MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.810

.L17T

Lambert, John, fl.1811. Travels through

Lower Canada ... 1810. (Card 2)

Extracts from W. Irving's Salmagundi: vol.2,  
p.234-394 (i.e., 349)

Page 349 of vol.2 misnumbered 394.

Pages 411-412 of vol.1 are a cancel leaf.

Imperfect: frontispiece (folded map of North  
America) wanting.



RAIRE BOOK U.S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

DEPT.

Melish, John, 1771-1822.

<sup>x</sup>XH A geographical description of the United States,  
.816 with the contiguous British and Spanish posses-  
.M48G sions, intended as an accompaniment to Melish's  
map of these countries. By John Melish.

Philadelphia: Published by the author. 1816.

136,133<sup>x</sup>-135<sup>x</sup>,137-182p. 5 maps(1 fold.)  
21.5cm.(8vo)

Slip of "Errata" bound in following t.p.  
Shaw/Shoemaker 38219.

Inscribed: James Madison Esq, from John  
Melish.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Melish, John, 1771-1822.

\*XH

.816

.M48Gb

A geographical description of the United States, with the contiguous British and Spanish possessions, intended as an accompaniment to Melish's map of these countries. By John Melish. Second edition.

Philadelphia, Published by the author. T.H. Palmer, printer. 1816.

182p. 5 maps(1 fold.) 20.5cm.(8vo)  
Shaw/Shoemaker 38220.

MB



U. S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Michaux, François André, 1770-1855.

\*XL  
.805  
.M58T  
Travels to the westward of the Allegany mountains, in the states of the Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and return to Charlestown, through the upper Carolinas; containing details on the present state of agriculture and the natural productions of these countries ... Undertaken in the year X, 1802, under the auspices of His Excellency m. Chaptal, Minister of the Interior ... By F. A. Michaux ... Faithfully translated from the original French by B. Lambert.

(Continued on next card) MB



Michaux, François André, 1770-1855.      Travels  
to the westward ... (Card 2)  
London: Printed by W. Flint, Old Bailey; for  
J. Mawman, no.22, Poultry. 1805.

xvi, 350 p. fold.map. 21.5cm. (8vo)

MB



U.S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Michaux, François André, 1770-1855.

\*XH  
.804  
.M58V

Voyage a l'ouest des monts Alléghany, dans les états de l'Ohio, du Kentucky et du Tennessee, et retour a Charleston par les Hautes-Carolines; contenant des détails sur l'état actuel de l'agriculture et les productions naturelles de ces contrées, ainsi que des renseignemens sur les rapports commerciaux qui existent entre ces états et ceux situés à l'est des montagnes et la Basse-Louisiane; entrepris pendant l'an x-1802, sous les auspices de Son Excellence m. Chaptal,

(Continued on next card)

MB





U.S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

\*XH Michaux, François André, 1770-1855. Voyage  
.804 a l'ouest des monts Alléghany ... 1804  
(Card 2)  
.M58V Ministre de l'Intérieur ... Par F. A. Michaux ...  
De l'imprimerie de Crapelet. A Paris, Chez  
Levrault, Schoell et Compagnie, libraires, rue  
de Seine, Hôtel de La Rochefoucault. An XII--  
1804.

2 p.l., vj, 312 p. fold. map. 20cm.

Pages 269-270 are a cancel leaf.

"Errata": p.312.

Ex libris (signature): George Ticknor.  
1815. MB



U.S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Michaux, François André, 1770-1855.  
XH Voyage à l'ouest des Monts Alléghany,  
.808 dans les états de l'Ohio, du Kentucky et du  
.M58V Tennessee, et retour à Charleston par les  
Hautes-Carolines ... Par F.A. Michaux ...  
Paris, Dentu, imprimeur-libraire, rue du  
Pont-de-Lodi, n.º 3. 1808.

2p.l., vj, 312p. fold.map. 21.5cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.312.

Pages 13-14, 81-82, 89-90 & 269-270 are

(See next card)

MB



**RARE BOOK**

. DEPT. Michaux, François André, 1770-1855. Voyage  
XH à l'ouest des Monts Alléghanys ... 1808.  
.808 (Card 2)  
.M58V cancel leaves.

Original blue-gray wrapper, printed paper  
label on spine.



U.S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

XH

.704

.M76V

Montulé, Edouard de.

A voyage to North America, and the West  
Indies, in 1817. By E. Montule ...

London. Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and  
Co. Bride Court, Bridge Street, 1821.

1p.ℓ., 102p. fold. front., illus., 5 plates  
(part fold.) 23cm. (Phillips, Sir Richard.  
New voyages and travels. 3d ser. v.9, no.2)

Signatures numbered: "Voyages, vol.v"

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XA

.7514C

.12

U.S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric Louis Élie,  
1750-1819.

Moreau de St. Méry's American journey <1793-  
1798>; translated and edited by Kenneth Roberts  
and Anna M. Roberts; preface by Kenneth Roberts  
introduction by Stewart L. Mims. Garden City,  
N.Y., Doubleday, 1947.

xxi p., 1 l., 394 p. col. front.

"First edition."

Translation of Voyage aux États-Unis de  
l'Amérique, 1793-1798.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XA

.7514C

.12

Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric Louis Élie, 1750-  
1819. Moreau de St. Méry's American  
journey ... 1947. (Card 2)  
Gray cloth, blue & gilt stamped; dust  
wrapper preserved.



U.S. - DESC. & TRAVEL - GAZETTEERS

Res.

2388

.9

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826, compiler.

The American gazetteer, exhibiting, in alphabetical order, a much more full and accurate account, than has been given ... on the American continent ... / collected and compiled ... by ... Jedidiah Morse ... illustrated with seven new and neat maps.

Boston : S. Hall. and Thomas & Andrews [etc.], 1797.

viii, [619] p., [7] maps : ill. ; 22 cm.



RARE BOOKS  
DEPT

U.S. -- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1824

XH            The American geography; or, A view of the  
789           present situation of the United States of  
.M83Am       America ... : Illustrated with two sheet maps  
c.1           ... : To which is added, a concise abridgment  
             of the geography of the British, Spanish,  
Also          French and Dutch dominions in America, and  
avail-       the West Indies ... / By Jedidiah Morse.  
able in       Elizabethtown: : Printed by Shepard Kollock  
micro-       for the author., M,DCC,LXXXIX. [1789]  
text

(see next card)





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1824. The American  
geography ... 1789. (Card 2)

XH

.789

.M83Am

c.1

xii,534,[3]p.,[2] leaves of plates(folded) ;  
maps ; 19cm.

"The reader is desired to notice and correct  
the following errors" and "Corrections re-  
pecting France": pp. [535 & 537].

Imperfect: maps lacking.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.789

.M83Am

c.2

Another copy. 21cm.

Imperfect: leaf at end lacking.

MBRev.



E166

.M96

1856a

U. S.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Murray, *Hon. Amelia Matilda*, 1795–1884.

Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada. By the  
Hon. Amelia M. Murray... New York, G. P. Putnam & com-  
pany, 1856.

402 p. 19<sup>cm</sup>.

On t.-p.: Two volumes complete in one.  
London edition, 1856, published in 2 vols.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*P.82.628 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Descr. & trav. 2. Canada—Descr. & trav. 3. Cuba—Descr.  
& trav.

Library of Congress

— — — — Copy 2.

E166.M96 1856a

[32d1]

2-3043



RARE BOOK

U.S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

DEPT,

Murray, Henry Anthony, 1810-1865.

XH

Lands of the slave and the free: or, Cuba, the

.A857

United States, and Canada. By Captain the Hon.

.M96L

Henry A. Murray, R. N.

London: G.Routledge & Co.,Farrington Street.

New York: 18,Beekman Street. 1857.

xxiii,480p. front.,illus.,10 plates,fold.map.  
19.5cm.

"Second and cheap edition"

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.716D

.0e5L

U.S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Oehler, Andrew, b.1781.

The life, adventures, and unparalleled sufferings of Andrew Oehler: containing an account of his travels through France, Italy, the East and West Indies, and part of the United States: his imprisonment in France, Germany and Spain; and the latitude, soil, climate, productions, manners and customs of the different countries written by himself.

Trenton: Published by D.Fenton,nearly opposite the Bank.L.Deare,printer,N.Brunswick. 1811.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.





**RARE BOOK**

**DEPT.**

XH

.716D

.0e5L

Oehler, Andrew, b.1781.      The life, adventures,  
and unparalleled sufferings of Andrew  
Oehler ... 1811. (Card 2)

226p. 18cm.

Chiefly devoted to author's travels in the  
United States and Mexico. He claimed to have  
served briefly under Toussaint Louverture in  
Haiti.

Ex libris (signature): James J. Murray (of  
Princeton, and Edesto Island, S. Carolina)



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U.S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, 1713-1796.

A philosophical and political history of the British settlements and trade in North America. From the French of Abbé Raynal. With an introductory preface, not in the first edition. To which is annexed, an impartial history of the present war in America; from its commencement, to the present time.

Edinburgh: Printed by C.Denovan, sold by the booksellers. M,DCC,LXXIX. [1779]

xii,302,[301]-410p. 17.5cm.(12mo)

MB



U. S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Robin, Claude C

b. 1750.

\*XH  
.782  
.R55N  
Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique septentrionale,  
en l'année 1781; et campagne de l'armée de m.  
le comte de Rochambeau. Par m. l'abbé Robin.

A Philadelphie, et se trouve à Paris, Chez  
Moutard, imprimeur-libraire de la Reine, de Ma-  
dame, & de Madame comtesse d'Artois, rue des  
Mathurins, hôtel de Cluni. M. DCC. LXXXII. «1782»

ix, 222 p. 20cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Title vignette.

The Philadelphia place of printing is  
fictitious.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U.S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

\*XA  
.7651

[Royall, Anne (Newport)] 1769-1854.

Sketches of history, life, and manners, in  
the United States. By a traveller.  
New-Haven: Printed for the author. 1826.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

2p.l.,[13]-356,359-392p. front. 18cm.(12mo)

Page 77 misnumbered 74.

Shaw/Shoemaker 25978.

\*XH  
.826  
.R81S

The gift to this Library of George Ticknor.  
Another state. 20.5cm.;in case 22cm.

Page 77 misnumbered 7; numbering of p.71 in-  
verted.

Original tan

boards; in cloth case.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.





U.S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

SCH.895.R92A

Rustum, Michael 'As'ad.

كتاب الغريب في الغرب

[Kitāb al-gharīb fī al-gharb. Book of a stranger in the West or United States.]

[New York. Al-Sharqīat. 1895.] 151 pp. Illus. Portrait. Plates. 23 cm., in 8s.

1. U.S.--Descr. & trav. I. Title. II. Title: Book of a stranger in the west.

MB-Rev.

1870

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876



U. S.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

E164

.S39 Schultz, Christian.

Travels on an inland voyage through the states of New-York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee, and through the territories of Indiana, Louisiana, Mississippi, and New-Orleans; performed in the years 1807 and 1808; including a tour of nearly six thousand miles ... By Christian Schultz, jun., esq. ... New-York:

(Continued on next card)

E164.S39



U. S.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

E164

.S39 Schultz, Christian. Travels on an inland  
voyage ... (Card 2)

Printed by Isaac Riley. 1810.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

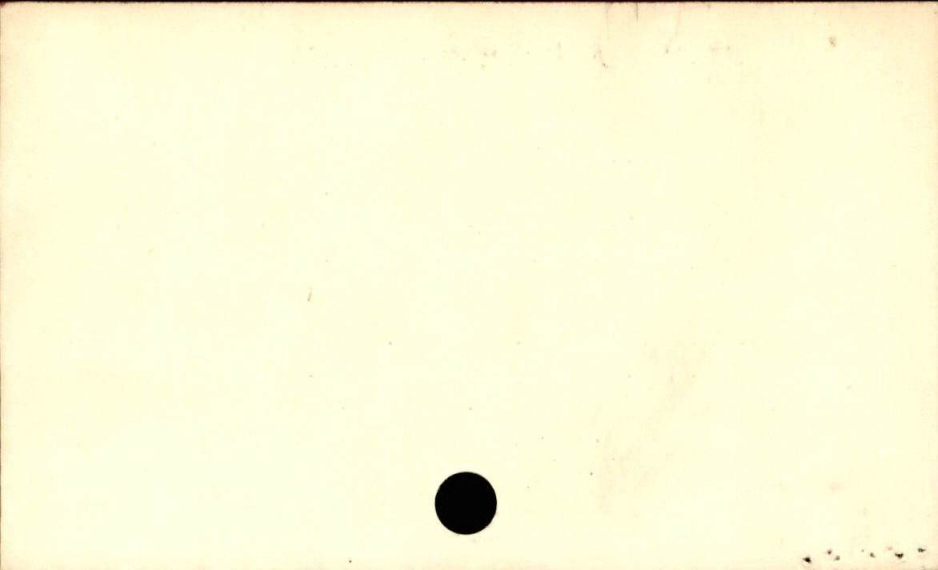
2 v. . . . fronts. (v. 1, port.) plates,  
fold. maps, fold. plan. 22cm.

\*G.309 — — [Another copy] 2 v. in 1.

.254

1. U. S.—Descr. & trav. 2. Ontario—Descr.  
& trav. 3. Great lakes—Descr. & trav.  
4. Ohio river—Descr. & trav. 5. Mississippi  
river—Descr. & trav.

E164.S39



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U.S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

\*XH  
.791  
.Sm9V

Smyth, John Ferdinand Dalziel, 1745-1814.

Voyage dans les États-Unis de l'Amérique, fait en 1784; contenant une description de sa situation présente, de sa population, agriculture, commerce, coutumes et moeurs de ses habitants, des nations indiennes, et des principales villes et rivières, avec quelques anecdotes sur plusieurs membres du Congrès et officiers généraux de l'armée américaine. Par J.F.D. Smith. Traduit de l'anglois par m. de B.....

(See next card)

MB



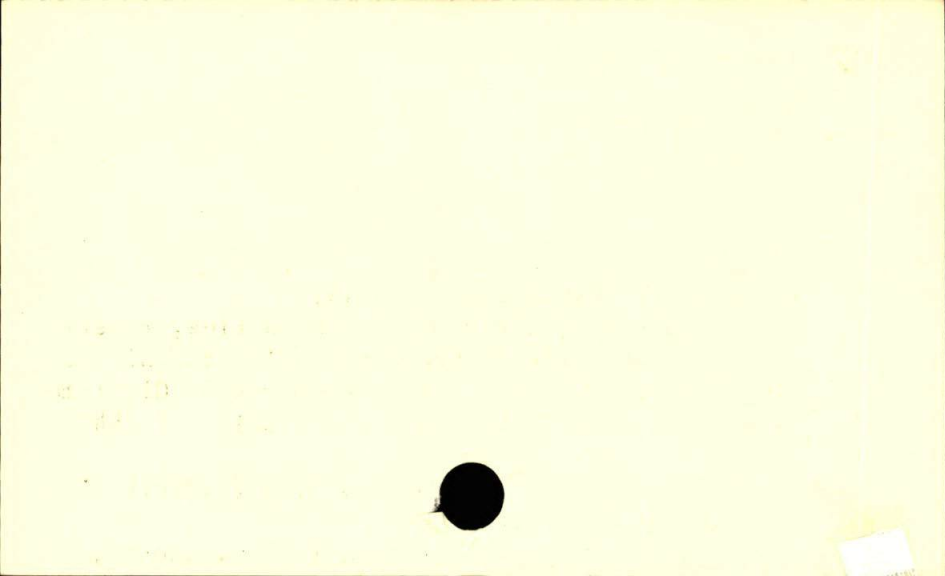


RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH                    Smyth, John Ferdinand Dalziel, 1745-1814.  
                         Voyage dans les États-Unis ... (Card 2)  
.791                    A Paris, Chez Buisson, imprimeur et libraire  
.Sm9V                   rue Haute-Feuille, N<sup>o</sup>.20. 1791.

2v.in 1(v.1:xij,206p.;v.2:[4],272p.) 18cm.  
(8vo)

Imperfect: half-title of v.1 and preliminary  
matter of v.2 wanting.



U. S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Uring, Nathaniel.

\*XH A history of the voyages and travels of Capt.  
.704 Nathaniel Uring. With new draughts of the bay of  
.Ur1H Honduras and the Caribbee Islands; and particular-  
ly of St. Lucia, and the harbour of Petite Care-  
nage; into which ships may run in bad weather ...  
Very useful for masters of ships that use the Lee-  
ward Island trade, or Jamaica.

London: Printed by W. Wilkins, for J. Peele, at  
Locke's Head in Pater-noster-Row. 1726.

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Uring, Nathaniel. A history of the voyages  
and travels ... 1726. (Card 2)

\*XH  
.704  
.UrlH

ix, c7, 48, 45-60, 65-384, 135, c1 p. 4  
fold. maps, fold. tab. 21cm.

The author's "A relation of the late intended  
settlement of the islands of St. Lucia and St.  
Vincent" with imprint" ... Printed for J. Peele  
... 1725" with special t. p., separate paging  
and signatures: 135, c1 p. (2d count)

(Continued  on next card)



U. S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Uring, Nathaniel.     A history of the voyages  
and travels ... 1726. (Card 3)

\*XH            "Errata": p. cxvi & c136 (2d count)

.704

.Ur1H     Another copy. 20.5cm.

Copy 2     Imperfect: maps and folded table wanting.

no.1     With this is bound The present state of the  
republic of letters. For April, 1728 ... London,  
1728.





KEPT IN

RARE BOOK DEPT.

\*A.8752.19

U. S.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Taylor, Bayard, 1825-1878.

At home and abroad. A sketch-book of life, scenery, and men. By Bayard Taylor. 2d series. New York, G. P. Putnam [etc.] 1862.

1 p. l., vi, 500 p. front., pl. 18cm.  
(Half-title: Prose writings of Bayard Taylor.  
Rev. ed.)

T.-p., engraved.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Europe—Descr. & trav. 2. U. S.—Descr. & trav. I. Title.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U.S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Travels in North America.

XH · Dublin: Printed by Brett Smith, Mary-Street,  
.824 1824.  
.A1OT

[3]-180p. front., illus. 14cm.

MB



U.S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.803

.V88T

Volney, Constantin François Chasseboeuf, comte  
de, 1757-1820.

Tableau du climat et du sol des Etats-Unis  
d'Amérique. Suivi d'éclaircissemens sur la  
Floride, sur la colonie française au Scioto, sur  
quelques colonies canadiennes et sur les  
sauvages. Enrichi de quatre planches gravées,  
dont deux cartes géographiques et une coupe  
figurée de la chute de Niagara. Par C.-F.  
Volney ...

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.803

.V88T

Volney, Constantin François Chasseboeuf, comte  
de, 1757-1820. Tableau du climat et du  
sol des Etats-Unis d'Amérique ... (Card 2)  
A Paris, Chez Courcier, imprimeur-libraire,  
quai des Augustins, n<sup>o</sup>. 71. Dentu, imprimeur-  
libraire, Palais du Tribunat, Galleries-de-Bois,  
n<sup>o</sup> 240. An XII.-1803.

2v. 2 fold.pl., 2 fold.maps. 20cm.

Paged continuously.

Pages 341 and 363 misnumbered 241 and 263.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.803

.V88T

Volney, Constantin François Chasseboeuf, comte  
de, 1757-1820. Tableau du climat et du  
sol des Etats-Unis d'Amérique ... 1803.  
(Card 3)

Portrait of Volney inserted at front of v.1.  
Sabin 100692; Pilling 4061.

"Vocabulaire de la langue des Miamis": p.1-8  
at end of v.2.



U. S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

\*E164

.W14

Wakefield, *Mrs. Priscilla (Bell)*, 1751-1832.

Excursions in North America, described in letters from a gentleman and his young companion, to their friends in England. By Priscilla Wakefield ... London, Printed and sold by Darton and Harvey, 1806.

iv, [7], 420, [4] p. 17 1/2<sup>cm</sup>.

Fictitious letters signed: Arthur Middleton and Henry Franklin.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*G.389A.7 --- [Another copy]

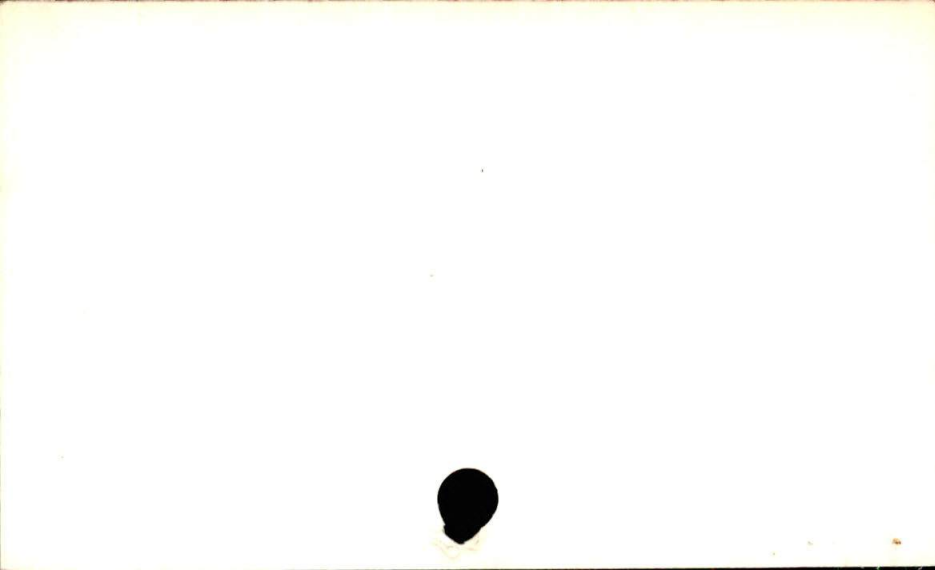
1. U. S.—Descr. & trav. 2. Canada—Descr. & trav. 3. Indians of North America.

1-24783

Library of Congress

\*E164.W14

[a35b1]



U. S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Waterton, Charles, 1782-1865.

\*XH  
.704  
.W31E

Excursions dans l'Amérique méridionale, le nord-ouest des États-Unis et les Antilles, dans les années 1812, 1816, 1820 et 1824; avec des instructions totalement neuves sur la conservation des oiseaux; par Charles Waterton ... suivies d'une notice sur les sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale. Traduit de l'anglais.

Paris, Lance, libraire, rue du Bouloy, n<sup>o</sup> 7.  
Rouen. Nicétas Periaux, imprimeur-éditeur. 1833.

(Continued on next card)

MB



\*XH                    Waterton, Charles, 1782-1865.      Excursions  
.704                    dans l'Amérique méridionale ... 1833.  
                          (Card 2)  
.W31E                xvi, 470 p. front. (port.) illus. 21.5cm.  
                          (8vo)  
                          "Des sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale,  
                          par Washington Irving: p. 445-466.

MB





U. S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Waterton, Charles, 1782-1865.

\*XfD  
.825  
.W31W

Wanderings in South America, the north-west of the United States, and the Antilles, in the years 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824. With original instructions for the perfect preservation of birds, &c. for cabinets of natural history.

By Charles Waterton, esq.

London: Printed for J. Mawman, Ludgate-Street.  
1825.

vii, 326 p. front. 30cm. (4to)

MB



U. S.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

\*Q.63

.31

Wright, Louis Booker, 1899- editor.

Newes from the new-world, wherin may be seene the excellent qualities of the beastes of the fielde, the fish, and fowl, as well as the singular and rare vertues of the earth and air of that goodly land. Perused and published By the officers and council of the Friends of the Huntington library for the instruction and delight of the severall members of that learned companie. Edited by Louis B. Wright at San Marino. [Los Angeles]

(Continued on next card)



U. S.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

\*Q.63

.31

Wright, Louis Booker, 1899- ed. Newes from the  
new-world. [Los Angeles] 1946. (Card 2)

Imprinted by Anderson & Ritchie for the said  
companie of the Friends of the Huntington library,  
1946.

2 p.l., 29 p. 2 facsims. 21x12 cm. (Half-  
title: Friends of the Huntington library.  
Occasional publication)



U. S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL--TO 1783.

«Rochefort, Charles de» b. 1605.

\*XH  
.706  
.R58Hd  
Recit de l'estat present des celebres colonies  
de la Virginie, de Marie-land, de la Caroline,  
du nouveau duché d'York, de Penn-sylvania, & de  
la nouvelle Angleterre, situées dans l'Amerique  
septentrionale ... & établies sous les auspices,  
& l'autorité souveraine du Roy de la grand'  
Bretagne. Tiré fidelement des memoires des habi-  
tans des mêmes colonies, en faveur de ceus, qui  
auroyent le dessein de s'y transporter & de s'y  
établir.

(Continued

on next card)





U. S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL--TO 1783.

\*XH      aRochefort, Charles de. b. 1605.      Recit de  
..706      l'estat present des celebres colonies ...  
            1681. (Card 2)  
.R58Hd      A Rotterdam, Chez Reinier Leers, M. DC. LXXXI.  
  
            43 p. 23.5cm. (In his Histoire naturelle et  
            morale des Iles antilles ... Rotterdam, 1681)  
            Printer's device on t. p.

I. Title.



U. S.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—1783-1848.

\*G.304

.70

.16

Campbell, Patrick.

Travels in the interior inhabited parts of North America in the years 1791 and 1792, by P. Campbell; edited, with an introduction, by H. H. Langton, and with notes by H. H. Langton and W. F. Ganong. Toronto, The Champlain society, 1937.

xxi, 326, xii p. front., ports., 2 pl. (1 fold.) 25 cm. (*Added t.-p.*: The publications of the Champlain society ... [xxiii])

"Five hundred and fifty copies ... printed ... This copy is no. 401."  
Includes facsimile of t.-p. of original edition, Edinburgh, 1793.

1. Canada — Descr. & trav. 2. U. S. — Descr. & trav. — 1783-1848.  
i. Langton, Hugh Hornby, 1862— ed. ii. Ganong, William Francis, 1864-1941. iii. Title.

F1013.C182

917.1

37—19341

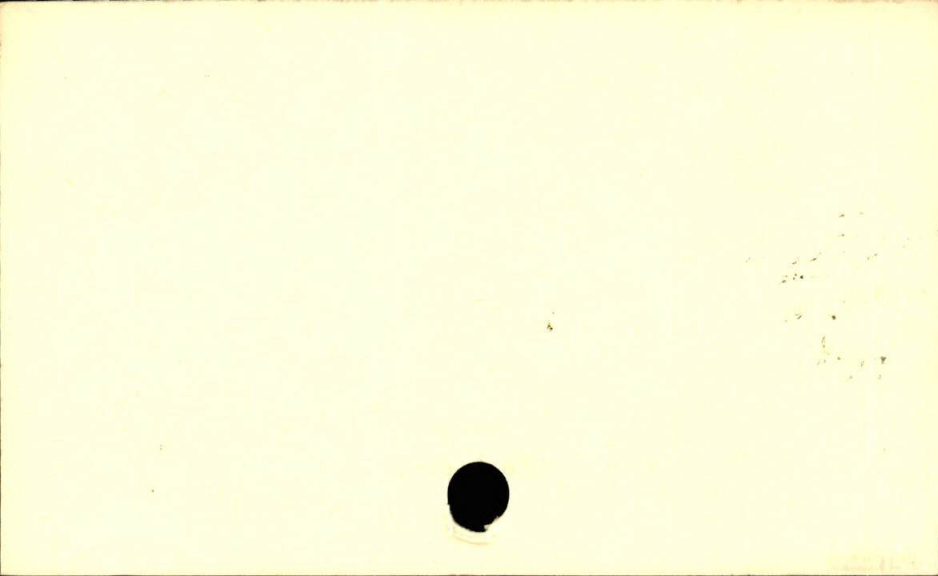
Library of Congress

[60h $\frac{1}{2}$ ]



U. S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--1743-1848.

- \*E165  
.C77 [Cooper, James Fenimore] 1789-1851.  
1828 Notions of the Americans: picked up by a traveling bachelor... Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Carey, 1828.  
RARE BOOK DEPT. 2 v. in 1. 18 cm.
- \*A.1902  
.6 ——— [Another copy] 2 v.  
RARE BOOK DEPT.
- \*4504 ——— [Another copy] 2 v.  
.74 1. U. S.--Descr. & trav.--1743-1848.  
2. U. S.--Soc. life & cust. I. Title.
- LCS



U. S.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—1783-1848.

\*F153

.C92

[Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de] called Saint John de Crèvecoeur, 1735-1813.

Voyage dans la haute Pensylvanie et dans l'état de New-York, par un membre adoptif de la nation Onéida. Traduit et publié par l'auteur des Lettres d'un cultivateur américain. Paris, Maradan, an IX—1801.

3 v. illus., ports., fold. maps. 21cm.

Though called a translation, this is believed to be an original work by  
(Continued on next card)

F153.C92

170 2. 1. 1900

170 2. 1. 1900  
170 2. 1. 1900  
170 2. 1. 1900  
170 2. 1. 1900  
170 2. 1. 1900

170 2. 1. 1900  
170 2. 1. 1900



U. S.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—1783-1848.

\*F153

.C92

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

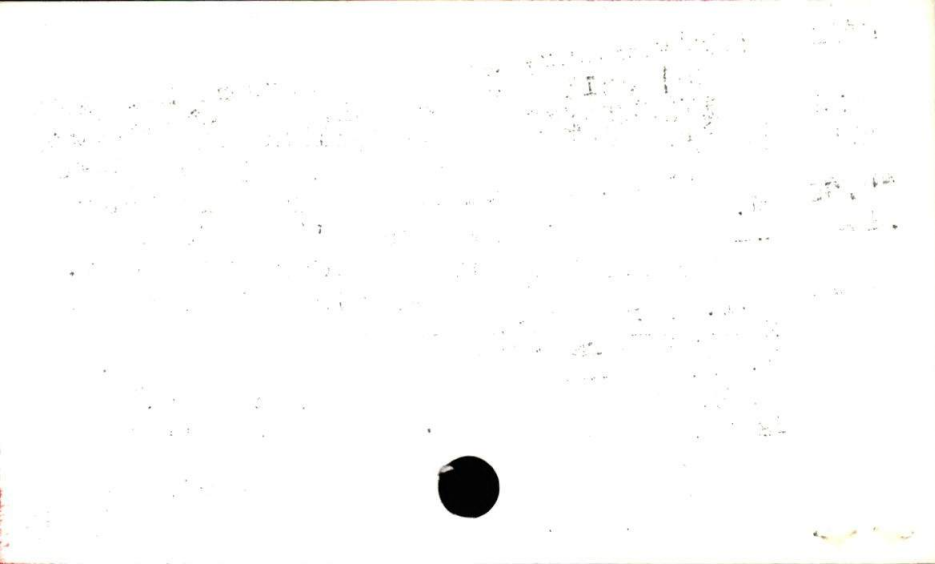
[Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean  
de] called Saint John de Crèvecoeur,  
1735-1813. Voyage dans la haute  
Pensylvanie et dans l'état de New-  
York... 1801. (Card 2)

\*H. 85

.149

M. de Crèvecoeur.—Sabin, Bibl. amer.  
—— —[Another copy]

1. Pennsylvania—Descr. & trav.
2. New York (State)—Descr. & trav.
3. U. S.—Descr. & trav.—1783-1848.
4. Indians of North America—  
Legends. I. Title.



U. S.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—1783-1848.

\*E165

.D23

D'Arusmont, Frances (Wright) 1795-1852.

Views of society and manners in America; in a series of letters from that country to a friend in England, during the years 1818, 1819, and 1820. By an Englishwoman. From the 1st London ed. with additions and corrections by the author. New York, Bliss and White, 1821.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT

\*P.82

.987.2

xii, 387 p. 21 cm.

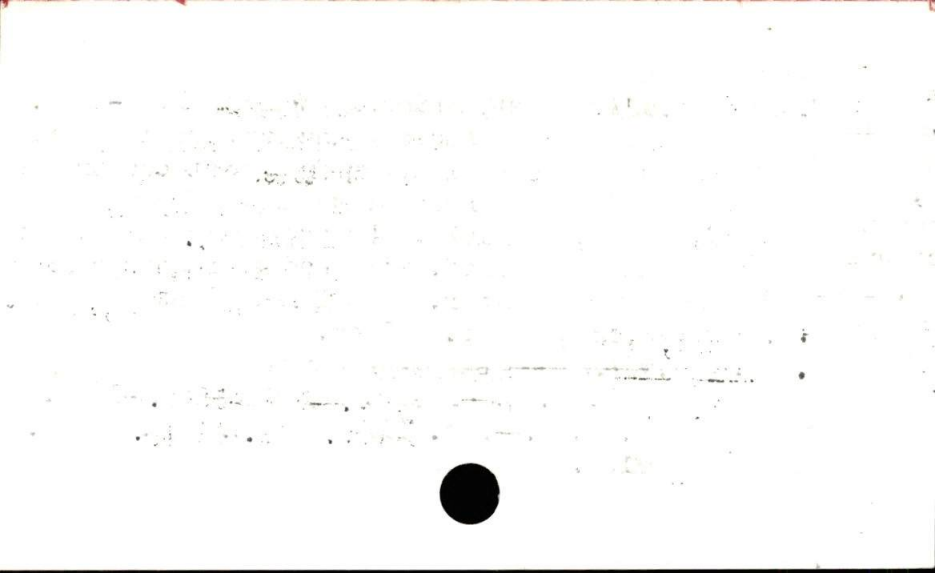
— — — Another copy

1. U. S.—Descr. & trav.—1783-1848.

2. U. S.—Soc. life & cust. I. Title.

E165.D23

LCA



U. S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL--1783-1848.

Davis, John, 1774-1854.

\*XH      Travels of four years and a half in the United  
.97      States of America; during 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801,  
.294      and 1802. Dedicated by permission to Thomas Jef-  
         ferson, esq. President of the United States. By  
         John Davis ...

         London: Sold by T. Ostell, and T. Hurst; B.  
         Dugdale, and J. Jones, Dublin; and H. Caritat,  
         New-York; for R. Edwards, printer, Broad-Street,  
         Bristol, 1803.

         viii, 454 p. 21.5cm.

         "Errata": p.8.



U. S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL--1783-1848.

Strong, James, 1769-1839.

\*XpfH  
.805  
.St8G

A geographical chart of the American federal republic. or, A comprehensive view of the most interesting particulars relative to the geography, &c. of the United States of North America.

(Walpole, N. H.--Printed at the press of Thomas and Thomas, by Geo. W. Nichols.) (By James Strong, Hartford, Vt.--Copyright secured.) 1805?

broadside. 46 x 56 cm.

On imported paper with watermark dated 1804.

Shaw/Shoemaker

9439.





U. S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL--1783-1848.

Welby, Adlard.

\*XG

.388

.61

A visit to North America and the English settlements in Illinois, with a winter residence at Philadelphia; solely to ascertain the actual prospects of the emigrating agriculturist, mechanic, and commercial speculator. By Adlard Welby ...

London: Printed for J. Drury, 36, Lombard Street; Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy; and G. and W. B. Whitaker; Drury, Stamford, and Drury and Son, Lincoln. 1821.

(Continued

on next card)



U. S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL--1783-1848.

Welby, Adlard. A visit to North America ...

\*XG 1821. (Card 2)

.388 xii, 224 p., incl. front., illus. 13 pl.

.61 22cm.

"Errata" slip mounted on p.xii.

Plates lithographed by G. Harley.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

U.S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--1783-1848--

ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Abroad in America: visitors to the new nation

SCH 1776-1914. Edited and with an introd. by Marc  
.976 Pachter ... , co-edited by Frances Wein ...  
.N21A Reading, Mass., Published in association with the  
National Portrait Gallery, Smithsonian Institution,  
by Addison-Wesley Pub.Co. [1976]

xix, 347p. illus. ports. 26cm.

Essays written to accompany the exhibition at  
the National Portrait Gallery, Smithsonian  
Institution.

Includes Checklist of the exhibition, with  
"Supplement" ([1]p.) laid in.

Bibliography: p.303-308.



E167

U. S.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—1848-1865.

.F38

Ferri-Pisani, Camille.

Lettres sur les États-Unis d'Amerique.  
Paris, Hachette, 1862.

455 p. 18 cm. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Letters from Prince Napoleon's 2d  
aide-de-camp to his superior officer,  
Colonel de Franconiére.

Rare Book Dept.

\*20th

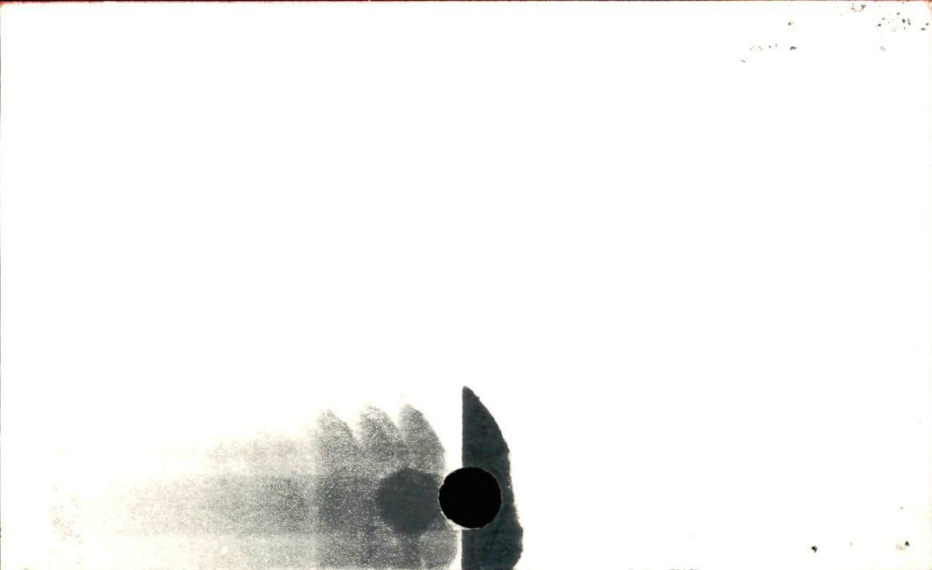
Translation published in 1959 under  
title: Prince Napoleon in America, 1861.

.50.291

——— [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)

LCA





E167

.F38

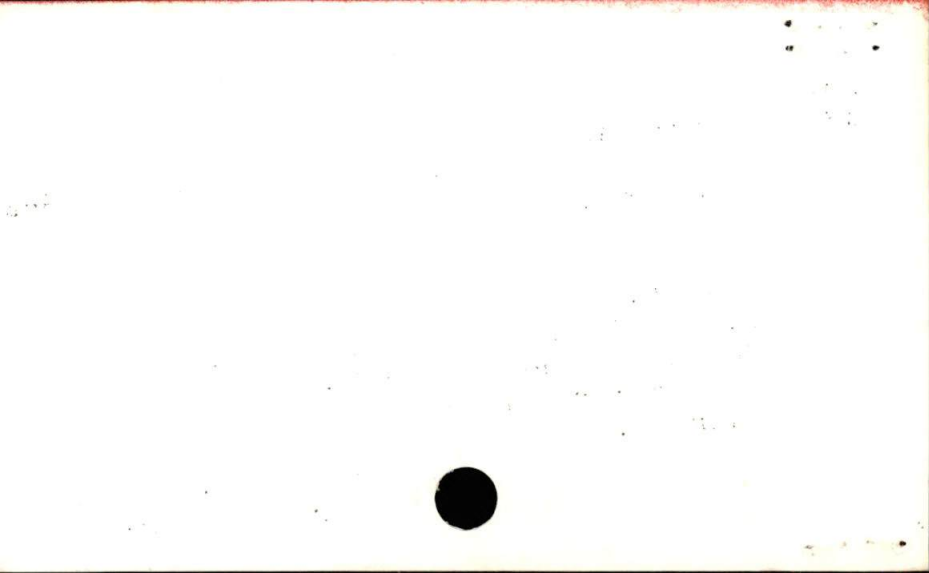
U. S.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—1848-1865.

Ferri-Pisani, Camille.                      Lettres  
sur les États-Unis d'Amerique... 1862.  
(Card 2)

1. U.S.—Descr. & trav.—1848-1865.
2. Napoléon, Joseph Charles Paul  
Bonaparte, Prince, 1822-1891. I.  
Franconièrre, Paul Ét. Ch. de Lamorte  
Charens.

Full name: Marcel  
Victor Paul Camille  
Ferri-Pisani.

-LCA



U. S.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—1848-1865.

\*E468

.L3 Laugel, Auguste, 1830-1914.

1866 The United States during the war. New  
York, Baillière Brothers, 1866.

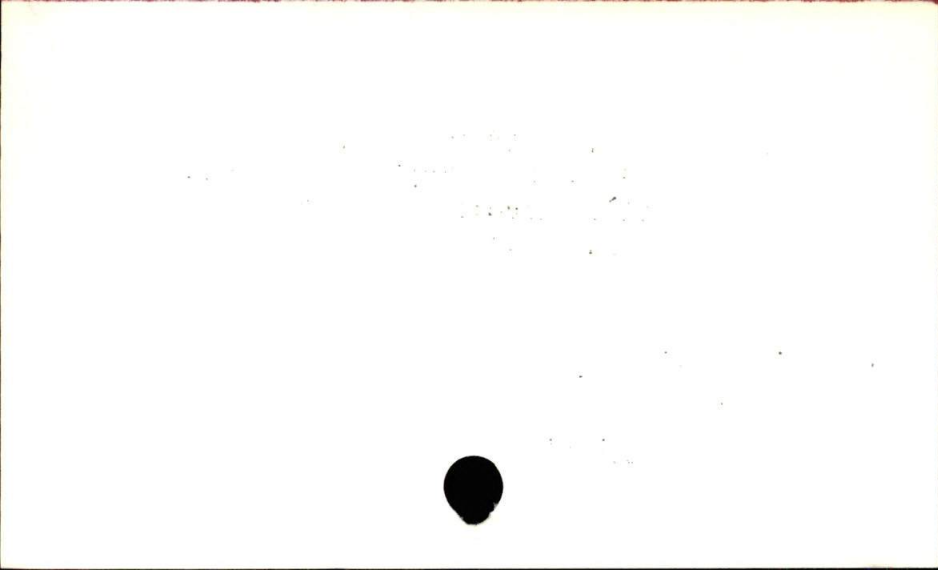
Rare Book Dept xiii, 313 p. 23cm.

\*"20th" FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

.21.51 ——— [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Descr. & trav.—1848-1865.
2. U. S.—Pol. & govt.—Civil War. I
- I. Title.

LCS Full name: Antoine Auguste Laugel.



U.S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--1848-1865--

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

SCH  
.976  
.N21A

Abroad in America: visitors to the new nation  
1776-1914. Edited and with an introd. by Marc  
Pachter ... , co-edited by Frances Wein ...  
Reading, Mass., Published in association with the  
National Portrait Gallery, Smithsonian Institution,  
by Addison-Wesley Pub.Co. [1976]

xix, 347p. illus. ports. 26cm.

Essays written to accompany the exhibition at  
the National Portrait Gallery, Smithsonian  
Institution.

Includes Checklist of the exhibition, with  
"Supplement" ([1]p.) laid in.

Bibliography:  p.303-308.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

U.S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--1865-1900--

ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

SCH  
.976  
.N21A

Abroad in America: visitors to the new nation  
1776-1914. Edited and with an introd. by Marc  
Pachter ... , co-edited by Frances Wein ...  
Reading, Mass., Published in association with the  
National Portrait Gallery, Smithsonian Institution,  
by Addison-Wesley Pub.Co. [1976]

xix, 347p. illus. ports. 26cm.

Essays written to accompany the exhibition at  
the National Portrait Gallery, Smithsonian  
Institution.

Includes Checklist of the exhibition, with  
"Supplement" ([1]p.) laid in.

Bibliography: p.303-308.





RARE BOOK U.S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

DEPT.

Jones, Herschel Vespasian, 1861-1928.

- \*XfZ      Adventures in Americana, 1492-1897; the  
.25      romance of voyage and discovery from Spain  
.J71A      to the Indies, the Spanish Main, and North  
America; inland to the Ohio Country; on to-  
ward the Mississippi; through to California;  
over Chilkoot Pass to the gold fields of  
Alaska. Being a selection of books from the  
Library of Herschel V. Jones, Minneapolis,  
Minnesota. With a preface by Dr. Wilberforce  
Eames. New York, William Edwin Rudge, 1928.

2v. illus., fac-      sims. 31cm.

Compiled by Helene      Fagg.

MB



U. S.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—GAZETTEERS.

\*E154

.D21

Darby, William, 1775-1854, comp.

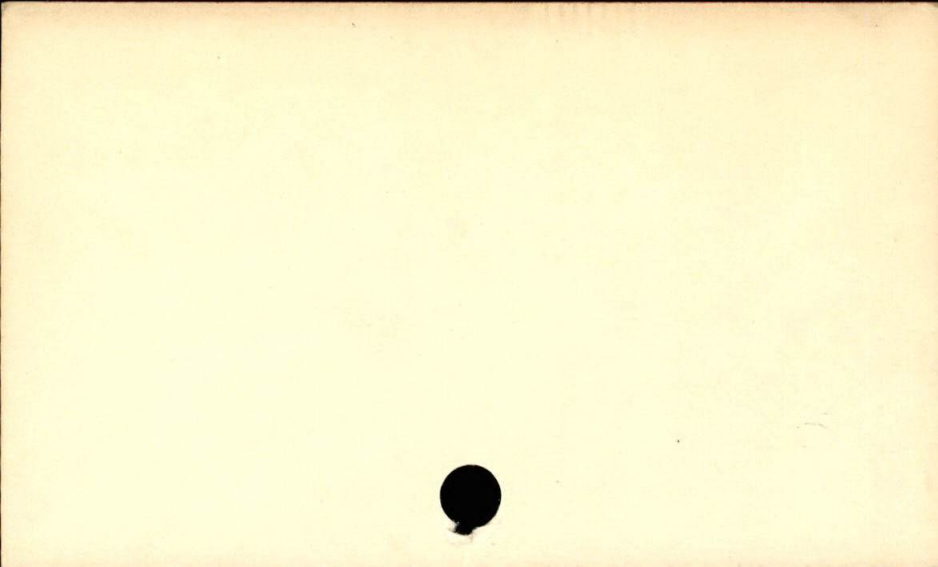
A new gazetteer of the United States of America ... including ... geographical, historical, political, and statistical information; with the population of 1830. By William Darby and Theodore Dwight, jr. Hartford, E. Hopkins, 1833.

iv, [9]-630 p. 24<sup>cm</sup>.

\*E.205.1 — — [Another copy]

\*E154.D21

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.



U.S.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--GAZETTEERS.

RAKE BOOK

DEPT.

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826.

XH           An abridgment of the American gazetteer. :  
.798       exhibiting, in alphabetical order, a compend-  
.M83Ab      ious account of the states, provinces, coun-  
            ties, cities ... rivers, bays, harbours ... on  
Also       the American continent, and its appendant  
avail-     islands; particularly the West-Indies...: To  
able in    which is annexed an accurate table of all the  
micro-    post-offices in the United States. / by  
text       Jedidiah Morse...; Illustrated with a map of  
            North America. Published according to act of  
            Congress.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826.      An abridgment of  
the American gazetteer ... (Card 2)

XH

.798

.M83Ab

Printed at Boston : by Thomas and Andrews.  
Sold by them, by E. Larkin ... 1798.

388p., [1]leaf of plates : fold.map ; 18cm.

Evans 34143.





\*L.51

.89

**Farrington, Edward Irving, 1876—** *ed.*

The gardener's travel book. [New ed., rev. and enl.] New York, Oxford University Press, 1949.

x, 278 p. illus. 21 cm.

"Issued under the auspices of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society."

SB466

.U6F3

1949

— — [Another copy]

1. Gardens—U. S. 2. Gardens—Canada. 3. Trees—U. S. 4. Trees—Canada. 5. U. S.—Descr. & trav.—Guide-books. 6. Canada—Descr. & trav.—Guide-books. I. Title.

SB466.U6F3 1949

712.56

49-11449\*



U.S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL--GUIDE--BOOKS--  
BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Material relating to the above may be found in the off-print file of the Department of Rare Books and Manuscripts, under the following authors:

American Urban Guidenotes

Fondersmith, John

Please consult Librarian in the Reading  
Room.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT

U.S. -- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL -- MAPS

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1824

XH           The American geography; or, A view of the  
789           present situation of the United States of  
.M83Am       America ... : Illustrated with two sheet maps  
c.1           ... : To which is added, a concise abridgment  
             of the geography of the British, Spanish,  
Also       French and Dutch dominions in America, and  
avail-     the West Indies ... / By Jedidiah Morse.  
able in     Elizabethtown: : Printed by Shepard Kollock  
micro-     for the author., M,DCC,LXXXIX. [1789]  
text

(see next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1824. The American  
geography ... 1789. (Card 2)

XH

.789

.M83Am

c.1

xii, 534, [3]p., [2] leaves of plates (folded) ;  
maps ; 19cm.

"The reader is desired to notice and correct  
the following errors" and "Corrections re-  
pecting France": pp. [535 & 537].

Imperfect: maps lacking.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XH

.789

.M83Am

c.2

Another copy. 21cm.

Imperfect: leaf at end lacking.

MBRev.





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

U.S. -- DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL -- MAPS

\*Map 984

.1940

United air lines.

... Mainliner vacation map, the main line airway to the nation's greatest vacationlands east and west. [Chicago?, 1940?]

Size, 27 1/2 x 44 1/2 inches. Scale of flying hours (computed) 32 minutes to 1 inch.

A pictorial map of the United States.

1. Airways--U. S.--Maps. 2. U. S.--Descr. & trav.--Maps. 3. Maps. Pictorial.

JUN 1 1940



U.S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Donaldson, William] fl.1757.

\*XG

.389A

.76

North America, a descriptive poem. Representing the voyage to America, a sketch of that beautiful country; with remarks upon the political humour and singular conduct of its inhabitants. To which are subjoined, notes, critical and explanatory.

London: Printed for J.Shepheard facing Symonds-Inn, Chancery-Lane. MDCCLVII. [1757]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Donaldson, William] fl.1757.

North America

\*XG

... 1757. (Card 2)

.389A

.76

3p.l.,[3]-19p. 21cm.(4to)

Dedication signed: William Donaldson.

I. Title.



U. S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL--POETRY.

Forrest, Michael.

\*XA  
.3056  
.1  
Travels through America. A poem. By Michael  
Forrest.

Philadelphia: Printed by Johnston & Justice,  
at Franklin's Head, no.41, Chesnut-street.  
M.DCC.XCIII. 1793.

50 p. 18.5cm.  
Evans 25490.





U.S.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mead, Charles.

X<sup>a</sup>XA

.5770

Mississippian scenery; a poem, descriptive of the interior of North America. By Charles Mead ...

Philadelphia: Published by S.Potter and Co. No.55,Chesnut Street.W.Fry,printer. 1819.

ix,[111]-113p. front. 17.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 48656; Wegelin 1063.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Henry B. Anthony.

MB-Rev.



United States, <sup>Deser. Abund</sup> Geography, etc. Views.

King, George R.

\*\*L.60.27

One hundred photographs of American parks.

— In 2 cases. Size,  $7 \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Mounted on cards.

Kept in  
PRINT  
DEPT

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 22,

1902

E2928 — Photographs. Coll. — Parks. — U. S. Geog. Views.



U.S.—DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

X XG

.3615

.9

Elliot, Jonathan, 1784-1846, comp.

The American diplomatic code, embracing a collection of treaties and conventions between the United States and foreign powers: from 1778 to 1834. With an abstract of important judicial decisions, on points connected with our foreign relations. Also, a concise diplomatic manual, containing a summary of the law of nations ... By Jonathan Elliot ...

Washington: Printed by Jonathan Elliot, Junior, on the Pennsylvania Avenue. 1834.

2v. 23.5cm.



United States. Directories.

*See also*

Architects. American. Directories.

Army registers.

Artists. American. Directories.

College graduates.

Law. Directories.

Navy registers.

New England. Directories.

United States. Congress. Biography and directories.

United States. Navy Department.

For any subject named on this card but not found in this Catalogue, see  
the Bates Hall Catalogue.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 14, 1917.*





United States. Directories.

**\*\*H.88.142**

**Nordamerikanischer Staats-Kalender**, oder statistisches Hand- und Adresbuch der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. 1796. Von J. J. C. Timaeus. Hamburg. Hencke. 1796. xxxviii, 544 pp. Tables. 18½ cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*


*Public Library, December 18, 1916.*

K9996 — United States. Stat. — United States. Geog. — Timaeus, J. J. C., ed. — United States. Directories.



## United States. Directories.

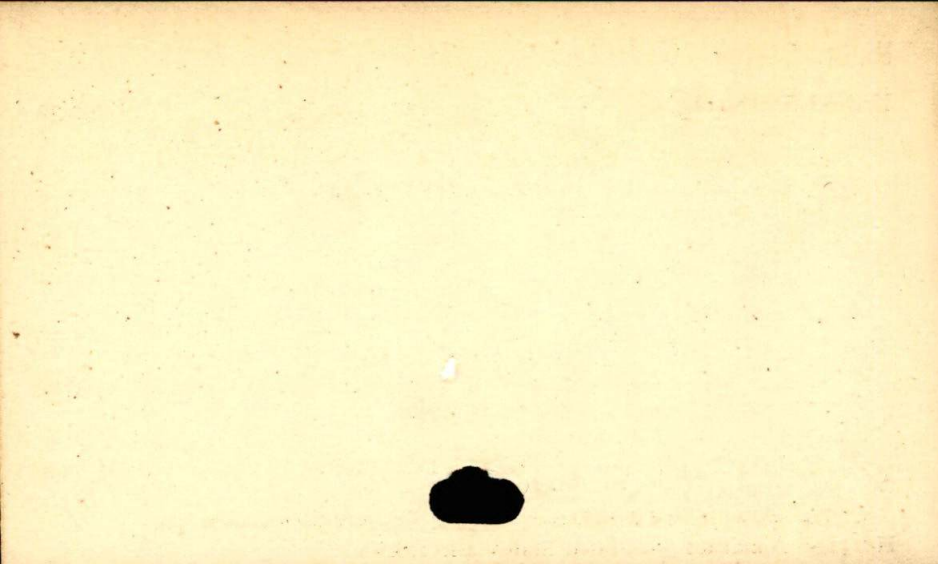
United States register, The, for the year 1794, 95. \*\*H.99a.32  
Philadelphia. Printed for Matthew Carey. 1794, 95. 2 v. 14  
cm., in 6s.

 *For additions, see:* **United States register, The.**  
An almanac and directory.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 19, 1923.*

M6732 — Almanacs. — United States. Directories.



U. S.--DIRECTORIES--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

\*XZ

.27

.S7

**Spear, Dorothea N**

Bibliography of American directories through 1860.  
Worcester, Mass., American Antiquarian Society, 1961.

389 p. 24 cm.

Z5771

.S7

----- [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Direct.—Bibl. 2. Directories—Bibl.  
American directories through 1860.

I. Title. II. Title:

Z5771.S7

016.9173

61-1054

Library of Congress

[30]



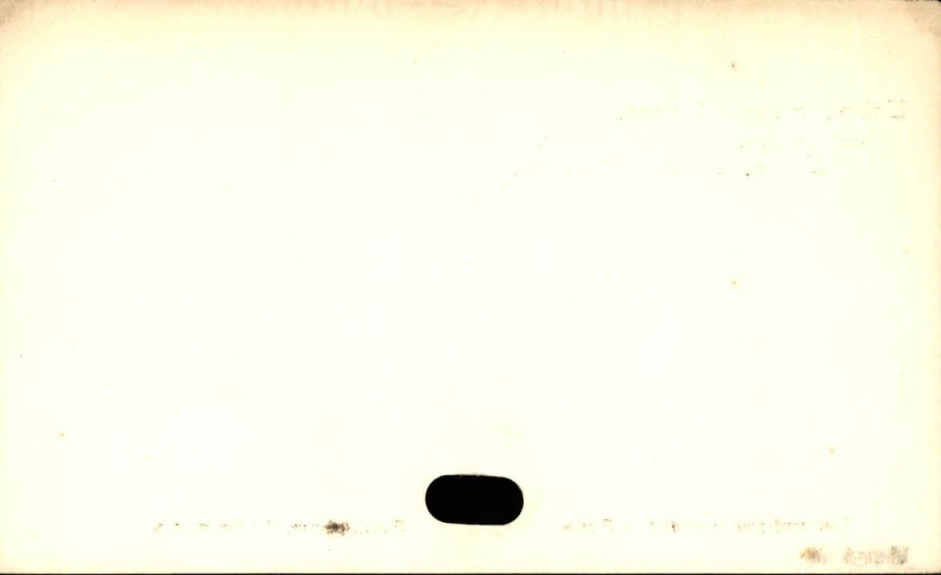
United States. Drama.  
See Drama. United States.  
United States. Theatres.

*Barton*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

H4036

*Public Library, October 27, 1910.*





HD6095

U. S.—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

.A6

Abbott, Edith, 1876-

Women in industry; a study in American economic history, by Edith Abbott ... with an introductory note by Sophonisba P. Breckinridge ... New York and London, D. Appleton and company, 1910.

xxii, 408 p., 1 l. incl. tables. 20 1/2<sup>cm</sup>.

Partly reprinted from various periodicals.

"Trial bibliography of books and magazine

(Continued on next card)

HD6095.A6



U. S.—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

HD6095

.A6      Abbott, Edith, 1876-      Women in industry....  
1910. (Card 2)  
articles relating to the industrial employment of  
women in England and America": p. 392-[399]

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*P.70.2 — — [Another copy]

1. Woman—Employment—U. S.    2. U. S.—Econ.  
condit.

HD6095.A6



RARE BOOK

U.S.--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

DEPT.

[Blodget, Samuel] 1757-1814.

\*XH

Thoughts on the increasing wealth and national economy of the United States of America.

.801

.B62T

City of Washington: Printed by Way and Groff,  
North E Street, near the Post-Office. 1801.

RARE BOOK

vi,[7]-40p. fold.table. 19.5cm.

DEPT.

"Preface" signed: Observator.

\*XG

Shaw/Shoemaker 202.

.323

Another copy. 21cm.

.19

no.8

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U.S.--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

[Coxe, Tench] 1755-1824.

\*XG  
.324  
.4  
no.7  
Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

An enquiry into the principles on which a commercial system for the United States of America should be founded; to which are added Some political observations connected with the subject. Read before the Society for Political Enquiries, convened at the house of His Excellency Benjamin Franklin, esquire, in Philadelphia May 11th, 1787.

[Philadelphia] Printed and sold by Robert Aitken, at Pope's Head, in Market Street.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Coxe, Tench] 1755-1824.      An enquiry into  
the principles ... (Card 2)

M.DCC.LXXXVII.      [1787]

x XG

.324

.4

no.7

52p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Evans 20306.

Presumably from the library of Edward Living-  
ston.

I. Title.



U.S.--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.794

.C83V

c.1

Coxe, Tench, 1755-1824.

A view of the United States of America, in a series of papers, written at various times, between the years 1787 and 1794, by Tench Coxe ... Interspersed with authentic documents: the whole tending to exhibit the progress and present state of civil and religious liberty, population, agriculture, exports, imports, fisheries, navigation, ship-building, manufactures, and general improvement.

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.794

.C83V

c.1

Coxe, Tench, 1755-1824. A view of the  
United States of America ... (Card 2)  
Philadelphia: Printed for William Hall, N<sup>o</sup>. 51,  
Market Street, and Wrigley & Berriman, N<sup>o</sup>. 149,  
Chesnut Street. 1794.

v p., 1 l., [7]-13, 513 p., incl. fold. tables.  
20.5 cm. (8vo)

Evans 26829.

In this state, the figures on p. 411 total:

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



Coxe, Tench, 1755-1824. A view of the  
United States of America ... 1794.  
(Card 3)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.794

.C83V

c.2

Dollars 18,399,202 45 Cts.

Another copy. 20cm.

In this state the figures on p.411 total:  
Dollars 19,399,202 45 Cts.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.805

.D71S

U.S.--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

Donnant, Denis François, b.1769.

Statistical account of the United States of America. By D.F. Donnant ... Translated from the French, by William Playfair: with an addition on the trade to America, for the use of commercial men, by the same. Illustrated by a divided circle, representing the proportional extent of the different states, the eastern country, and the newly acquired Territory of Louisiana, by a new method, engraved and illuminated.

London; Printed for messrs.Greenland and Norris,  
Finsbury Square, By J.Whiting,Finsbury  
Place. 1805. (See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

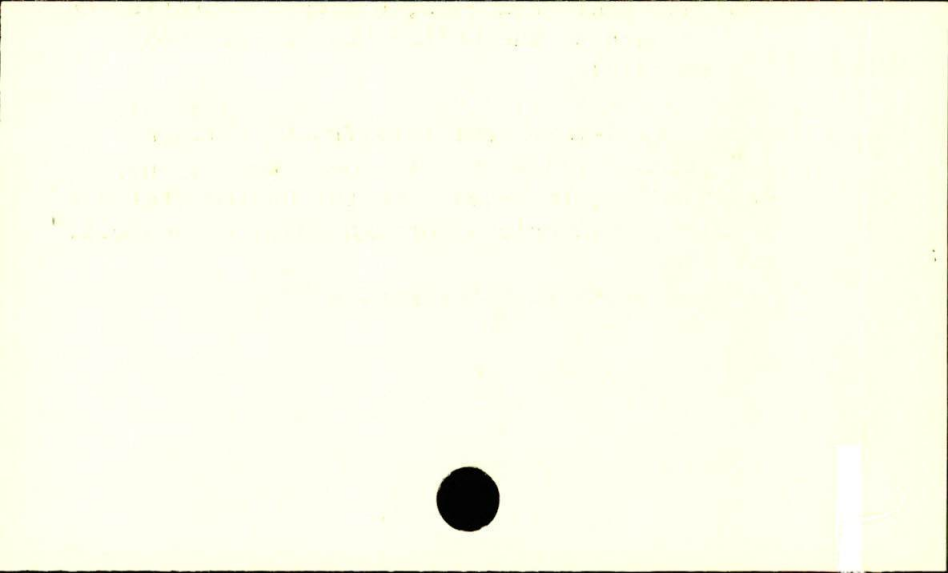
DEPT.

XG                      Donnant, Denis François, b.1769.      Statistical  
.805                      account of the United States ... 1805.  
.D71S                      (Card 2)

xiii,[15]-72p. col.fold.front. 21.5cm.

"Duties payable on all goods, wares, and  
merchandise, imported into the United States of  
America, in American foreign ships or vessels."  
p.63-70.

Kress Library, Catalogue, B.4900.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.321

.3

no.4

U.S.--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

A general outline of the United States of North America, her resources and prospects, with a statistical comparison shewing, at one view, the advance she has made in national opulence, in the period of thirty years. Also, a collection of other interesting facts, and some hints as to political, physical and moral causes: including the refutation of a theory, advanced with respect to this country, by a London writer, on the "state of the British nation." Being the substance of letters,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.321

.3

no.4

A general outline of the United States of  
North America ... (Card 2)

addressed from Philadelphia, in 1823, to a  
friend in England; and some additional matter  
...

Philadelphia: Printed for the author. 1825.

iv,[5]-238p. front.,maps(1 fold.) 22.5cm.  
"Errata": p.231.

Frontispiece signed by B. Tanner as engraver  
after drawing by T. Birch.

Imperfect: fold. map wanting.





RARE BOOK

U.S.--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

DEPT. Howitt, Emanuel.

XH        Selections from letters written during a tour  
.820       through the United States, in the summer and  
.H84S      autumn of 1819; illustrative of the character  
         of the native Indians, and of their descent from  
         the lost ten tribes of Israel; as well as de-  
         scriptive of the present situation and sufferings  
         of emigrants, and of the soil and state of agri-  
         culture. By E. Howitt ...

Nottingham: Printed and sold by J.Dunn,Market-  
place;sold also by Baldwin,Cradock & Joy,and

(See next card)

MB - Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Howitt, Emanuel. Selections from letters ...

XH (Card 2)

.820 Darton, Harvey & Darton, London; H. Mozley, Richardson  
.H84S & Handford, Derby; Collinson and Langley, Mansfield,  
and all other booksellers. [1820]

xxi, [1], 230p. 18cm.



U.S.--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Martineau, Harriet, 1802-1876.

XH Society in America, by Harriet Martineau ...

.837 Second edition.

.M36S New York, Saunders and Otley, Ann Street, and  
Conduit Street, London. 1837.

2v. 19cm.

Blue-green figured cloth; printed paper label  
on spine.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U.S.--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, 1713-1796.

\*XH  
.779  
.R21P  
A philosophical and political history of the British settlements and trade in North America. From the French of Abbé Raynal. With an introductory preface, not in the first edition. To which is annexed, an impartial history of the present war in America; from its commencement, to the present time.

Edinburgh: Printed by C.Denovan, sold by the booksellers. M,DCC,LXXIX. [1779]

xii,302,[301]-410p. 17.5cm.(12mo)





U.S.--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS--1783-1819.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XSA

.An1M27

v.9

no.2

Philadelphia Society for the Promotion of  
American Manufactures.

The soundness of the policy of protecting domestic manufactures; fully established by Alexander Hamilton, in his report to Congress on the subject, and by Thomas Jefferson, in his letter to Benjamin Austin. To which are added, extracts from the address of the American society for promoting domestic manufactures, established in New York ...

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XSA

.An1M27

v.9

no.2

Philadelphia Society for the Promotion of  
American Manufactures. The soundness of  
the policy of protecting domestic manu-  
factures ... (Card 2)

Philadelphia: Printed by J.R.A.Skerrett, for  
the Philadelphia Society for the Promotion of  
American Manufactures. 1817.

24,12p. 21cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 41792.



\*A.7584D U. S.—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1918—

.1 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, pres. U. S., 1882-1945.

Looking forward, by Franklin D. Roosevelt.  
New York, The John Day company [c1933]  
279, [1] p. 19 1/2cm.

Advance copy with slight textual differences.  
CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Reappraisal of  
values.—Need for economic planning.—State  
planning for land utilization.—Reorganization  
of government.—Expenditure and taxation.—  
Shall we really progress?—What about agri-  
culture?—The power issue.—The railroads.—

LC

(Continued on next card)



U. S.—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1918—

\*A.7584D

- .1 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, pres. U. S., 1882-  
1945. Looking forward ... [c1933]  
(Card 2)

CONTENTS—Continued.

The tariff.—Judicial reform.—Crime and  
criminals.—Banking and speculation.—Holding  
companies.—National and international unity.  
—Inaugural address.—Index.

1. U. S.—Economic policy. 2. U. S.—Econ.  
condit.—1918- 3. U. S.—Soc. condit.  
4. U. S.—Pol. & govt.—1933- I.  
Title.

LC



...



UNITED STATES--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS--1918-

\*\*A.8254.17

Sinclair, Upton Beall, 1878-

Letters to Judd, an American workingman. Pasadena, Published by the author, 1932.

1 l., 64 p. 22 cm.



U. S.—ECONOMIC POLICY.

HC106

.Z3 Herr, Erich.

1906 Der zusammenbruch der wirtschaftsfreiheit und  
der sieg des staatssozialismus in den Vereinig-  
ten Staaten von Amerika. Von dr. jur. E. Herr.  
Jena, G. Fischer, 1906.

viii, 161, [1] p. 24<sup>cm</sup>.

1. U. S.—Economic policy. 2. Railroads and  
state—U. S.

HC106.Z3 1906



U.S.--ECONOMIC POLICY.

Raymond, Daniel. 1786-1849.

\*XG

The American system ...

.323

Baltimore: Printed by Lucas & Deaver, no. 19

.5

South Calvert street. 1828.

no.4

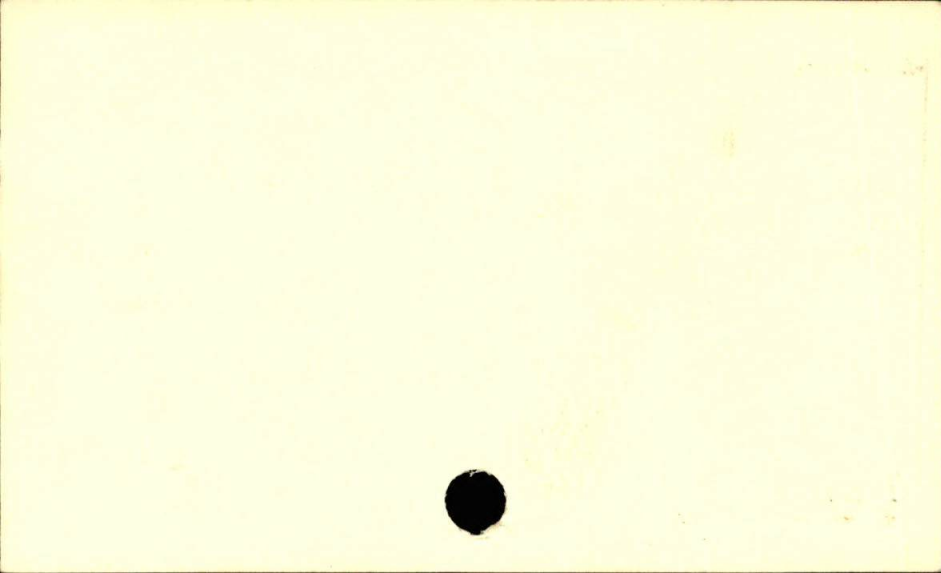
42 p. 22.5cm.

A review of 5 reports, etc., dealing with  
the proposed tariff.

Inscribed: Hon. Edward Livingston.

I. Title.

MB



\*A.7584D U. S.—ECONOMIC POLICY.

.1 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, pres. U. S., 1882-1945.

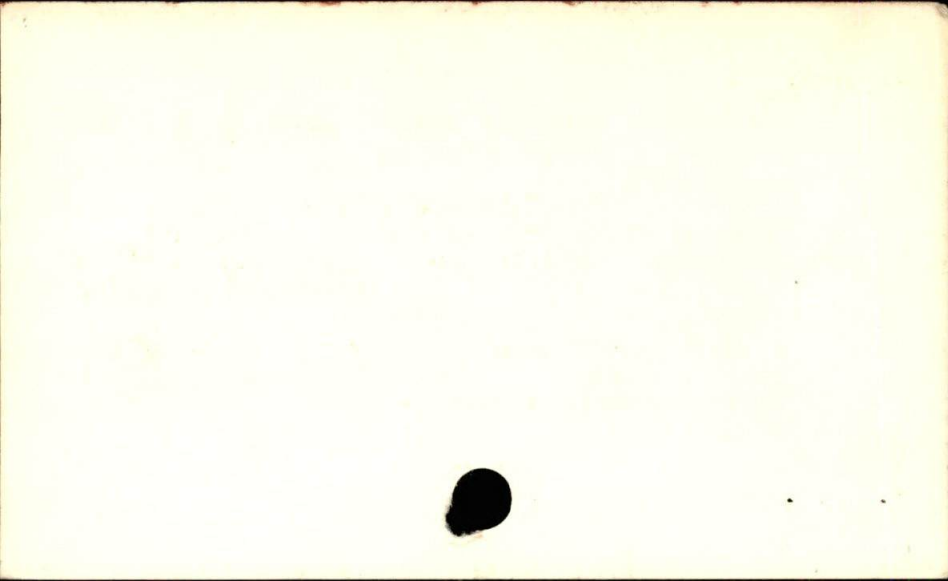
Looking forward, by Franklin D. Roosevelt.  
New York, The John Day company [c1933]  
279, [1] p. 19 1/2cm.

Advance copy with slight textual differences.

CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Reappraisal of values.—Need for economic planning.—State planning for land utilization.—Reorganization of government.—Expenditure and taxation.—Shall we really progress?—What about agriculture?—The power issue.—The railroads.—

LC

(Continued on next card)





U. S.—ECONOMIC POLICY.

\*A.7584D

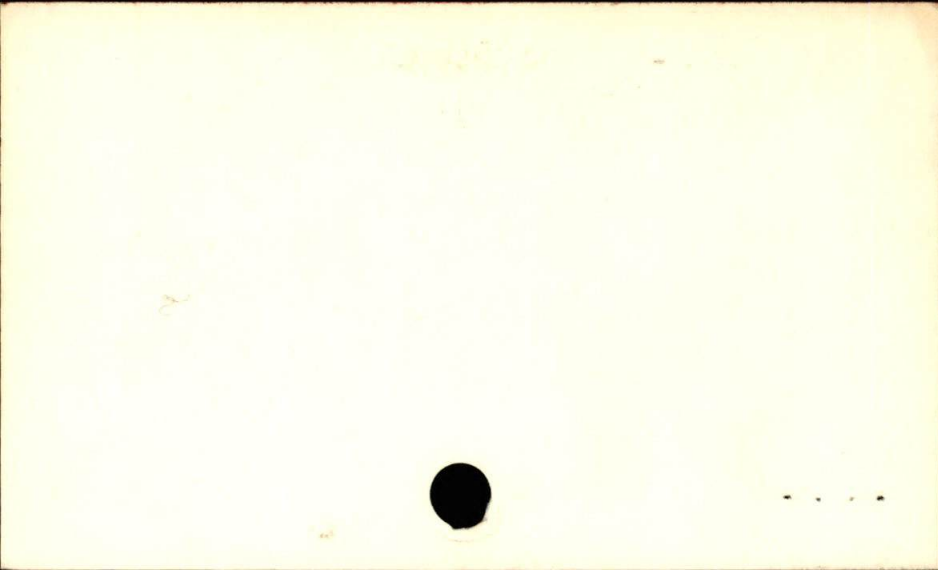
- .1 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, pres. U. S., 1882-1945. Looking forward ... [c1933]  
(Card 2)

CONTENTS—Continued.

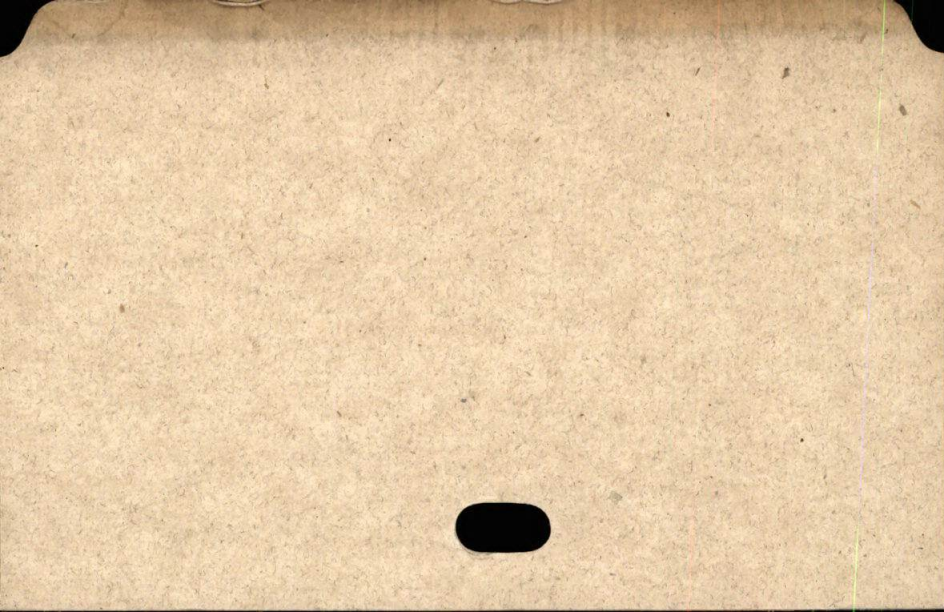
The tariff.—Judicial reform.—Crime and criminals.—Banking and speculation.—Holding companies.—National and international unity.—Inaugural address.—Index.

1. U. S.—Economic policy. 2. U. S.—Econ. condit.—1918- 3. U. S.—Soc. condit.  
4. U. S.—Pol. & govt.—1933- I.  
Title.

LC



United States. Education.



United States. Education.

No.16 in\*\*G.321.9=\*4495.104

Caldwell, Charles, M.D. 1772-1853.

A discourse on the advantages of a National university, especially in its influence on the union of the states; delivered, by request, to the Erodelphian society of Miami university, September 25th, 1832.

Cincinnati. E. H. Flint. 1832. 57 pp. 8°.



## United States. Elections.

### Massachusetts. Acts and laws. Elections.


Commonwealth of Massachusetts. In Senate, June 4, 1796. Resolved, that the Selectmen of the several towns . . . shall . . . cause the inhabitants thereof, duly qualified to vote for representatives to the General Court of this Commonwealth, to assemble on . . . the seventh day of November next . . . to give in their votes . . . for one elector of President and Vice-President of the United States, in each of . . . fourteen districts . . .

— [Boston.] Young & Minns. [1796.] Broadside,  $17\frac{1}{4} \times 13\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Coat of arms. No. 1 in \*\*H.90.67

Signed by Samuel Phillips, President, Edward H. Robbins, Speaker, Samuel Adams, and John Avery, Sec'ry.

Same. No. 2 in \*\*H.90.67

Reset in smaller type, with a different coat of arms.



1870

Received of the Treasurer of the  
County of ... the sum of ...  
for the purchase of ...  
this 1st day of ... 1870





R-B

JK United States. Electoral Commission  
526 (1877).  
1876 Electoral count of 1877. :  
.A3 Proceedings of the Electoral  
commission and of the two houses of  
Congress in joint meeting relative to  
the count of electoral votes cast  
December 6, 1876, for the  
presidential term commencing March 4,  
1877. -- Washington: : Government  
Printing Office, 1877.  
1087 p. ; 23.5 cm.  
1. Presidents--United States--  
Election--1876. I. United States.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK  
JK526 1876 .A3

09025668

000447



R-B

JK United States. Electoral Commission  
526 (1877). -- Electoral count of  
1876 1877. ... 1877. (Card 2)  
.A3

Congress (44th, 2nd session : 1876-  
1877). II. Title.

MRGRRBK  
JK526 1876 .A3

000448

09025668



United States. Emigration and immigration.

**\*\*H.84.66**

**Emigration to America**, candidly considered. In a series of letters, from a gentleman, resident there, to his friend, in England.

[London.] Printed and sold by Thomas Clio Rickman . . . 1798.

viii, 62, (2) pp. 21½ cm., in 4s.

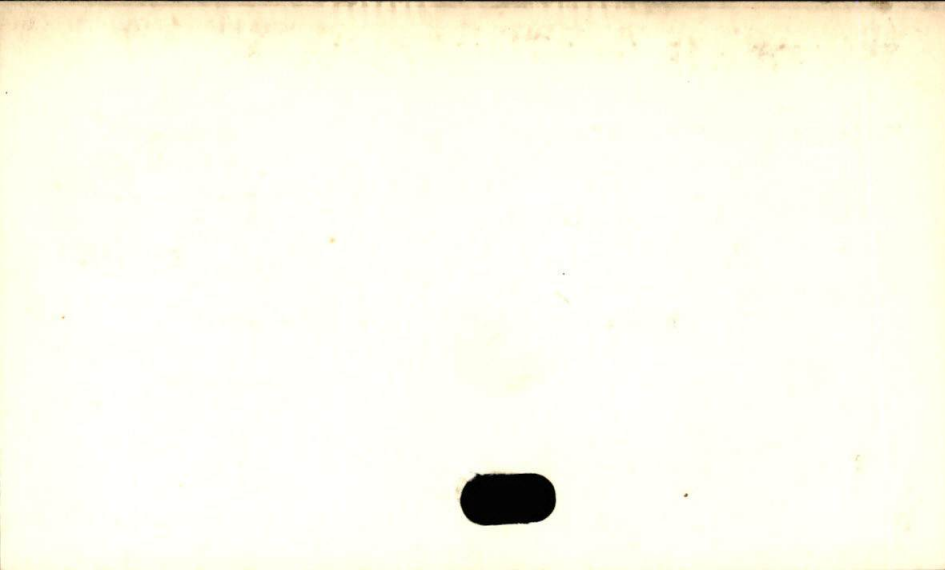
Preface by Rickman.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 4, 1911.*

H6305 — United States. Emig. — Rickman, Thomas Clio, pref. 1761-1834.



U. S.--EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

Faux, William.

\*XH  
.823  
.F27M  
Memorable days in America: being a journal of a tour to the United States, principally undertaken to ascertain, by positive evidence, the condition and probable prospects of British emigrants; including accounts of Mr. Birkbeck's settlement in the Illinois: and intended to shew men and things as they are in America. By W. Faux, an English farmer.

London: Printed for W. Simpkin and R. Marshall,  
Stationer's Hall Court, Ludgate Street, 1823  
xvi, 488 p. incl. front. 22cm. MB





United States. Emigration and immigration.

Flower, George.

\*\*G.309.136

The errors of emigrants; pointing out many hitherto unnoticed; with a sketch of the extent and resources of the new states of the North American union, and a description of the English settlement in Illinois, George Flower, in 1817.

London. Cleave. [184-?] 64 pp. 12°.

*Part*



# United States. Emigration and immigration.

Franklin, Benjamin.

Information to those who would remove to America.

(*In his* Two tracts . . . Pp. 3-24. London. 1784.) \*\*K.22.22

Same. (*In* Same. 2d edition.) \*\*K.22.32

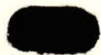
Same. (*In* Same. 3d edition.) \*\*K.21.29

Same. London. 1794. 23 pp. 8°. No. 4 in \*\*6553.11

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 12, 1922.*

M4286 — United States. Emig.



U. S.—EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

Hansen, Marcus Lee, 1892–1938.

9325.73A94

The Atlantic migration, 1607–1860; a history of the continuing settlement of the United States, by Marcus Lee Hansen; edited with a foreword by Arthur M. Schlesinger. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1940.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

xvii, 391 p. front., plates. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.

"Bibliography and notes": p. [309]–371.

\*\*G.309.278 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Emig. & immig. 2. Emigration and immigration. 3. Europe—Soc. condit. i. Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, 1888— ed. ii. Title.

40-6920

Library of Congress

JV6451.H3

— — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 138287

[25]

325.73



**United States.** Emigration and immigration.

**\*\*G.383.34**

**History of North America**; comprising, a geographical and statistical view of the United States, and of the British Canadian possessions; including a great variety of important information on the subject of emigrating to that country.

= Leeds. Davies & Co. 1820. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Map. Tables. 8°.

Relates principally to the United States.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 4, 1905.*

F9159 — United States. Hist. — United States. Emig.





# United States. Emigration and immigration.

Hotten, John Camden, editor.

The original lists of persons of quality; emigrants; religious exiles; political rebels; serving men sold for a term of years; apprentices; children stolen; maidens pressed; and others who went from Great Britain to the American plantations 1600-1700. With their ages, the localities where they formerly lived in the mother country, the names of the ships in which they embarked, and other interesting particulars. From MSS. preserved in the State Paper Department . . . England.

London. Chatto & Windus. 1874. 580 pp. 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm., in 4s.

\*2332.51=\*\*K.183.1

Same. 34 cm., in 4s, 1. p.

\*2330.30

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Same. 2d edition. New York. Routon. 1880. 25cm., in 4s.

\*2332.47

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 31, 1909.*

H884 — United States. Emig. — Great Britain. Emig.

BART



U. S.--EMIGRATION & IMMIGRATION.

RARE BOOK

X DEPT.

XG

.323

.18

no.6

King, John, fl.1783.

Thoughts on the difficulties and distresses in which the Peace of 1783, has involved the people of England; on the present disposition of the English, Scots, and Irish to emigrate to America; and on the hazard they run (without certain precautions) of rendering their condition more deplorable. Addressed to the Right Hon. Charles James Fox. By John King, esq; ... The fifth edition.

London, Printed for T.Davies, Great Russell-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.323

.18

no.6

King, John, fl.1783.      Thoughts on the dif-  
ficulties ... (Card 2)

street,Covent-garden;J.Southern,St.James's-  
street,and W.Deane,Royal-Exchange. 1783.

1p.l.,48p. 22cm.(8vo)



R-B

United States--Emigration and Immigration

XFel.  
80

Nucera Abenavoli, Domenico.

L'emigrazione sconosciuta :  
uffici protettive, negrieri, camorre  
coloniali, le schiave bianche, mano  
nera, il prete edi minatori /  
[Domenico Nucera Abenavoli]. -- [Lynn,  
Mass.? : s.n., 1911?]

147 p. ; 20 cm.

1. Italy--Emigration and  
immigration--Social aspects. 2.  
United States--Emigration and  
immigration--Social aspects. I.  
L'Adunata dei Refrattari Collection.  
II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm32147129

004951





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH  
.848  
.A1OC  
no.3

U.S. EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS.

Frémont, John Charles, 1813-1890.

... Geographical memoir upon Upper California,  
in illustration of his map of Oregon and  
California, by John Charles Frémont: addressed  
to the Senate of the United States.

Washington: Wendell and Van Benthuyzen,  
printers. 1848.

67p. fold.map. 23.5cm.

At head of title: 30th Congress, 1st session.  
<Senate> Miscellaneous. No.148.

(See next card)

MB-  
Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.848

.A10C

no.3

Frémont, John Charles, 1813-1890. ...

Geographical memoir upon Upper California

... 1848. (Card 2)

Printed blue front wrapper preserved.

Imperfect: map wanting.

MB-Rev.



KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U. S.—EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS.

\*G.3637.13

Heap, Gwinn Harris.

Central route to the Pacific, from the valley of the Mississippi to California: journal of the expedition of E. F. Beale ... and Gwinn Harris Heap, from Missouri to California, in 1853. By Gwinn Harris Heap. Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo and co; London, Trübner and co., 1854.

136 p. front., plates, fold. map. 23<sup>cm</sup>.

(Continued on next card)

\*G.3637.13




KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U. S.—EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS.

\*G.3637.13

Heap, Gwinn Harris.      Central route to the  
Pacific ... 1854.      (Card 2)

1. The West—Descr. & trav. 2. U. S.—Exploring expeditions. 3. Overland journeys to the Pacific. 4. Indians of North America—The West. I. Beale, Edward Fitzgerald, 1822-1893. II. Title.

 \*G.3637.13





U.S.--EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, 1779-1813.

\*XfG

.302

.47

Exploratory travels through the western territories of North America: comprising a voyage from St. Louis, on the Mississippi, to the source of that river, and a journey through the interior of Louisiana, and the north-eastern provinces of New Spain. Performed in the years 1805, 1806, 1807, by order of the government of the United States. By Zebulon Montgomery Pike ...

London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster-Row. 1811.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.302

.47

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, 1779-1813. Exploratory travels ... 1811. (Card 2)  
xx, 436p. front. (fold. map), map. 29cm. (4to);  
in case, 30.5cm.

First published, Baltimore, 1810, under title "An account of expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi". This edition edited for publication in England by Dr. Thomas Rees.

Errata: p.ix.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

In this copy appear marginal annotations in

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XfG

.302

.47

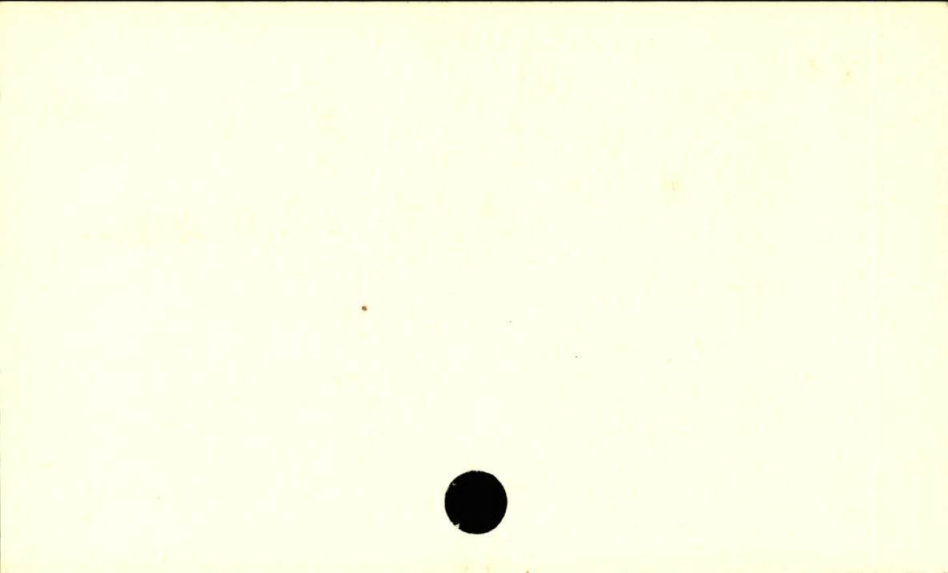
Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, 1779-1813.  
tory travels ... 1811. (Card 3)

Explora-

an unidentified contemporary hand.

Ex libris (label): Frederick Spiegelberg.

Original tan boards, printed paper label on  
spine; in quarter blue morocco case.



RARE BOOK

DETL

X<sup>h</sup>

.848

.Sh5C

no.7

U.S.--EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS.

Simpson, James Hervey, 1813-1883.

The shortest route to California illustrated by a history of explorations of the Great Basin of Utah with its topographical and geological character and some account of the Indian tribes. By Brevet Brig.-General J.H. Simpson ...

Philadelphia: J.B.Lippincott & Co. 1869.

58p. fold.map. 20.5cm.;bd.to 23cm.

Printed pink front wrapper preserved.

Inscribed: Lt. Col. Brantz Mayer, U.S.A., with the regards of J.H. Simpson.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.(2)





Simpson, James Harvey, 1813-1883. The  
shortest route to California ... 1869.  
(Card 2)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.869

Another copy. 21.5cm

.Si5S

Purple cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

In this copy the map is bound as a frontis-  
piece.



U. S.--EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS.

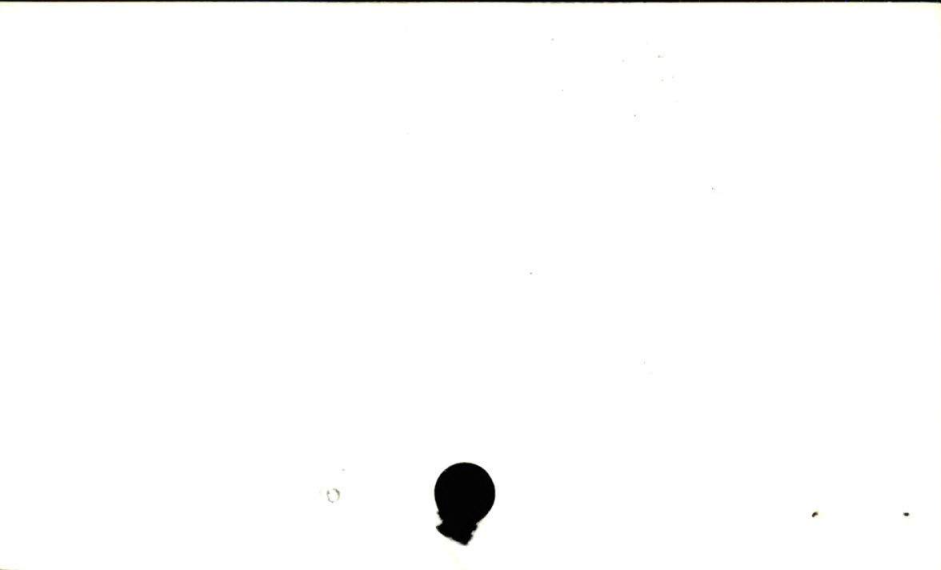
\*H.105

.1

U. S. Engineer Dept.

Report of the Secretary of War, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, transmitting a report of the expedition of the dragoons, under the command of Colonel Henry Dodge, to the Rocky mountains, during the summer of 1835, &c. February 29, 1836 ... [Washington, D. C.] Gales & Seaton, print. [1836]

38 p. 2 fold. maps. 23cm. (U. S. 24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Exec. doc. no.209)  
(Continued on next card)



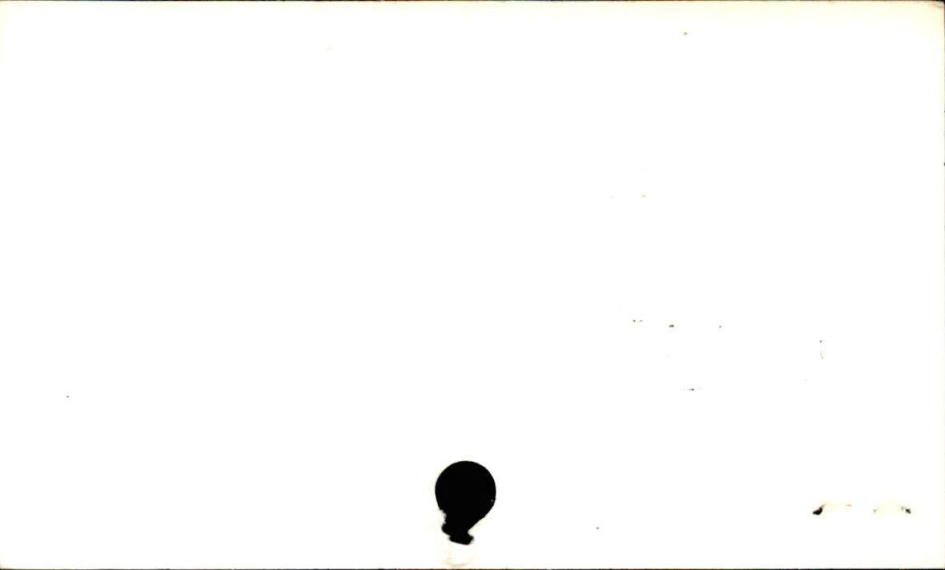
U. S.--EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS.

\*H.105

.1

U. S. Engineer Dept. Report of the Secretary  
of War ... [1836] (Card 2)  
Caption title; imprint from foot of p.1.

1. U. S.--Exploring expeditions. 2. Rocky  
Mountains--Descr. & trav. 3. Indians of North  
America--The West. I. Dodge, Henry, 1782-1867.



U. S.--EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS.

\*20th U. S. *President, 1857-1861 (Buchanan)*

.4  
.36B8 ... The Utah expedition. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting reports from the secretaries of state, of war, of the interior, and of the attorney general, relative to the military expedition ordered into the territory of Utah. February 26, 1858.—Referred to the Committee on territories. [Washington, 1858]

215 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>. (35th Cong., 1st sess. House. Ex. doc. no. 71)

Caption title.

1. Utah—Description and travel. 2. U. S.—Exploring expeditions.

G S 7-932

U. S. Geol survey. Library  
for Library of Congress

502(273) Un36  
[a37b1]





U. S.--EXPLORING EXPEDITITIONS.

\*20th

4

U. S. *War dept.*

.37M3

... Exploration of the Red river of Louisiana, in the year 1852: by Randolph B. Marcy, captain Fifth infantry U. S. Army; assisted by George B. McClellan, brevet captain U. S. engineers. With reports on the natural history of the country and numerous illustrations. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, public printer, 1854.

xv, 286 p. plates (1 fold.) fold. maps. 23½ cm. ([U. S.] 33d Cong., 1st sess. House. Ex. doc.) **FOR OTHER EDITIONS** see PUBLIC CATALOG

Report submitted by the secretary of war.

1. Red river of Louisiana. 2. U. S.—Exploring expeditions. 3. Natural history—Louisiana. 4. Natural history—Texas. i. Marcy, Randolph Barnes, 1812–1887. ii. McClellan, George Brinton, 1826–1885.

F377.R3U52

917.6

G S 6—1270

U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr.  
for Library of Congress

[a53x1]†



U.S.--EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XZ

.25

.W13P

Wagner, Henry Raup, 1862-1957.

... The plains and the Rockies; a bibliography of original narratives of travel and adventure, 1800-1865. Rev. and extended by Charles L. Camp. San Francisco, Grabhorn Press, 1937.

299p. facsims. 25cm.

One of 600 copies.

MB



## United States. Finance.

**\*\*H.90a.149**

**Facts for the people.** A chart representing the expenditures of the government from 1790 to 1840.

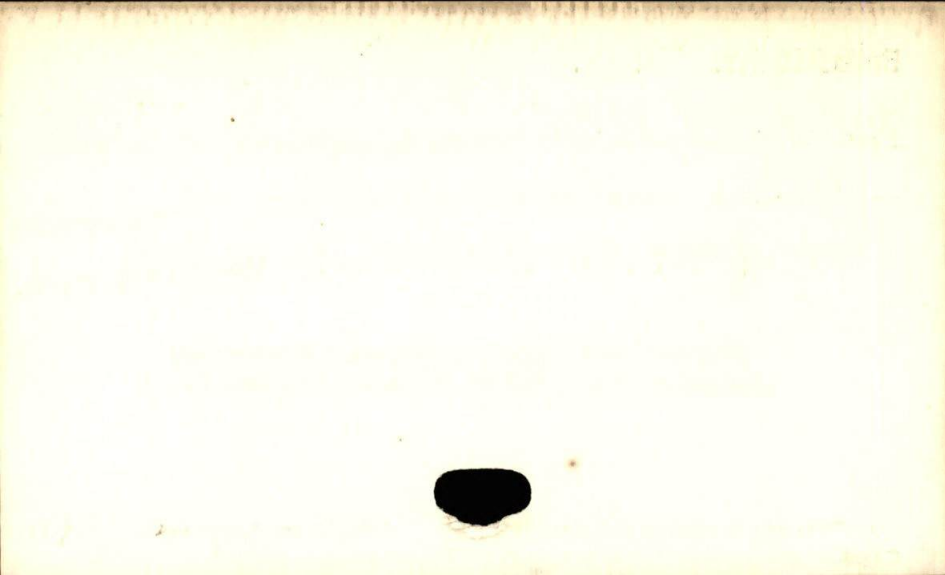
— Boston. Kemp. 1840. Broadside. Chart,  $16\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 21, 1906.*

G1308 — Broadside. — United States. Fin.



United States. Finance.

No. 12 in \*\*G.323.1=No. 6 in \*5642.5

Friend, A, of the people.

Banks and a paper currency: their effects upon  
society.

Philadelphia. 1832. 12 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

Treats of conditions in the United States.

*Bart*





United States. Finance.

Gallatin, Albert. 1761-1849.

Views of the public debt, receipts & expenditures of the United States.

New-York. Davis. 1800. 61, (5) pp. Tables. 12°.

Same. 2d edition. Philadelphia. Carey. 1801. 72, (5) pp.

\*9336.73a30  
No. 7 in \*\*G.323.19

**[The first copy is kept in the Statistical Department.]**

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

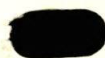
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 4, 1911.*

H6076 — United States. Fin. — National debt. United States.

1914  
The following is a list of the names of the persons who were present at the meeting of the Board of Directors of the United States National Bank, held on the 1st day of January, 1914.

John D. Rockefeller  
J. P. Morgan



Respectfully,  
J. P. Morgan

# United States. Finance.

Trotter, Alexander.

5649.59==\*\*G.3616.7

Observations on the financial position and credit of such of the states of the North American Union as have contracted public debts.

London. Longman, Orme, Brown, Green & Longmans. 1839.  
viii, 455 pp. Map. 8°.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

April 5,

1901

D9507 — United States. Fin. — Public debt.

[Faint, illegible text, possibly a title or header]



United States. Finance. Currency.

Adams, Charles Francis, 1807-1886.

\*\*E.110.8=\*7643.37

Reflections upon the present state of the currency in the United States. [Anon.]

Boston. Lincoln. 1837. 34 pp. 8°.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 23, 1924.*



United States. Finance. Currency question.

Benton, Thomas Hart.

No. 8 in \*\*G.323.1

Speech on the introduction of a resolution on the  
state of the currency. Delivered in the Senate.  
Washington. Blair. 1832. 24 pp. 8<sup>o</sup>.





United States. Finance. Currency.

**\*\*H.80.229**

[A collection of paper money of the United States. 1776-1860.]

*Scrap-book.* Philadelphia [etc.]. 1776-1860. 32.5 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 13, 1934.*

D5454 — No main card. — United States. Fin. Curr. — Scrap-books. United States. Fin. Curr.



United States. Finance. Currency.

**\*\*H.90.380**

**Currency, The.** The Whig doctrine on this subject is, that a sound, sufficient, national currency . . . is necessary to the fair development of our national resources . . .

[Boston? 1842.] Broadside,  $19\frac{3}{8} \times 11\frac{3}{8}$  inches.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

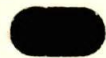
*Public Library, March 5, 1908.*

G6806 — United States. Fin. Curr. — Broadside.

THE  
[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[The work is kept in the [illegible] [illegible]]



United States. Finance. Currency.

No. 1 in \*4390a.30 = No. 14 in \*\*E.220a.22

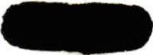
-No. 10 in \*4403.79 = No. 17 in \*5642.4

Cushing, Caleb. 1800-1879.

Speeches delivered in the House of representatives  
of Massachusetts, on the currency and public  
deposits [in the Bank of the United States].

Salem: Register press: W. Palfray, jr. 1834.

31 pp. 8<sup>o</sup>.





United States. Finance. Currency.

Dwiggins, William Addison, 1880-

\*\*Q.59.100

Towards a reform of the paper currency, particularly in point of its design.

— New York. The Limited Editions Club. 1932. (1), 23, (1) pp. Illus. 26½ cm.

No. 314 of an edition of 452 copies, signed by the author.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 11, 1932.*

D469 — Paper money. — Design. — United States. Fin. Curr.





# United States. Finance. Currency.

Philadelphia. Town government.

\*\*H.90.453.201

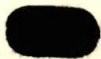
In Committee, July 14, 1779. Resolved, That the plan for stopping emissions be printed in hand-bills and distributed for the consideration of the public . . . To our fellow-citizens. Gentlemen, At a general-town meeting held . . . the 25th of May last, for the . . . purpose of . . . regulating prices, and . . . supporting the credit of our currency, you were pleased to invest this Committee with discretionary power . . . we beg leave to submit the following to your judgment. [Signed] William Henry, Chairman . . . July 8, 1779. Philadelphia: Printed by Thomas Bradford . . .

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 16 × 9 inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 2, 1924.*

M8641 — S.r.c. — Broadside. Facsimile. — United States. Fin. Curr. — Bradford, Thomas, printer, 1745-1838.



United States. Finance. Currency. Fractional.

Young's Hotel, Boston.

No. 3 in \*\*G.301.78

Young's Hotel . . . Good for . . . cents.

*Fractional currency.* Boston. 1862. 9 bills, 5 to 50 cents, in one sheet. Portrait. Autograph facsimile.  $8 \times 12\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Portrait of Governor N. P. Banks.

Autograph facsimile of G. W. Young, the donor.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 16, 1930.*

N7396 — United States. Finance. Currency. Fractional. — Tradesmen's tokens.



United States. Fine arts.

*See also*

Architects. American.

Artists. American.

Colonial furniture.

Engravers. American.

*And*

Names of states and cities, *division*, Fine arts: *as*,

Massachusetts. Fine arts.

Boston. Fine arts.

Names of articles manufactured in the United States having  
artistic qualities: *as*,

Porcelain. United States.

Pottery. United States.

Etchers. American.

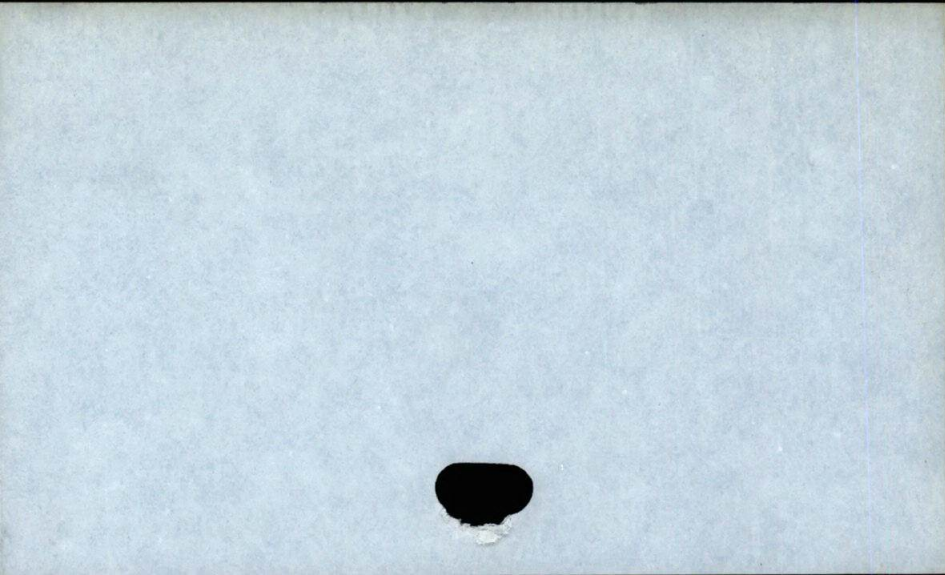
Illustrators. American.

Painters. American.

Sculptors. American.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 14, 1917.*



United States. Fine arts. Architecture.

Ferree, Barr.

American estates and gardens.


New York. Munn & Co. 1904. xvi, 306 pp. Illus. Plates. 33  
cm.

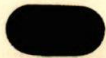
Rare Book

f \*L.60.31

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 9, 1917.*

L2134 — Interiors. — Country  and seashore houses. — United  
States. F.a. Arch. — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furni-  
ture. — United States. F.a. Landscape gardening.





United States. Fine arts. Architecture.

Platt, Charles Adams, 1861-

Monograph of the work of Charles A. Platt, with an introduction by  
Royal Cortissoz.

New York. The Architectural Book Publishing Co. 1913. (2),  
ix pp. 183 plates. 40 $\frac{1}{2}$  cm.

Examples of American architecture, including interiors and landscape  
gardening.

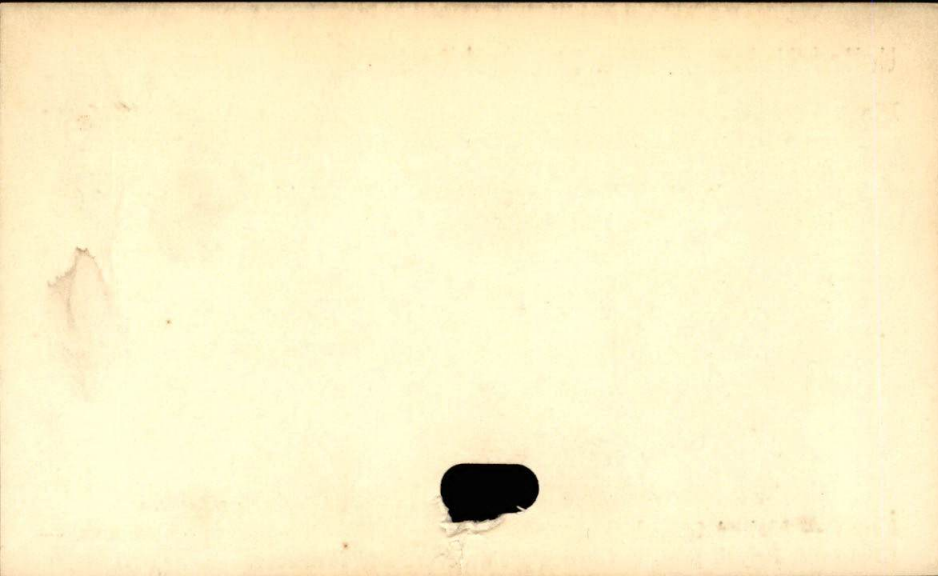
Some of the plates are plans.

f \*L.60.29

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 21, 1917.*

L2924 — United States. F.a. Arch. — Interiors. — Landscape gardening. —  
Cortissoz, Royal, pref. — Garden architecture and furniture.



**United States.** Fine arts. Landscape gardening.

**Cran, Marion Free Dudley, 1879—**

**\*L.56.20**

Gardens in America. By Marion Cran.

— London. Herbert Jenkins, Ltd. 1931. 320 pp. Illus. Portraits.  
Plates. 21½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 1, 1932.*

D1044 — T.r. — United States. F.a. Landscape gardening. — Landscape gardening.



United States. Fine arts. Landscape gardening.

Elwood, Philip H., Jr., *editor*.

f \*L.31.38

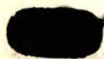
American landscape architecture.

— New York. The Architectural Book Publishing Co., Inc. [1924.]  
xx pp. Illustrated title-page. Illus. 194 plates. 34 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 4, 1925*

N578 — T.r. — Landscape gardening. — United States. F.a. Landscape gardening.



United States. Fine arts. Landscape gardening.

Ferree, Barr.


f \*L.60.31

American estates and gardens.

New York. Munn & Co. 1904. xvi, 306 pp. Illus. Plates. 33  
cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 9, 1917.*

L2134 — Interiors. — Country  and seashore houses. — United  
States. F.a. Arch. — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furni-  
ture. — United States. F.a. Landscape gardening.





United States. Fine arts. Landscape gardening.

Shelton, Louise.

Beautiful gardens in America.

New York. Scribner. 1915. (18), 341 pp. 176 plates, some colored. Vignette. 27½ cm. f \*L.61.29

Same. Revised edition, with 195 new illustrations. 1924. xviii, (2), 560 pp. 274 plates, some colored. f \*L.61.29R

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 23, 1925.*

N534 — T.r. — United States. F.a. Landscape gardening. — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture.

11



U.S. & Foreign relations.



U. S.—FOREIGN RELATIONS.

\*20th

4

.0 8C6

Contestaciones habidas entre el supremo gobierno mexicano, el general en gefe del ejercito Americano, y el comisionado de los Estados-Unidos. Mexico, Vicente Garcia Torres, 1847.

36 p. 21 cm.



U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS.

D753

.D7

Dreiser, Theodore, 1871-

... America is worth saving. New York, Modern age books  
[1941]

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

292 p. 22<sup>cm</sup>.

\*A.2390D

----- [Another copy]

.11

**World**

1. ~~European~~ war, 1939-  
I. Title.

—U. S. 2. Democracy. 3. U. S.—For. rel.

Library of Congress

D753.D7

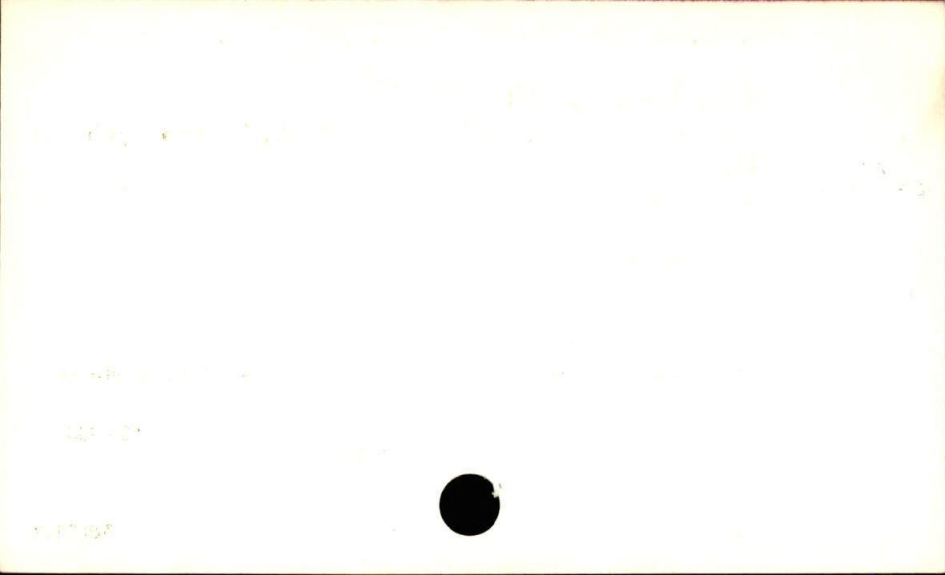
41-3300

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright

[25]

940.5373





U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

X XG

.3615

.9

Elliot, Jonathan, 1784-1846, comp.

The American diplomatic code, embracing a collection of treaties and conventions between the United States and foreign powers: from 1778 to 1834. With an abstract of important judicial decisions, on points connected with our foreign relations. Also, a concise diplomatic manual, containing a summary of the law of nations ... By Jonathan Elliot ...

Washington: Printed by Jonathan Elliot, Junior, on the Pennsylvania Avenue. 1834.

2v. 23.5cm.



U. S.—FOREIGN RELATIONS.

D610

•M65

Moore, Frederick, 1877—

The chaos in Europe; a consideration of the political destruction that has taken place in Russia and elsewhere and of the international policies of America. With an introd. by Charles W. Eliot. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1919.

ix, 192 p. fold, map. 20cm.

CONTENTS.—From defeat to victory.—The high tide of German success.—The destruction of  
(Continued on next card)

LC



U. S.—FOREIGN RELATIONS.

D610

- .M65 Moore, Frederick, 1877- The chaos in  
Europe ... 1919. (Card 2)  
CONTENTS.—Continued.  
Russia.—The methods of the Bolsheviki.—How  
Germany planned and prepared.—The value of  
victory.—Intervention in Russia.—Japan and  
China and the problem of the Pacific.—The  
backward state.—The end of the balance of  
power.—Political destruction in Europe.
- \*O'Reilly — [Another copy]  
D610 1. European War, 1914-1918. 2. U. S.—For.  
.M65 rel. 3. Russia— Pol. & govt.—1917-  
4. Eastern ques- tion (Far East) I. Title.

- LC -

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.



United States. Foreign relations.

D.250.42

Política de los Estados-Unidos explicada por los  
mismos Norte-Americanos.

Cádiz. 1852. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.

- United States. Foreign relations.







## United States. Foreign relations.

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, *editor*, 1833-1902.

\*K.30.2

B. F. Stevens's Fac-similes of manuscripts in European archives relating to America, 1773-1783; with descriptions, editorial notes, collations, references, and translations.

London. [Photographed and printed by Malby & Sons.] 1889-98. 25 v. Portrait. 35 cm.

*Contents.* — 1. Nos. 1-130. 2. 131-234. 3. 235-343. 4. 344-453. 5. 454-564. 6. 565-646. 7. 647-753. 8. 754-849. 9. 850-919. 10. 920-1058. 11. 1059-1177. 12. 1178-1300. 13. 1301-1371. 14. 1372-1450. 15. 1451-1544. 16. 1545-1600. 17. 1601-1643. 18. 1644-1702. 19. 1703-1761. 20. 1762-

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 17, 1926.*

N493 — T.r. — United States. H. Sources. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles.  
— United States. For. rel.



## United States. Foreign relations.

\*K.30.2

Stevens, B. F., editor, 1833-1902. B. F. Stevens's Fac-similes of manuscripts in European archives . . . (Continued.)

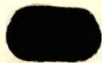
1813. 21. 1814-1860. 22. 1861-1945. 23. 1946-2023. 24. 2024-2107. 25. Index.

Contains English, French, Spanish, and Dutch documents.

Vol. 25 is an index to the preceding volumes, containing a full subject index, and separate arrangements of the documents by numbers, by chronology, and by authors and receivers.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 17, 1926.*



U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--CONSTITUTIONAL  
PERIOD, 1789-1809.

Barlow, Joel, 1754-1812.

\*XG Joel Barlow to his fellow citizens of the  
.323 United States. Letter II. On certain politi-  
.19 cal measures proposed to their consideration.  
no.4b Paris, 20th December, 1799.  
cPhiladelphia, William Duane, 1801.

70 p., 1 l. 20.5cm.

Advertisement, p.c71, by Duane dated "Phila-  
delphia, January 1, 1801".

"Appendix. Memoir on certain principles of  
(Continued on next card)



U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--CONSTITUTIONAL  
PERIOD, 1789-1809.

Barlow, Joel, 1754-1812. Joel Barlow to  
his fellow citizens ... Letter II ...  
c1801. (Card 2)

\*XG

.323

.19

no.4b

public maritime law: written for the French  
government": p.c50.-66.

Shaw/Shoemaker 135; Blanck, BAL, 903.





U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--CONSTITUTIONAL  
PERIOD, 1789-1809.

Barlow, Joel, 1755-1812.

\*XW Two letters to the citizens of the United  
.32.9 States, and one to General Washington. Writ-  
.L58.1 ten from Paris in the year 1799, on our poli-  
no.2 tical and commercial relations. By Joel Barlow.  
From Sidney's Press, New-Haven. 1806.

v, [7]-119 p. 16.5cm. (12mo)  
Shaw/Shoemaker 9923.  
Original blue-gray wrappers.

MB



\*G.367  
.36

U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--CONSTITUTIONAL PERIOD,  
1789-1809.

[Belknap, Jeremy] 1744-1798.

The foresters, an American tale: being a sequel  
[?] to the history of John Bull the clothier. In  
a series of letters to a friend. Exeter [N. H.]  
Benj. H. Meder, 1831.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

156 p. 1 illus. 12cm.

An historical allegory regarding the American  
revolution and contemporary relations with Eng-  
land and France.

Printed from same plates as Exeter edition of  
(Continued on next card)

1951-1952 (January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, December)

1953-1954 (January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, December)

1955-1956 (January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, December)

1957-1958 (January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, December)

1959-1960 (January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, December)

1961-1962 (January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, December)

1963-1964 (January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, December)

1965-1966 (January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, December)

1967-1968 (January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, December)

U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--CONSTITUTIONAL  
PERIOD, 1789-1809.

\*G.367

.36

[Belknap, Jeremy] 1744-1798.  
1831. (Card 2)

The forester ...

same year with imprint of S. Hardy.

"Boston two hundred years ago" usually bound  
with this, as issued, is not present.

Wright, American fiction (1774-1850) 2¢.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--Fiction. 2. U. S.  
For. rel.--Constitutional period, 1789-1809.  
I. Title.



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--CONSTITUTIONAL PERI-  
OD, 1789-1809.

WARE BOOK

X DEPT

XH

.798

.AdlF

U.S. Dept. of State.

Frankreichs Verfahren gegen Amerika. Oder  
vollständige Actenstücke über die nun abge-  
brochenen Negotiationen zwischen den vereinig-  
ten Staaten und der französischen Republik.

Hamburg, im Junius, 1798.

2p. (f.), 108p. 18.5cm. (8vo)

Translation of the Message of the President,  
3d April 1798, transmitting instructions to

(See next card)

MB





WARE BOOK

X DEPT

XH

.798

.AdlF

U.S. Dept. of State.      Frankreichs Verfahren  
                                 gegen Amerika ... 1798. (Card 2)  
and dispatches from C.C. Pinckney, John Mar-  
shall and Elbridge Gerry, envoys extraordi-  
nary to the French Republic.

Page 85 misnumbered 58.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--CONSTITUTIONAL PER-  
IOD, 1789-1809.

U.S. Dept'. of State.

X<sup>1</sup>XH  
.798  
.AdlM

Message from the President of the United States, accompanying a report to him from the Secretary of State, and sundry documents relative to the affairs of the United States on the Mississippi; the intercourse with the Indian nations, and the inexecution of the treaty between the United States and Spain. 23d January, 1798, ordered to lie on the table. Published by order of the House of Representatives.

Philadelphia: Printed by W.Ross. [1798]

9lp. 20.5cm.(8vo)

Evans 34801.

MB



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1789-1797.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Cobbett, William] 1763-1835.

\*XH      The gros mousqueton diplomatique; or Diplomatic  
.796      blunderbuss. Containing, Citizen Adet's notes to  
.C63G      the Secretary of State. As also his cockade  
            proclamation, with a preface, by Peter Porcupine.  
Also      Philadelphia: Printed for, and sold by, William  
avail-      Cobbett, opposite Christ Church. Nov. 1796.  
able in      vi, [5]-72p. 22.5cm.(8vo)  
micro-      Evans 30208.  
text.

I. Adet, Pierre Auguste, 1763-1832. II. Title.

MB



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1789-1797.

\*W.32

.9

.C6

1797

[Cobbett, William] 1763-1835.

Observations on the debates of the American Congress, on the addresses presented to General Washington, on his resignation: with remarks on the timidity of the language held towards France; the seizures of American vessels by Great Britain and France; and, on the relative situations of those countries with America. By Peter Porcupine [pseud.] To which is prefixed, General  
(Continued on next card)





U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1789-1797.

\*W.32

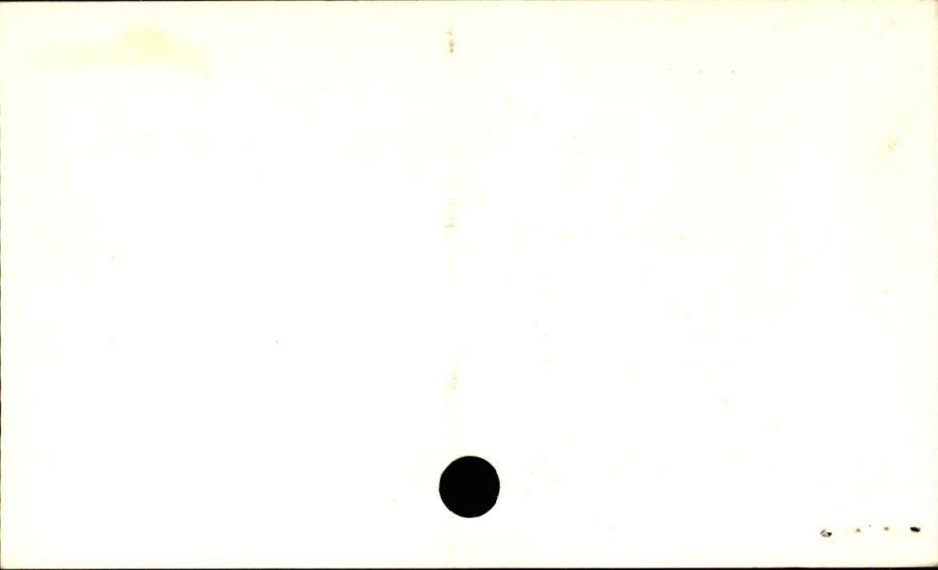
.9 [Cobbett, William] 1763-1835. Observations on  
.C6 the debates of the American Congress ...  
1797 (Card 2)

Washington's address to Congress; and the answers  
of the Senate and House of Representatives.

Philadelphia printed: London reprinted, D. Ogil-  
vy, 1797.

38 p. 20cm.

1. U. S.--For. rel.--1789-1797. 2. U. S.--  
Pol. & govt.--1789- 1797. 3. Washington, George,  
Pres. U. S. Addr [redacted] sses to Congress. I. Ti-  
tle.



UNITED STATES--FOREIGN RELATIONS ---CONSTITU-  
TIONAL PERIOD, 1789-1909.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

France. Légation. U.S.

XH

.796

.F84T

Translation of a note from the Minister of the  
French republic, to the Secretary of State of the  
United States. : Taken from a Philadelphia paper.

New-York : Printed and sold, by Hopkins, Webb

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text

& Co., 1796.

38 p. ; 21cm. (8vo)

At head of title: Authentic.

Signed: P.A. Adet.

Letter from Timothy Pickering, Secretary of  
State, to Mr. Adet., Minister Plenipotentiary of  
the French republic, dated Nov.1, 1796: p.35-38.

References: Evans 30441.

MB-Rev.



U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1789-1797.

\*W.32.9  
L58.3  
no.8

[Genet, George Clinton]

Washington, Jefferson and "Citizen" Genet.  
1793. [New York, 1899]

cover-title, 52 p. 23cm.

Laid in are letters from the author to Houghton Mifflin and from the latter to John T. Morse.

Signed at end: Geo. Clinton Genet.

1. Genet, Edmond Charles, 1763-1834. 2. U. S.--  
For. rel.--1789-1797. 3. Washington, George,  
Pres. U. S.--Pre  
services. I. T1

sidency and other public

tle.

The Walter Opdike Lewison

Collection of Washingtoniana



\*W.32.9

.H25L

U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1789-1797.

Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804.

Letters of Pacificus and Helvidius on the proclamation of neutrality of 1793, by Alexander Hamilton, (Pacificus,) and James Madison, (Helvidius,) to which is prefixed the proclamation. Washington, D. C., J. and G. C. Gideon, 1845.

102 p. 23cm.

1. U. S.--For. rel.--1789-1797. 2. U. S.--  
Pol. & govt.--1789-1797. I. Madison, James,  
Pres. U. S., 1751-1836.





U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1789-1797.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XW

.793

.M26L

[Madison, James, Pres.U.S.] 1751-1836..

Letters of Helvidius [pseud.]: written in reply to Pacificus [i.e., Alexander Hamilton], on the President's proclamation of neutrality. Published originally in the year 1793.

Also Philadelphia. Printed by Samuel H.Smith, No.118, Chesnut Street. M.DCC.XCVI. [1796]

able

in

48p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

micro-

Evans 30734.

text.

I. Helvidius,

pseud. Letters. II. Title.



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1789-1797.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

\*XW

.797

.M75V

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

Monroe, James, Pres. U.S., 1758-1831.

A view of the conduct of the executive, in the foreign affairs of the United States, connected with the mission to the French republic, during the years 1794, 5, & 6. By James Monroe ... Illustrated by his instructions and correspondence and other authentic documents ...

Philadelphia: Printed by and for Benj. Franklin Bache, and to be had at the office of the Aurora, No. 112, Market-street. M, DCCXCVII. [1797]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XW Monroe, James, Pres. U.S., 1758-1831. A  
view of the executive ... 1797. (Card 2)  
.797 3p.l.,[iiii]-lxvi,407p. 21.5cm.(8vo)  
.M75V "Errata": verso of 3d prelim. leaf.  
Evans 32491.



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1789-1797.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XW

.797

.M75Vb

Monroe, James, Pres. U.S., 1758-1831.

A view of the conduct of the executive in the foreign affairs of the United States, as connected with the mission to the French republic, during the years 1794, 5, and 6. By James Monroe ... Illustrated by his instructions and correspondence, and other authentic documents.

Philadelphia, printed. London: Reprinted for James Ridgway, York Street, St. James's Square. 1798. <Price 2s.6d.>

viii, 117p. 21cm (8vo)

MB





RARE BOOK

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1789-1797.

DEPT.

[Swanwick, John] 1740-1798.

\*XG

.324

.7

no.1

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

British honour and humanity; or, The wonders  
of American patience, as exemplified in the  
modest publications, and universal applause  
of Mr. William Cobbet; including a variety of  
anecdotes and remarks, personal and political,  
and a survey of the modern state of American  
newspapers: by a friend to regular government.  
Philadelphia: Printed for and sold by Robert  
Campbell No.40, South Second Street. 1796.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	[Swanwick, John] 1740-1798.	British honour
*XG	and humanity ... 1796.	(Card 2)
.324	58p. 20.5cm.(8vo)	
.7	Evans 31255.	
no.1		

I. Title.



RARE BOOKS  
DEPT.

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1789-1797.

U. S. Dept. of State.

XH  
.793  
.Un3 M

A message of the President of the United States to Congress relative to France and Great-Britain. Delivered December 5, 1793. With the papers therein referred to. To which are added the French originals. Published by order of the House of Representatives.

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text

Philadelphia: Printed by Childs and Swaine,  
M,DCC,XCIII. [1793]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.793

.Un3 M

U. S. Dept. of State.      A message of the  
President of the United States ... [1793]  
(Card 2)

iv,[5]-102p.,1l.,116,32p. 22cm.(8vo)

Signatures: [A]-N<sup>4</sup>,A-O<sup>4</sup>,P<sup>2</sup>,A-D<sup>4</sup>.

The papers relative to France, covering the  
period from May 22 to November 29, 1793, form  
the official account of the Genet affair.

Evans 26334.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(See next card)





RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

U. S. Dept. of State.      A message of the  
President of the United States ... [1793]  
(Card 3)

XH

.793

.Un3 M

Ex libris (signature): [George] Cabot.

XW.1.5      Another copy. 23cm.

.L4.8

Stitched, untrimmed and unopened.

no.7

Imperfect: Papers relative to Great Britain  
(116p.) and French originals (32p.) wanting.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS SEE 428.04



U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1792-1801.

Barlow, Joel, 1754-1812.

\*XG        Joel Barlow to his fellow citizens, of the  
.323        United States of America. Letter I. On the sys-  
.19        tem of policy hitherto pursued by their govern-  
no.4a       ment. Paris 4 March, 1799.

      Philadelphia, William Duane, 1800?.

32 p. 20.5cm.

Caption title.

Though Blanck (BAL, 897) supplies "Paris,  
1799?" for the imprint, typographical similar-

(Continued        on next card)



U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1792-1801.

Barlow, Joel, 1754-1812. Joel Barlow to

\*XG his fellow citizens ... Letter I ... 1800?.

.323 (Card 2)

.19 ities, etc., between this and an edition of Letter  
no. 4a II printed by Duane suggest that this too was  
printed by him.

Evans 36894; Shaw/Shoemaker, 133.



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1797-1801.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.799

.M83S2

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826.

A sermon, exhibiting the present dangers, and consequent duties of the citizens of the United States of America. Delivered at Charlestown, April 25, 1799. The day of the national fast. By Jedidiah Morse ...

Also

avail-

able in Hudson and Goodwin. 1799.

micro-

text.

42p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.





RARE BOOK

- DEPT. Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826. A sermon ...  
XH 1799. (Card 2)  
.799 Evans 35839.  
.M83S2 "La sagesse. No.2660. Tableau des F.F. qui  
composent la Loge provinciale française, sous le  
titre distinctif de La Sagesse: a l'orient de  
Portsmouth, en Virginie, etat de l'Amerique  
Septentrionale, a l'epoque de la St. Jean  
5798. Norfolk: Imprime par Willett & O'Conner"  
[with English translation]: p.[28]-37.



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1797-1801.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826.

XH A sermon, preached at Charlestown, November 29,  
.799 1798. On the anniversary Thanksgiving in Massa-  
.M83S chusetts. With an appendix, designed to illus-

Also proofs of the early existence, progress, and  
avail- deleterious effects of French intrigue and  
able in influence in the United States. By Jedidiah  
micro- Morse ...

text. Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts. by Daniel  
Greenleaf. July 10th, 1799.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.799

.M83S

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826.

A sermon ...

1799. (Card 2)

88p. 23cm. (8vo)

Evans 35841.

Imperfect: p.81-88 wanting.



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS --1797-1801.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.799

.M83Sb

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826.

A sermon, preached at Charlestown, November 29,  
1798, on the anniversary Thanksgiving in Massa-  
chusetts. With an appendix, designed to illus-  
trate some parts of the discourse; exhibiting  
proofs of the early existence, progress, and  
deleterious effects of French intrigue and  
influence in the United States. By Jedidiah  
Morse ... Second edition.

Printed by Samuel Hall, no. 53, Cornhill, Boston.  
1799.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.799

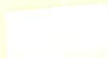
.M83Sb

Morse Jedidiah, 1761-1826.      A sermon ...  
1799.      (Card 2)

79p.    22.5cm. (8vo)

Evans 35842.

Ex libris (signature): Rev<sup>d</sup> Eliakim Willis,  
Malden.



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1797-1801.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Paine, Robert Treat, 1773-1811.

\*XH

.799

.P16 0

c.1

An oration, written at the request of the young men of Boston, and delivered, July 17th, 1799, in commemoration of the dissolution of the treaties, and consular convention, between France and the United States of America. By

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

Thomas Paine ...

Boston, Printed by John Russell, 1799.

30p. 22.5cm.(8vo)

"Errara [!]": p.30.

Title vignette.

(See next card)

MB



Paine, Robert Treat, 1773-1811.      An oration  
1799. (Card 2)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>h</sup>

.799

.P16 0

c.2

Evans 36030.

Extra-illustrated by Abram E. Cutter with  
portraits, views, etc.

Another state. 23cm.

"Errata": p.30.



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1797-1801.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Paine, Robert Treat, 1773-1811.

\*XH

.799

.P16 Ob

An oration, written at the request of the young men of Boston, and delivered, July 17th, 1799, in commemoration of the dissolution of the treaties, and consular convention, between France and the United States of America. By Thomas Paine ... Second edition.

Boston, Printed by John Russell, 1799.

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

30p. 24.5cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

Evans 36032.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS-1797-1801.

U.S. Dept. of State.

\*XH

.798

.P58I

Also

avail-

able

in

micro-

text.

Instructions to the Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary from the United States of America, to the French Republic, their letters of credence and full powers, and the dispatches received from them relative to their mission.

Published by the Secretary of State, in conformity with the resolution of Congress, of the 22d June 1798.

Philadelphia: Printed by W.Ross, in Locust-Street, near the corner South Ninth-Street. [1798]

(See next card) MB-  
Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. U.S. Dept. of State. Instructions to the  
\*XH Envoys ... [1798] (Card 2)

.798

.P58I 131p. 20cm.(8vo)

RARE BOOK Printer's monogram device on t.p.

DEPT. Evans 34838.

XG

.323 Another copy. 21cm.

.14

no.1



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1797-1801.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. Dept. of State.

\*XH

Letter from Mr. Pickering, secretary of state, to the chevalier de Yrujo, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of His Catholic Majesty to the United States of America.

.797

.P58L

August 8th, 1797.

Also

avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

[Trenton, Printed by Matthias Day, 1797]

37p. 22cm.(8vo);bd.to 23.5cm.

Evans 33067.

Blue-gray wrappers preserved.

MB



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1797-1801.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. Dept. of State.

X<sup>1</sup>XH

Message from the President of the United States, accompanying the communications from the Envoys

.798

Extraordinary to the French Republic, received since the fourth of May last. 5th June, 1798--

.AdlM3b

Ordered to lie on the table. Printed by order of the House of Representatives of the United States.

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

Philadelphia: Printed by Way & Groff, No. 27, Arch-street. [1798]

17p. 23cm. (8vo)

Evans 34822.

MB





U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1797-1801.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. Dept. of State.

X<sup>1</sup>XH

Message of the President of the United States,  
to both Houses of Congress. May 4th, 1798.

.798

.Ad1M2

[Philadelphia, 1798]

Also

72p. 23cm.(8vo)

avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

Embodies "copies of all the communications,  
from our Envoys Extraordinary, received since  
their arrival in Paris, excepting those before  
presented by me to both Houses."

Evans 34819.

MB



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1797-1801.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. Dept. of State.

X<sup>1</sup>XH

Message of the President of the United States  
to both houses of Congress. June 5th, 1798.

.798

.Ad1M3

[Philadelphia, 1798]

Also 15p. 21.5cm.

avail- Transmits "communications from our Envoys at  
able in Paris."

micro- Evans 34821.

text. Ex libris (signature): Josiah Quincy.

MB



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1797-1801.

NAME BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.798

.Un3W

U.S. Dept. of State.

The whole official correspondence between the envoys of the American states and mons. Talleyrand, minister for foreign affairs in France, on the subject of the disputes between the two countries; and also, The purport of some private conversations between the American commissioners and an unaccredited agent of the French government, who was employed to make such propositions, all tending to plunder the United States, as even m. Talleyrand could

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE

DEPT.

XH

.798

.Un3W

U.S. Dept. of State.      The whole official  
correspondence between the envoys of the  
American states and mons. Talleyrand ...  
(Card 2)

not dare to avow in the first instance.

London: Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly.  
1798. Price sixpence, or one guinea per hundred.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.798

.Un3Wb

57p. 18.5cm.

Another copy. 17.5cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.798

.Un3Wb

U.S. Dept. of State.     The whole official  
correspondence between the envoys of the  
American states and mons. Talleyrand ...  
1798. (Card 3)

"Books printed for John Stockdale, Picadilly":  
1ℓ. bound in at end.



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1801-1809.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.808

.Ad1Lb

Adams, John Quincy, Pres. U.S., 1767-1848.

A letter to the Hon. Harrison Gray Otis, a member of the Senate of Massachusetts, on the present state of our national affairs; with remarks upon Mr. Pickering's letter to the governor of the commonwealth. By John Quincy Adams.

Boston: Published by Oliver and Munroe.  
1808.

32p. 21.5cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.808

Adams, John Quincy, Pres. U.S., 1767-1848.

A letter to the Hon. Harrison Gray Otis

... 1808. (Card 2)

.Ad1Lb

Shaw/Shoemaker 14270.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.808

In this state page four is unnumbered.

Another state. 20.5cm.

.Ad1Lc

In this state page four is numbered.

Removed from a volume of pamphlets collected  
by Daniel Sargent.



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1801-1809.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.808

.Ad1Ld

Adams, John Quincy, Pres. U.S., 1767-1848.

A letter to the Hon. Harrison Gray Otis, a member of the Senate of Massachusetts, on the present state of our national affairs; with remarks upon Mr. Pickering's Letter to the governor of the commonwealth. By John Quincy Adams.

Albany: Printed by John Barber. [1808]

32p. 21.5cm.;bd.to 24.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 14269.

MB-Rev.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>x</sup>XH

.808

.Q4S

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1801-1815.

Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.

Mr. Quincy's Second speech, in the House of Representatives of the United States. On the report of the Committee of Foreign Relations. In reply to the observations of Mr. Bacon. Dec. 7. 1808.

[Washington? 1808?]

14p. 22cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

Shaw/Shoemaker 16030.

MB



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1801-1809.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.323

.13

no.6

Bayard, James Asheton, 1767-1815.

Mr. Bayard's Speech, upon his motion to amend the resolution offered by Mr. Giles, by striking out that part which is in italics. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, Tuesday, February 14, 1809.

[Washington, D.C., 1809]

22p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

On repeal of embargo laws.

Shaw/Shoemaker 16961.

MB



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1801-1809.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Hare, Robert] 1781-1858.

\*XG

.323

.13

no.12

A brief view of the policy and resources of the United States; comprising some strictures on A letter on the genius and dispositions of the French government [by Robert Walsh] ...

Philadelphia: Published by Bradford & Inskeep--and Inskeep & Bradford, New York; William M'Ilhenney, Boston; Edward J. Coale, Baltimore; Morford, Willington, and Co. Charleston. 1810.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

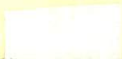
\*XG [Hare, Robert] 1781-1858. A brief view of  
the policy and resources of the United  
.323 States ... 1810. (Card 2)

.13

no.12

2p.ℓ.,[iiii]-viii,[3]-133p. 21.5cm.  
"Errata": verso of 2nd prelim. leaf.  
Shaw/Shoemaker 20282.

I. Title.





U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1801-1809.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>+</sup>XH

.808

.In4V

Ingersoll, Charles Jared, 1782-1862.


A view of the rights and wrongs, power and policy, of the United States of America ...

By Charles Jared Ingersoll.

Published by C. & A. Conrad & Co., Chesnut-Street, Philadelphia; Conrad, Lucas, & Co., Baltimore; Somervell & Conrad, Petersburg; and Bonsal, Conrad, & Co., Norfolk. Printed by T. & G. Palmer, Philadelphia. 1808.

157p. 20cm. (8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 15303.

Ex libris (signature): Rufus W. Griswold,  
Philadelphia,  1846.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.323

.13

no.11

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1801-1809.

An inquiry into the present state of the foreign relations of the Union, as affected by the late measures of administration ...

Published by Samuel F. Bradford, Philadelphia; Brisban & Brannan, New-York; William Andrews, Boston; and the principal booksellers in the United States. 1806. <Copy-right secured.>

183p. 21.5cm.

The t.p. is a cancel leaf.

Shaw/Shoemaker 10615.

MB



U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1801-1809.

\*XG  
.323  
.10  
no.4

Letters under the signatures of Senex, and of a farmer, comprehending an examination of the conduct of our Executive, towards France and Great Britain, out of which the present crisis has arisen, originally published in the North American ...

Baltimore: Printed by P. K. Wagner, corner of Gay and Second Streets. 1809.

2 p.l., 108 p. 22.5cm.

A contemporary ms. note attributed this to  
(Continued on next card)

MB



U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1801-1809.

Letters under the signature of Senex, and of  
a farmer ... 1809. (Card 2)

\*XG

.323

General Henry Lee.

.10

Shaw/Shoemaker 17908.

no.4

I. Lee, Henry, 1756-1818, supposed author.

II. Senex, pseud.

III. A farmer.





U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1801-1809.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG An answer to War in disguise [by James Stephen];  
.323 or, Remarks upon the new doctrine of England,  
.13 concerning neutral trade ...

no.10

New-York: Printed by Hopkins and Seymour, for  
I.Riley & Co.and sold by I.Riley & Co.No.1, City-  
Hotel, New-York; Samuel F. Bradford, Philadelphia;  
Anderson & Jeffries, Baltimore; Cottom & Stewart,  
Alexandria; Seymour & Woolhopter, Savannah; Edmund  
Morford, Charleston; Isaac Beers & Co.and Increase

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG [Morris, Gouverneur] 1752-1816. An answer  
to War in disguise ... (Card 2)  
.323 Cooke & Co. New-Haven; Hudson & Goodwin, Hartford;  
.13 William Wilkinson, Providence; Lewis Roussmaniere,  
no.10 Newport; John West, Boston; and Daniel Johnson,  
Portland. February, 1806.

76p. 21.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 10908.

Ex libris (signature?): W<sup>m</sup> H Winder, March  
11<sup>th</sup> 1806.

I. Title.



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1801-1809.

LEAF ROOM

DEPT.

X<sup>1</sup> XH .

.798

.Q4 0

no.2

Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.

Mr. Quincy's Speech on the first resolution reported by the Committee on Foreign Relations.

Boston: Published by Greenough and Stebbins, Suffolk Buildings.....Congress Street. 1808.

Also

23p. 22.5cm.

avail-

Shaw/Shoemaker 16031.

able in

In tract volume from library of Eliza Susan

micro-

Quincy.

text.

MB



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1801-1809.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. President, 1801-1809 (Jefferson)

\*XG Documents accompanying the Message of the  
.323 President of the United States, to the two  
.11 houses of Congress, at the opening of the se-  
no.2a cond session of the tenth Congress. November  
8th, 1808. Printed by order of the Senate.

Washington City: Printed by R.C.Weightman.  
1808.

107p. 22cm.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. President, 1801-1809 (Jefferson)

X XG Documents accompanying the Message of the

.323 President ... 1808. (Card 2)

.11 The documents relate to U.S. foreign relations.

no.2a Shaw/Shoemaker 16389.



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1801-1809.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

\*XG

.323

.11

no. 2

U.S. President, 1801-1809 (Jefferson)

Message from the President of the United States to both houses of Congress, at the opening of the second session of the tenth Congress, on the eighth day of November, 1808. Printed by order of the Senate.

Washington: Printed by R.C.Weightman. 1808.

12p. 22cm.

On U.S. foreign relations.

Shaw/Shoemaker 16473.

MB



RARE BOOK

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1809-1817.

DEPT.

Mutius, pseud.

\*XG

The letters of Mutius, addressed to the President of the United States.

.323

.13

Washington: Printed by Edward Carter Stanard.  
1810.

no.13

RARE BOOK

28p. 21.5cm.

DEPT.

Errata: p.28.

\*XH

Shaw/Shoemaker 20555.

.810

Another copy. 20.5cm.

.M98L

Ex libris (signature): J[ohn] Randolph.

MB



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1809-1817.

RARE BOOK

DEPL

Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.

\*XH

Speech of the Hon. Josiah Quincy, on the joint resolutions in the House of Representatives of the U.S. approving the conduct of the executive, in refusing to receive any further communication from Francis J. Jackson, esq. To which is added,

.798

.Q4 0

no.4

The report of the Joint Committee of the Massachusetts Legislature, on the subject of the foreign relations of the United States.

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

Baltimore: Printed by Benjamin Edes. 1810.

(See next card)

MB

1948

10

X<sup>x</sup>

7.

6.

5.

1A

VS

ds

tm

et



RARE BOOK

DEPL

\*XH

.798

.Q4 0

no.4

Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.      Speech ... on the  
joint resolutions in the House ... 1810.  
(Card 2)

31p.    22.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 21168.

In tract volume from library of Eliza Susan  
Quincy.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.323

.16

no.8

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1809-1817.

Smith, Robert, 1757-1842.

Robert Smith's Address to the people of the  
United States.

Printed at the city of Baltimore. 1811.

41p. 21.5cm.

On his resigning from office of Secretary of  
State.

Shaw/Shoemaker 23949.

MB



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1809-1817.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. Dept. of State.

\*XG

Correspondence between Mr. Foster and Mr.

.323

Monroe; and, between the Secretary of State

.11

and Mr. Russell, charge d'affairs at London.

no.9

June 1, 1812. Ordered to be printed.

Washington: A. and G. Way, printers. 1812.

24p. 22cm.

Relates to impressment of American seamen.

Shaw/Shoemaker 27129.

MB



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1809-1817.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. Dept. of State.

\*XG      Message from the President of the United  
.323      States, transmitting the correspondence be-  
.11      tween the Secretary of State and the Minister  
no.8      Plenipotentiary of the United States, at  
Paris. May 26, 1812. Read, and referred to the  
Committee on Foreign Relations.  
Washington: A. & G. Way, printers. 1812.

51p. 22cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker

27254.

MB





U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1809-1817.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XG

.323

.11

no.3a

U.S. President, 1809-1817 (Madison)

Documents accompanying the Message of the President of the United States, to the two houses of Congress, at the commencement of the second session of the eleventh Congress. November 29, 1809. Read, and referred to a committee of the whole House on the state of the Union.

City of Washington: A. and G. Way, printers. 1809.

88p. 22cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker

18963.

MB



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1809-1817.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. President, 1809-1817 (Madison)

\*XG

.323

.11

no.3b

Documents accompanying the Message of the  
President of the United States, to the two  
houses of Congress, on Wednesday, November 29,  
1809.

[Washington, 1809]

8p. 22cm.

Half-title only.

Shaw/Shoemaker 18890.

MB



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1809-1817.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. President, 1809-1817 (Madison)

\*XG

.323

.11

no.4

Documents accompanying the Message of the President of the United States, to the two houses of Congress, at the opening of the third session of the eleventh Congress. December 5th, 1810. Printed by order of the Senate United States [!]

Washington City: Printed by Roger C. Weightman. 1810.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XG

.323

.11

no.4

U.S. President, 1809-1817 (Madison)      Docu-  
ments accompanying the Message ... 1810.

(Card 2)

154p. 22.5cm.

The documents relate to U.S. foreign relations.  
Shaw/Shoemaker 21657.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XG

.323

.11

no.3

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1809-1817.

U.S. President, 1809-1817 (Madison)

Message from the President of the United States, to both houses of Congress at the commencement of the second session of the eleventh Congress. November 29, 1809. Read, and referred to a committee of the whole House on the state of the Union.

City of Washington: A. & G. Way, printers. 1809.

8p. 22cm.

On U.S. foreign relations.

Shaw/Shoemaker 18963.

MB



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1809-1817.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.323

.11

no.5

U.S. President, 1809-1817 (Madison)

Message from the President of the United States, transmitting letters from the late and present plenipotentiaries of France to the Department of State. November 8, 1811. Read, and ordered to lie on the table.

Washington: A. & G. Way, printers. 1811.

8p. 22cm.

The letters were to accompany the President's Message of 5 Nov. 1811.

Shaw/Shoemaker 24228.

MB



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1809-1812.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.811

.L95I

[Lowell, John] 1769-1840.

The impartial inquirer: being a candid examination of the conduct of the President of the United States, in execution of the powers vested in him, by the Act of Congress of May 1, 1810: to which is added, Some reflections upon the invasion of the Spanish territory of West-Florida ... By a citizen of Massachusetts.

[Boston] Russell & Cutler, printers, 1811.

96p. 22cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker

23245.

MB-Rev.



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--WAR OF 1812.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.812

.An7R

Anne Arundel Co., Md. Citizens.

Resolutions passed at a meeting of the citizens of Ann Arundel county, assembled for the purpose of taking into consideration the state of public affairs at the present crisis. June 9th, 1812. Printed by order of the Senate, United States.

Washington City: Printed by Roger C.Weightman. 1812.

8p. 21.5cm.;bd.to 23cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 27353.

MB-Rev.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1849-1853.  
Boardman, Henry Augustus, 1808-1880.

XW  
.813  
.E/9 Or  
no.5

The new doctrine of intervention, tried by the teachings of Washington: an address delivered in the tenth Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, on Monday and Tuesday evenings, the 23d and 24th of February, 1852. By H. A. Boardman, D. D.

Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo and Co.,  
successors to Grigg, Elliot and Co. 1852.

63p. 21cm.

MB-Rev.



U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1861-1865.

Adams, Ephraim Douglass, 1865-1930.

\*20th Great Britain and the American Civil War.

.20 New York, Russell & Russell c1958?

.57 2 v. in 1. illus. 22cm.



U. S.—FOREIGN RELATIONS—1861-1865.

\*20th 50

.525.382 Woldman, Albert A

Lincoln and the Russians. [1st ed.] Cleve-  
land, World Pub. Co. [1952]

311 p. 22 cm.

Includes bibliography.



\*20th  
342  
.U5L5

U. S.—FOREIGN RELATIONS—20TH CENTURY.

Lippmann, Walter, 1889—

U. S. war aims, by Walter Lippmann ... Boston, Little,  
Brown and company, 1944.

xii, 235 p. 20 cm.

"An Atlantic monthly press book."

"First edition."

Bibliographical foot-notes.

D742  
.U5L53

----- [Another copy]

1. World war, 1939-1945—U. S. 2. World war, 1939-1945—Peace.  
3. U. S.—For. rel.—20th cent. 4. World politics. i. Title.

Library of Congress



D742.U5L53

44—5863

[a50q<sup>6</sup>10]

940.531





U. S.—FOREIGN RELATIONS—1913-1921.

D619

.F8 Fullerton, William Morton, 1865—

Hesitations, the American crisis and the war, by William Morton Fullerton ... Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page & company, 1916.

xxi, 163, [1] p. 19½<sup>cm</sup>.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

London edition (Constable and co.) published under title: The American crises and the war.

\*O'Reilly

D619

— — — [Another copy]

.F8

1. European war, 1914-1918. 2. U. S.—Neutrality. 3. U. S.—For.  
rel.—1913-1921. I. Title.

16—21957

Library of Congress

D619.F8

[a37f1-]



\*G.302  
.100

UNITED STATES--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1933-1945.

Rauch, Basil, 1908-

Roosevelt: from Munich to Pearl Harbor, a study  
in the creation of a foreign policy. [1st ed.]  
New York, Creative Age Press, 1950.

xiv, 527 p. 22 cm.

"Reference notes": p. [497]-514.



United States. Foreign relations. Algeria.

Carey, Mathew, 1760-1839.

A short account of Algiers, containing a description of the climate of that country, of the manners and customs of the inhabitants, and of their several wars . . . With a concise view of the origin of the rupture between Algiers and the United States. [Anon.]

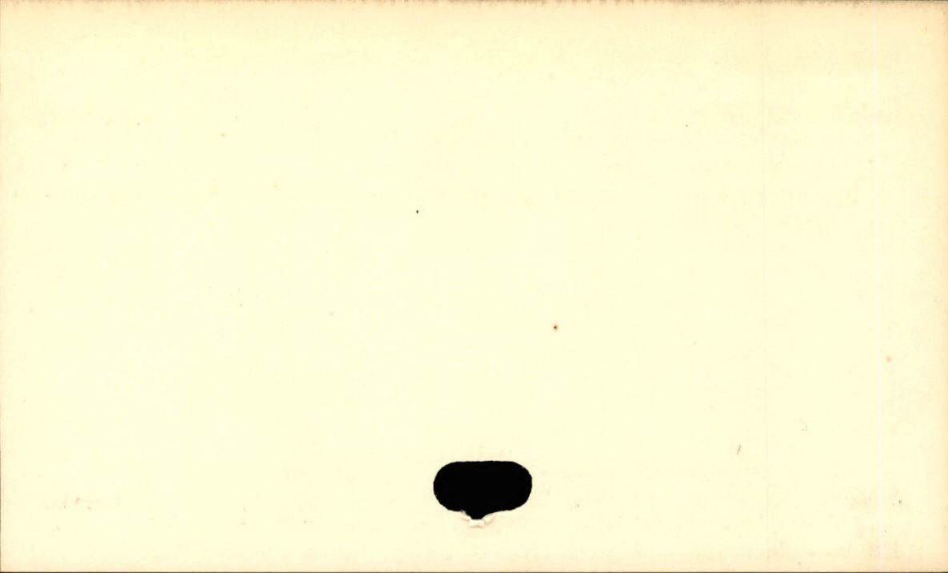
Philadelphia: Printed by J. Parker for M. Carey . . . 1794. (2), 46 pp. 21 cm., in 6s. \*3055.8=No. 2 in \*\*G.3650.21

Same. To which is added a copious appendix . . . 2d edition, improved. Printed for Mathew Carey . . . 1794. \*2324.32

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 1, 1917.*

L2219 — Anon. ref. — Algeria. Hist. — United States. For. rel. Algeria.



United States. Foreign relations. American Republics.

7578.241

American Association for International Conciliation. Pan-American  
Division.

Bulletin. No. 12-14. June - August, 1917.

= New York. 1917. v. 20 cm.

Some of the bulletins are in Portuguese, some in Spanish and some in English.

Each bulletin is catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 31, 1917.*

L2696 — United States. For. rel. American Republics. — American Republics. For. rel. United States. — Periodicals. — Peace. Periodicals. — Arbitration. International. Periodicals.





UNITED STATES--FOREIGN RELATIONS--  
CANADA--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

R-B

E

183.8

.C2

S72

Stankiewicz, W. J.

Canada-U.S. relations & Canadian  
foreign policy, by W. J. Stankiewicz.  
[1st ed. West Chesterfield, N.H.,  
Girs Press, 1973]

43 p. illus. 28 cm. (Studies in  
public philosophy, 1)

Edition of 333 copies; L.C. copy is  
one of 33 which are unnumbered and not  
for sale.

Includes bibliographical references.

1..United States--Foreign  
relations--Canada--Addresses, essays,  
lectures. 2..Canada--Foreign relations  
--United States--Addresses, essays,  
lectures. 3..Canada--Foreign relations  
(cont. next card)

74-170459



UNITED STATES--FOREIGN RELATIONS--  
CANADA--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

R-B  
E Stankiewicz, W. J. Canada-U.S.  
183.8 relations & Canadian foreign...  
.C2 1973 (card 2)  
S72 --1945- --Addresses, essays, lectures.

RG85-130540  
E183.8.C2S72

25082

74-170459  
327.71/073



U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--CHINA.

\*H. 88A

.4

**Johnston, James D.**

China and Japan: being a narrative of the cruise of the U. S. steam-frigate Powhatan, in the years 1857, '58, '59, and '60. Including an account of the Japanese embassy to the United States ... By Lieut. James D. Johnston ... Philadelphia, C. Desilver; Baltimore, Cushings & Bailey, 1860.

xii, (13) 448 p. pl., 7 col. port. (incl. front.) map. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Title vignette.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

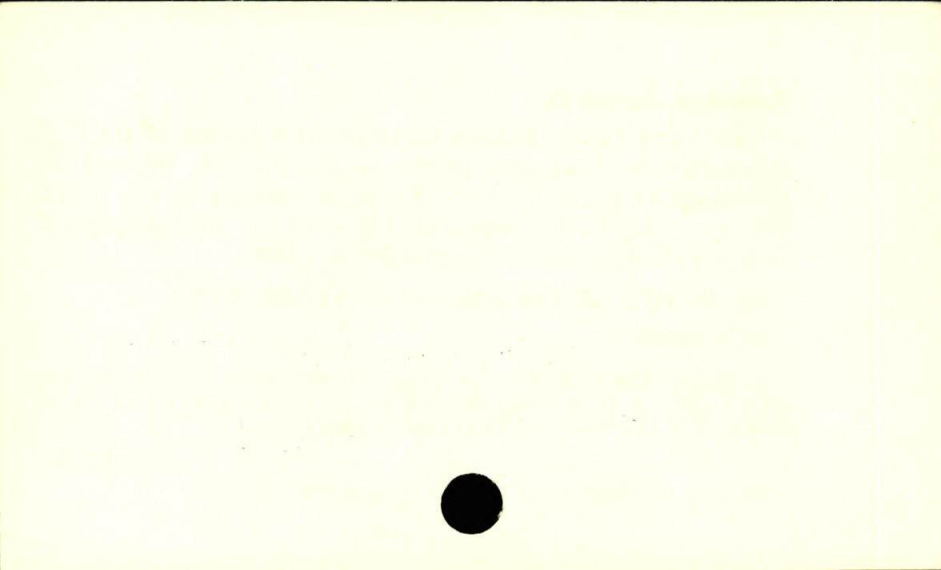
1. China—Descr. & trav. 2. Japan—Descr. & trav. 3. U. S.—For. rel.—Japan. 4. U. S.—For. rel.—China. 5. China—For. rel.—U. S. 6. Japan—For. rel.—U. S. 7. Powhatan (Steam frigate)

5—12010

Library of Congress

DS507.J72

[42b1]



United States. Foreign relations. France.

See also

Renaut, Philippe François, heirs of.





U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

Barlow, Joel, 1754-1812.

\*XG        Joel Barlow to his fellow citizens, of the  
.323        United States of America. Letter I. On the sys-  
.19        tem of policy hitherto pursued by their govern-  
no.4a       ment. Paris 4 March, 1799.

      Philadelphia, William Duane, 1800?.

32 p. 20.5cm.

Caption title.

Though Blanck (BAL, 897) supplies "Paris,  
1799?" for the imprint, typographical similar-

(Continued        on next card)



U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

- \*XG Barlow, Joel, 1754-1812. Joel Barlow to  
his fellow citizens ... Letter I ... c1800?.
- .323 (Card 2)
- .19 ities, etc., between this and an edition of Letter  
no.4a II printed by Duane suggest that this too was  
printed by him.  
Evans 36894; Shaw/Shoemaker, 133.



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Cobbett, William] 1763-1835.

\*XH The gros mousqueton diplomatique; or Diplomatic  
.796 blunderbuss. Containing, Citizen Adet's notes to  
.C63G the Secretary of State. As also his cockade  
proclamation, with a preface, by Peter Porcupine.  
Also Philadelphia: Printed for, and sold by, William  
avail- Cobbett, opposite Christ Church. Nov. 1796.  
able in vi, [5]-72p. 22.5cm.(8vo)  
micro- Evans 30208.  
text.

I. Adet, Pierre Auguste, 1763-1832. II. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

[Dubuisson, Paul Ulric] 1746-1794.

\*XH      Abrégé de la Révolution de l'Amérique an-  
.778      gloise, depuis le commencement de l'année  
.B93V      1774, jusqu'au premier janvier 1778. Par m.  
c.2      <sup>xxx</sup>, américain ...  
no.3      Yverdon, M. DCC. LXXXIX.      [1779]

xij,345p. 16.5cm.(12mo)

Pages 279 & 314 misnumbered 179 & 214.

I. Title.

MB





U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

«Dubuisson, Paul Ulric» 1746-1794.

\*XH Historischer Abriss der in Nord-Amerika vor-  
.89 gefallenen Staats-Veränderung. Vom Anfange des  
.291 Jahrs 1774. bis den ersten Jenner 1778. von  
M \* \* \*, einem Amerikaner. Aus dem Französischen.  
Bern, in der Hallerschen Buchhandlung. 1779.

xii, 351, «1» p. 18cm.

. Title vignette, engraved.

"Freundschafts und Handlungs-Traktat zwischen  
dem König in Frankreich und der vereinigten

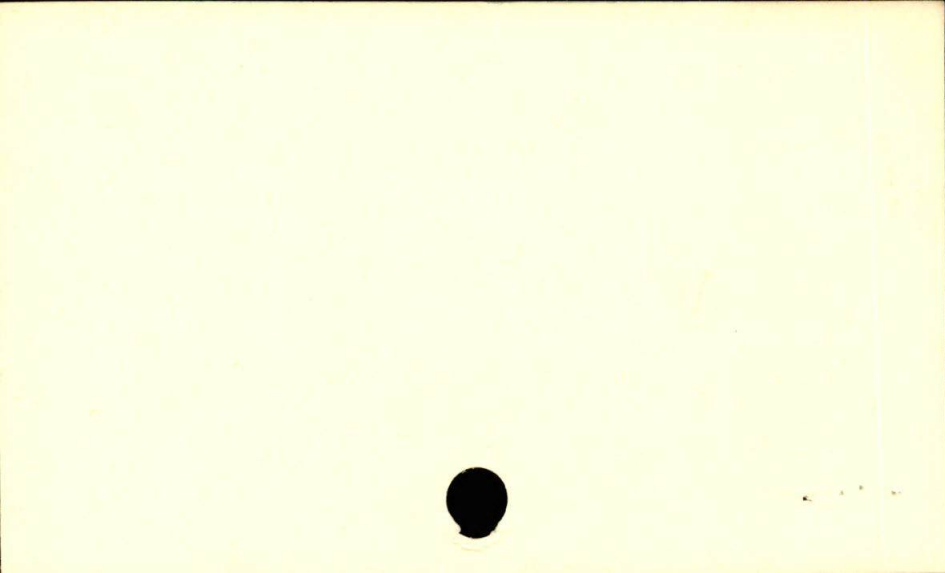
(Continued on next card)



U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

- \*XH  
.89  
.291
- «Dubuisson, Paul Ulric, 1746-1794. Histor-  
ischer Abriss ... 1779. (Card 2)  
Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Geschlossen den 6.  
Hornung 1778": p.«335»-351.  
"Druckfehler": p.«352»  
Original slate-green boards; maroon morocco  
label on spine.

I. M \*\*\* , ein Amerikaner. II. Title.



United States. Foreign relations. France.

*Reserve* *Missing 1930*  
~~\*4317.101=\*\*H.89.239~~

Fauchet, Jean Antoine Joseph, Baron.

A sketch of the present state of our political relations with the United States of North-America. Translated by the editor of the Aurora [W. Duane]. Philadelphia. B. F. Bache. 1797. 31 pp. 8°. Two or more copies on call-number \*4317.101.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XbG

.793

.F84C

Oct.

5

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

France. Convention nationale, 1792-1795.

Décrets de la Convention nationale, du 5<sup>e</sup>.  
jour du 2<sup>e</sup>. mois de l'an second de la République  
françoise ... 1<sup>o</sup>. Qui excepte de la loi rela-  
tive à l'arrestation des étrangers, les épouses  
des citoyens des États-Unis de l'Amérique.  
2<sup>o</sup>. Qui nomme trois commissaires de la com-  
mission des subsistances & approvisionnements.

A Grenoble, Chez J.M.Cuchet, imprimeur du  
département de l'Isere. [1793]

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.	France. Convention nationale, 1792-1795.
*XbG	Décrets ... du 5 <sup>e</sup> . jour du 2 <sup>e</sup> . mois de
.793	l'an second ... [1793] (Card 2)
.F84C	4p. 24.5cm.
Oct.	Caption title, with headpiece; imprint from
5	p.4.
	"N <sup>os</sup> .1785 & 1789"--p.[1]



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

UNITED STATES--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

France. Légation. U.S.

XH

.796

.F84N

Notes adressées par le citoyen Adet, ministre  
plénipotentiaire de la République française près  
les États-Unis d'Amérique, au secrétaire d'état  
des États-Unis Notes from Citizen Adet, Minister

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text

Plenipotentiary of the French republic, near the  
United States of America, to the Secretary of State  
of the United States.

Philadelphia : Printed for Benjamin Franklin  
Bache, 1796.

95 p. ; 23cm. (8vo)

French and English

References:

Evans 30440.

MB-Rev.



**RARE BOOK**

UNITED STATES--FOREIGN RELATIIONS--FRANCE.

DEPT.

France. Légation. U.S.

XH

.796

.F84T

Translation of a note from the Minister of the French republic, to the Secretary of State of the United States. : Taken from a Philadelphia paper.

New-York : Printed and sold, by Hopkins, Webb & Co., 1796.

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text

38 p. ; 21cm. (8vo)

At head of title: Authentic.

Signed: P.A. Adet.

Letter from Timothy Pickering, Secretary of State, to Mr. Adet., Minister Plenipotentiary of the French republic, dated Nov.1, 1796: p.35-38.

References: Evan 30441.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

DEPT.

[Gallatin, Albert] 1761-1849.

\*XW An examination of the conduct of the Executive  
.797 of the United States, towards the French republic;  
.G13E likewise an analysis of the explanatory article  
of the British treaty--in a series of letters.

Also By a citizen of Pennsylvania [pseud.] ...

avail- Philadelphia: Printed by Francis and Robert  
able Bailey, at Yorick's-Head, N<sup>o</sup>. 116, High-Street.  
in M, DCC, XCVII. [1797]

micro-  
text.

vi, 72p. 21.5cm. (8vo)  
Evans 32172.

I. Title.

*The Walter Updike Lewison*

*Collection of Washingtoniana*

MB





United States. Foreign relations. France.

Gibbes, George M.

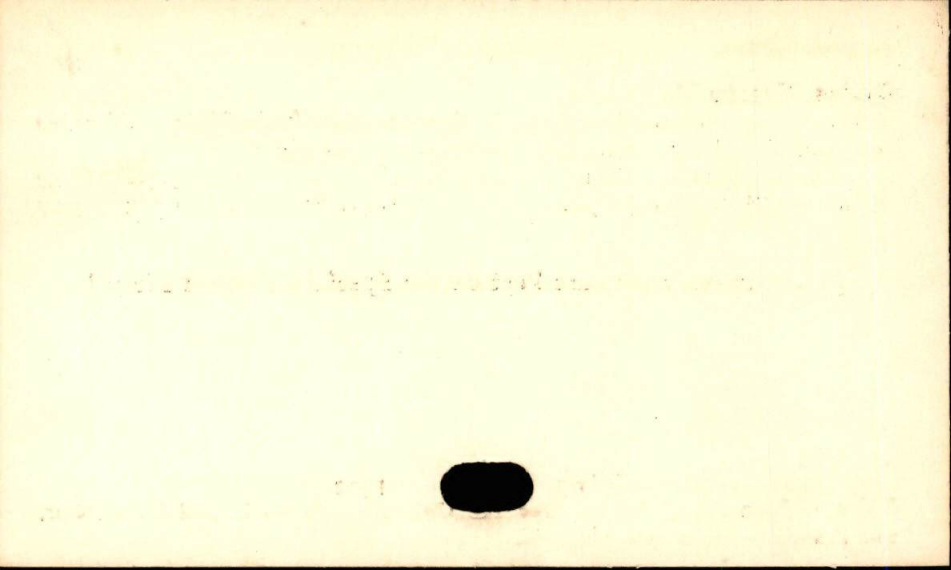
Traité de 4 juillet 1831, entre la France et les États-Unis. Mémoire aux chambres. Par Un citoyen des États-Unis.

Paris. Éverat. 1834. (1), 66 pp. 4°. No. 4 in \*\*G.3670.7  
Same. 1835. (1), 70 pp. \*4420.62=No. 5 in \*\*G.3670.7

[The lettered copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 3, [REDACTED] 1902

E4812 — Treaties. — France. For. rel. United States. — United States. For. rel. France. — French spoliations.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

Goldsmith, Lewis, 1763-1846.

x XG      An exposition of the conduct of France  
.323      towards America: illustrated by cases decided  
.17      in the Council of Prizes in Paris. By Lewis  
no.8      Goldsmith ... Second edition.

New-York: Printed for Ezra Sargeant, 86  
Broadway, opposite Trinity Church. 1810.

iv, [5]-99p. 21.5cm.  
Shaw/Shoemaker 20224.

MB



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XG

.377

.132

[Griffith, Thomas Waters] 1767-1838.

L'indépendance absolue des américains des  
Etats-Unis, prouvée par l'état actuel de leur  
commerce avec les nations européennes ...

A Paris, Chez Laran, libraire, au Palais-Égalité,  
galerie de bois, à droite du côté du jardin, N<sup>o</sup>.  
245. An' VI.--1798.

1p.ℓ., 149p., 1ℓ. 21.5cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.[151]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XG  
.377  
.132

[Griffith, Thomas Waters] 1767-1838. L'indé-  
pendance absolue des américains ... 1798.  
(Card 2)

In reply to Fauchet's Coup-d'oeil sur l'état  
actuel de nos rapports politiques avec les  
États-Unis.

Blue-gray front wrapper preserved.

I. Title.





**United States.** Foreign relations. France.

**Hanson, Alexander Contee.**

**\*Cab.23.56.6**

Mr. Hanson's Second speech on Mr. Webster's resolutions.

— [N. p. 1813.] Broadside,  $18\frac{7}{8} \times 13\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

On the relations of the United States with France.

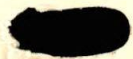
Printed on both sides of the paper.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 6, 1908.*

G7589 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. War of 1812. — Webster, Daniel.  
1782-1852. — United States. For. rel. France. — France. For. rel. United States.



United States. Foreign relations. France.

Harper, Robert Goodloe. 1765-1825.

Observations on the dispute between the United States and France,  
addressed . . . to his constituents, in May 1797.

Philadelphia: Printed & sold by Thomas Bradford . . . 1797.  
102 pp. 8°. \*2325.40

Same. Philadelphia printed. London: Reprinted . . . at the Philan-  
thropic Press . . . 3-162 pp.

No. 1 in \*6513.53 = No. 1 in \*4402.56

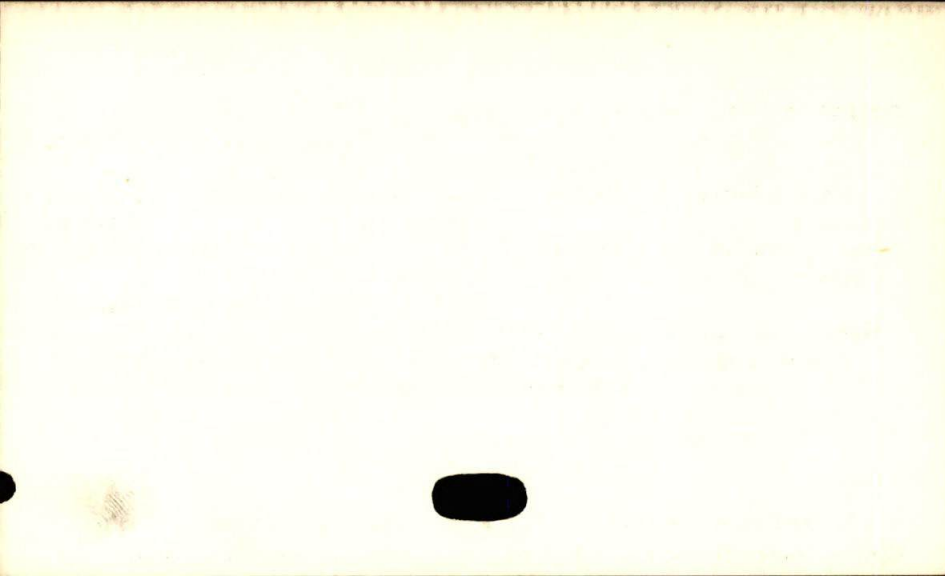
Same. 3d edition. Stockdale. 1798. 3-109 pp. No. 2 in \*4402.56

This is "a spurious 3d edition," being in reality Stockdale's 1st edition.

(Continued on the next card.)

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 18, 1906.*



**United States.** Foreign relations. France.

Harper, R. G. 1765-1825. Observations on the dispute between the United States and France, . . . (Continued.)

Same. The Philanthropic Reform . . . viii, 5-109, (1) pp.

No. 3 in \*4402.56

Same. 4th edition. viii, 5-109, (2) pp.

2324.27

Same. viii, 5-109, (1) pp.

\*\*H.84.17

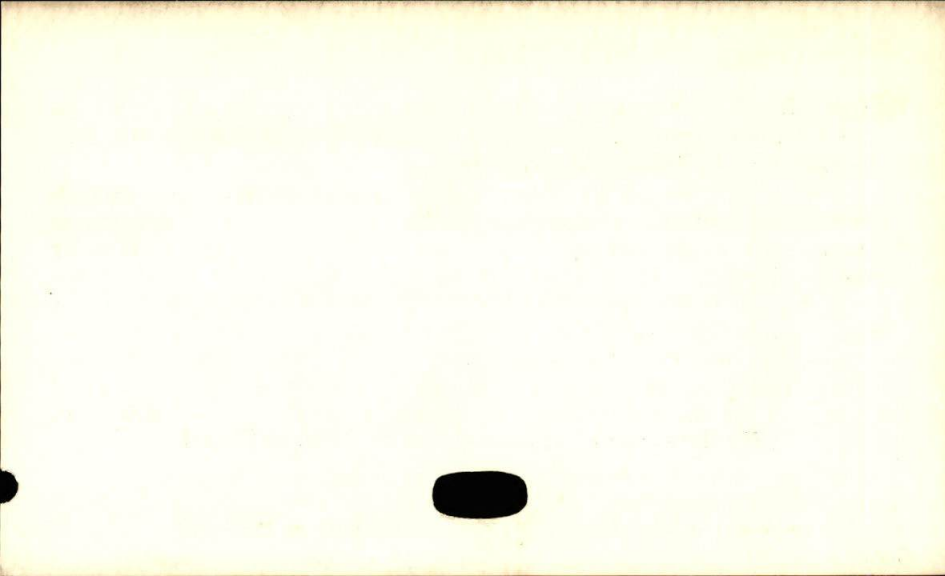
Same. Dublin: Re-printed for William Watson . . . M.DCC.-XCVIII. (3), 91 pp. 8°.

No. 4 in \*4402.56

Same. 4th American edition. . . . Annexed, his speech, in Congress, on the Foreign Intercourse Bill, in reply to Mr. Nicholas, Mr. Gallatin, and others. Delivered March 2, 1798. Boston, printed for the subscribers, . . . 1798. 150 pp.

B.6087.45

**[The third copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**



United States. Foreign relations. France.

Haut, Marc de.

La crise américaine: ses causes, ses résultats probables, ses rapports avec l'Europe et la France.

Paris. Dentu. 1862. (7), 168 pp. 24 cm., in 8s.

4323.29

Same. 2e édition. 24.5 cm., in 8s.

\*"20th".20.39

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 4, 1935.*

D7362 — United States. Hist. Civ. [redacted] In French. — United States. For. rel. France. — France. For. rel. United States.





United States. Foreign relations. France.

Livermore, Edward St. Loe.

\*\*H.85.133

- An oration, in commemoration of the dissolution of the political union between the United States of America and France. Delivered on the seventeenth of July, 1799, at St. John's Church, in Portsmouth, N. H.
- Portsmouth, New-Hampshire:— Printed at the Oracle Press, by Charles Peirce, 1799. 28 pp. 22 cm., in 2s.

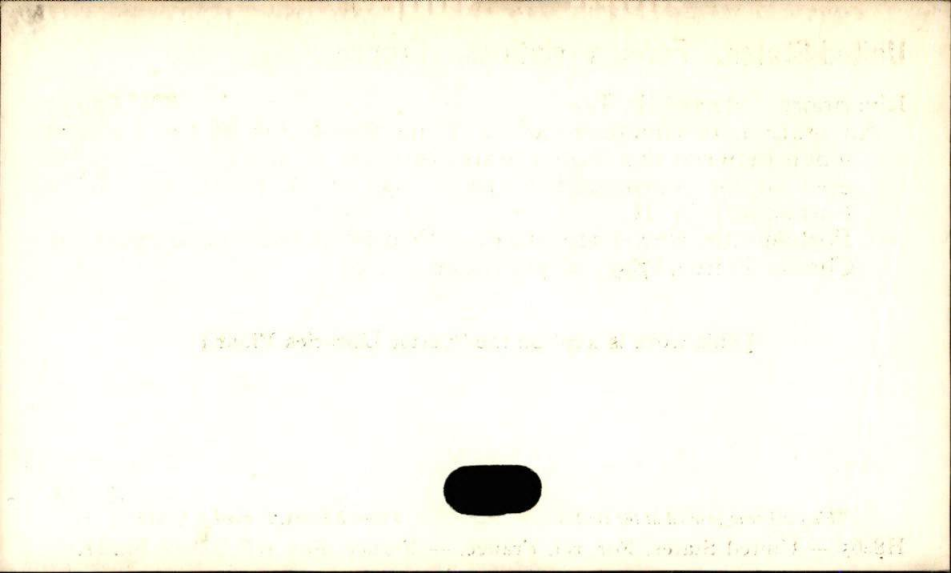
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 6, 1912.*

H8265 — United States. For. rel. France. — France. For. rel. United States.

BART




United States. Foreign relations. Treaties. France.

Cab 23:57.3.

Louisiana Purchase. Treaty between the United States  
and the French Republic.

(N.p.) Stanley: 1904. Broadside. Illus.

24 x 18 7/8 inches. A fac-simile of the Treaty  
surrounded by the seals of the states formed out  
of Louisiana Territory.





United States. Foreign relations. France.

Massachusetts Mercury, The.

**\*\*H.90a.237**

Postscript to the Mercury . . . March 27, [1798].

— [Boston, 1798.] Broadside, 12 × 6½ inches.

President Adams's Message to Congress of March 19, 1798, reporting the failure of the negotiations with France and recommending measures for the protection of the United States, with an anonymous letter to the editors on the subject, from Philadelphia.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1904.*

F4107 — Broadside. — United States. President. 3d term. Adams. — United States. For. rel. France.



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

\*XW

.797

.M75V

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

Monroe, James, Pres. U.S., 1758-1831.

A view of the conduct of the executive, in the foreign affairs of the United States, connected with the mission to the French republic, during the years 1794, 5, & 6. By James Monroe ... Illustrated by his instructions and correspondence and other authentic documents ...

Philadelphia: Printed by and for Benj. Franklin Bache, and to be had at the office of the Aurora, No. 112, Market-street. M, DCCXCVII. [1797]

(See next card)

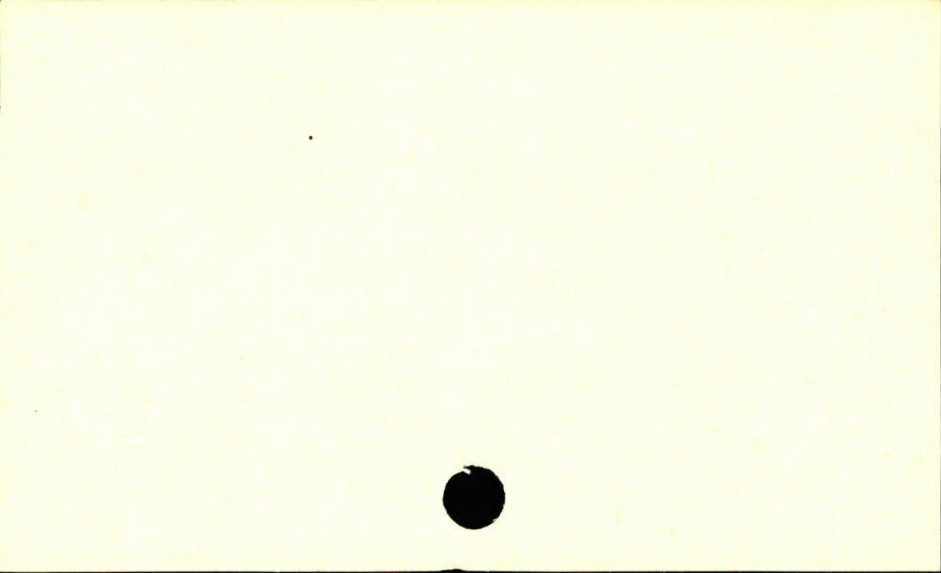




RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XW Monroe, James, Pres. U.S., 1758-1831. A  
view of the executive ... 1797. (Card 2)  
.797 3p.f., [i111]-lxvi, 407p. 21.5cm. (8vo)  
.M75V "Errata": verso of 3d prelim. leaf.  
Evans 32491.



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XW

.797

.M75Vb

Monroe, James, Pres. U.S., 1758-1831.

A view of the conduct of the executive in the foreign affairs of the United States, as connected with the mission to the French republic, during the years 1794, 5, and 6. By James Monroe ... Illustrated by his instructions and correspondence, and other authentic documents.

Philadelphia, printed. London: Reprinted for James Ridgway, York Street, St. James's Square. 1798. <Price 2s.6d.>

viii, 117p. 21cm. (8vo)

MB



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.799

.M83S2

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826.

A sermon, exhibiting the present dangers, and consequent duties of the citizens of the United States of America. Delivered at Charlestown, April 25, 1799. The day of the national fast. By Jedidiah Morse ...

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

Charlestown, printed: Hartford: reprinted by Hudson and Goodwin. 1799.

42p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

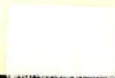
(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

- DEPT. Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826. A sermon ...  
XH 1799. (Card 2)  
.799 Evans 35839.  
.M83S2 "La sagesse. No.2660. Tableau des F.F. qui  
composent la Loge provinciale française, sous le  
titre distinctif de La Sagesse: a l'orient de  
Portsmouth, en Virginie, etat de l'Amerique  
Septentrionale, a l'epoque de la St. Jean  
5798. Norfolk: Imprime par Willett & O'Conner"  
[with English translation]: p.[28]-37.





U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826.

XH

.799 1798. On the anniversary Thanksgiving in Massa-  
.M83S chusetts. With an appendix, designed to illus-

trate some parts of the discourse; exhibiting

Also proofs of the early existence, progress, and

avail- deleterious effects of French intrigue and

able in influence in the United States. By Jedidiah

micro- Morse ...

text. Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts. by Daniel

Greenleaf. July 10th, 1799.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.799

.M83S

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826.

1799. (Card 2)

A sermon ...

88p. 23cm.(8vo)

Evans 35841.

Imperfect: p.81-88 wanting.



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.799

.M83Sb

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826.

A sermon, preached at Charlestown, November 29, 1798, on the anniversary Thanksgiving in Massachusetts. With an appendix, designed to illustrate some parts of the discourse; exhibiting proofs of the early existence, progress, and deleterious effects of French intrigue and influence in the United States. By Jedidiah Morse ... Second edition.

Printed by Samuel Hall, no. 53, Cornhill, Boston. 1799.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.799

.M83Sb

Morse Jedidiah, 1761-1826.      A sermon ...  
1799. (Card 2)

79p. 22.5cm. (8vo)

Evans 35842.

Ex libris (signature): Rev<sup>d</sup> Eliakim Willis,  
Malden.





RARE BOOK

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

DEPT.

Paine, Robert Treat, 1773-1811.

\*XH

.799

.P16 6

c.1

An oration, written at the request of the young men of Boston, and delivered, July 17th, 1799, in commemoration of the dissolution of the treaties, and consular convention, between France and the United States of America. By

Also

Thomas Paine ...

avail-  
able in

Boston, Printed by John Russell, 1799.

micro-  
text.

30p. 22.5cm.(8vo)

"Errara [!]": p.30.

Title vignette.

(See next card)

MB



Paine, Robert Treat, 1773-1811.      An oration  
1799. (Card 2)

Evans 36030.

Extra-illustrated by Abram E. Cutter with  
portraits, views, etc.

Another state. 23cm.

"Errata": p.30.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>h</sup>

.799

.P16 0

c.2



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Paine, Robert Treat, 1773-1811.

X<sup>h</sup>

.799

.Pl6 Ob

An oration, written at the request of the young men of Boston, and delivered, July 17th, 1799, in commemoration of the dissolution of the treaties, and consular convention, between France and the United States of America. By Thomas Paine ... Second edition.

Boston, Printed by John Russell, 1799.

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

30p. 24.5cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

Evans 36032.



United States. Foreign relations. France.

**Pennsylvania Gazette, The.**

**\*\*K.10.43**

Postscript to the Pennsylvania Gazette of May 2, 1778. York-Town, May 4. On Saturday last Simeon Deane, Esq; arrived at Congress, express from the American plenipotentiaries at the court of France, and delivered his dispatches to . . . the President.—The . . . contents are . . . thus communicated . . . *Broadside.* [Philadelphia.] Printed by Hall and Sellers. [1778.] Size,  $10\frac{3}{8} \times 8$  inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 15, 1925.*

N401 — Broadside. — United States. rel. France. — France. For. rel. United States. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Diplomatic affairs.





United States. Foreign relations. France.

\*4347.92=No. 1 in \*\*G.323.9

Randolph, Edmund Jennings, 1753-1813.

A vindication of Mr. Randolph's resignation.

Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel H. Smith, . . . M.DCC.XCV.

103 pp. 21 cm., in 4s.

The text contains state papers from President Washington, J. Fauchet, P. A. Adet and George Hammond.

Two copies on shelf-number \*4347.92.

Another edition, with the title Interesting state papers . . . , may be found on shelf-number \*4426.40.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 26, 1922.*

M4642 — Washington, George.

vice. — United States. For.

rel. Great Britain. — Fauchet, J. Fauchet, Joseph, Baron. — Jay's Treaty,

1794. — Adet, Pierre Auguste. — Hammond, George, 1763-1853.

Presidency and other public ser-

rel. France. — United States. For.



United States. Foreign relations. France.

**\*\*H.90.133**

**Real French piracy.** Americans! See the execution of Bonaparte's orders to burn, sink, and destroy your ships! Look on this picture! Read the transactions on which it is founded; and then vote for Sullivan, or any other partizan of France if you can!!  
Boston, March 30. . . .

— [Boston, 1808.] Broadside,  $11\frac{3}{4} \times 19$  inches. Illus.  
Contains ticket for state officers. Christopher Gore is named for Governor.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 15, 1904.*

F 1076 — Broadside.— Massachusetts. Elec.— United States. For. rel. France.



U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

\*Ms.

1436

no.10/11

Republican Society of South-Carolina, Charleston.

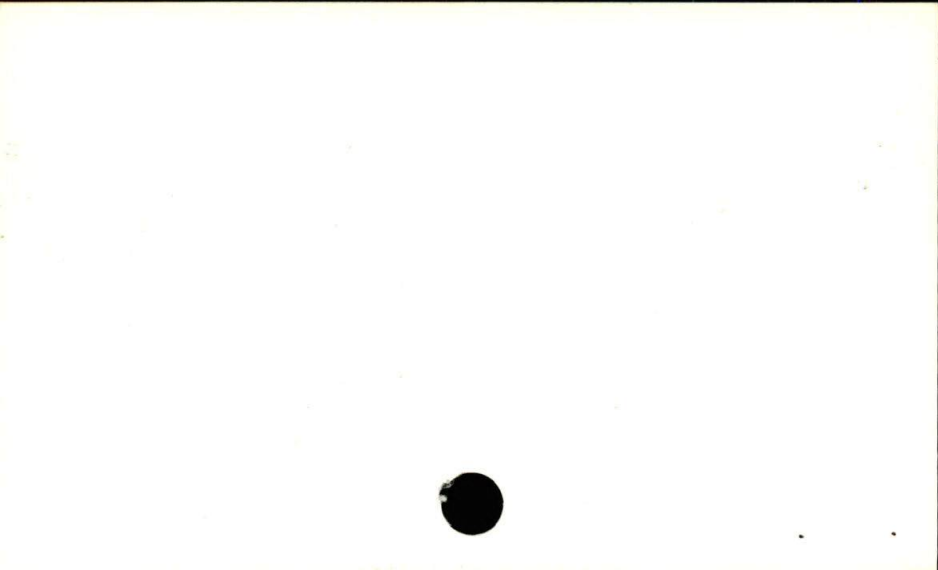
Charleston, August, 1793. Fellow citizens,  
The present state of Europe ... [Charleston,  
S.C., 1793]

folder ([2] p.) 37 x 20 cm.

A statement of the aims of the Society, including support of the French republic.

The list of names of officers is headed by

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

\*Ms.

1436

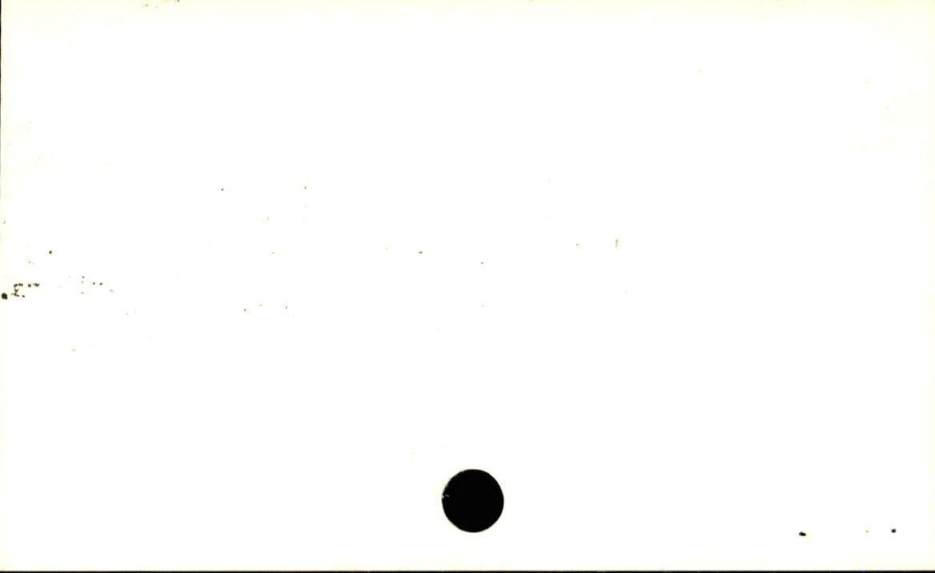
no.10/11

Republican Society of South-Carolina, Charleston. Charleston, August, 1793 ... (Card 2)  
that of S[tephen] Drayton as president.

"Declaration of the friends of liberty" with  
names of subscribers in ms.: p.[2-4]

On p.[4] is an autograph statement dated Apr.  
14, 1794, signed by Drayton, certifying the  
authenticity of the names of the subscribers.

Sent with covering letter from Drayton,  
(Continued on next card)





U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

\*Ms.

1436

no.10/11

Republican Society of South-Carolina, Charles-  
ton. Charleston, August, 1793 ... (Card 3)  
dated Apr. 14, 1794, to M.A.B. de Mangourit,  
for presentation to the Convention nationale of  
France.

1. South Carolina--Hist. 2. U. S.--For. rel.  
--France. 3. France--Hist.--Revolution--Fo-  
reign public opinion. I. Drayton, Stephen,  
II. Mangourit, Michel Ange Bernard de, 1752-  
1829.



United States. Foreign relations. France.

No. 9 in \*Cab.23.39.2

Temple de la Paix. Précis du traité de paix, signé  
à Versailles le 3 Sept<sup>bre</sup> 1783. Engraving.

N.p. [1783?] Size, 16 1/8 x 24 inches.



United States. Foreign relations. France.

Tickell, Richard. -1793.

**\*\*K.14.22**

La cassette verte de Monsieur de Sartine, trouvée chez Mademoiselle Du Thé. (Sixième édition revue & corrigée sur celles de Leipsic & d'Amsterdam.) [Anon.]

À la Haye: Chez la veuve Whiskerfeld . . . M,DCC,LXX,IX. (3), 76 pp. 20½ cm., in 4s.

A satire on the alliance between the United States and France, with imaginary letters of Franklin.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 8, 1912.*

H8261 — Satires. — Franklin, Benjamin. 1706-1790. — U. S. For. rel. France.  
— France. For. rel. U. S. — Anon. ref.

W. H. ...  
...  
...  
...

[The following is a list of names and addresses]



...  
...  
...

United States. Foreign relations. France.

Tickell, Richard. -1793.

No. 3 in **\*\*K.22.14**

The green box of Monsieur de Sartine, found at Mademoiselle Du Thé's lodgings. From the French of the Hague edition. Revised and corrected by those of Leipsic and Amsterdam. [Anon.]

London: Sold by A. Becket and R. Faulder . . . M DCC LXXIX.  
(3), 71 pp. 20½ cm., in 4s.

A satire on the alliance between the United States and France, with imaginary letters of Franklin.

P. 71 is missing.

Same. 2d edition.

**\*\*K.22.27**

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 8, 1912.*

**BARTO**

H8214 — Satires. — Franklin, Benjamin. 1706-1790. — U. S. For. rel. France. —  
France. For. rel. U. S. — Anon. ref.

United States - Foreign Relations - Africa

1944-1945  
The United States has been active in Africa since the end of the Second World War. It has provided economic and technical assistance to many African countries, and has been instrumental in the development of the continent. The United States has also been active in the field of international law, and has been instrumental in the development of the United Nations. The United States has been a leading force in the development of the African continent, and has been instrumental in the development of the United Nations.

[This work is kept in the Special Research Room]



1944-1945  
The United States has been active in Africa since the end of the Second World War. It has provided economic and technical assistance to many African countries, and has been instrumental in the development of the continent. The United States has also been active in the field of international law, and has been instrumental in the development of the United Nations. The United States has been a leading force in the development of the African continent, and has been instrumental in the development of the United Nations.



United States. Foreign relations. France.

Tickell, Richard, 1751-1793.

\*\*G.303.44

The green box of Monsieur de Sartine, found at Mademoiselle Du Thé. [Anon.]

= New York City. 1916. 60 pp. Facsimile. [Heartman's Historical series. No. 19.] 23 cm.

No. 15 of an edition of 72 copies printed for Charles F. Heartman.

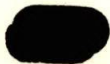
A satire on the alliance between the United States and France, with imaginary letters of Franklin.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 18, 1916.*

L124 — Anon. ref. made. — S.r. — Satires. — Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790.  
— United States. For. rel. France. — France. For. rel. United States.

11212



RARE BOOK

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

DEPT. [Tracy, Uriah] 1755-1807.

\*XW      Reflections on Monroe's View, of the conduct  
.798      of the executive, as published in the Gazette of  
.T67R      the United States, under the signature of Scipio.

In which the commercial warfare of France is  
Also traced to the French faction in this country,  
avail- as its source, and the motives of opposition,&c.  
able in [Philadelphia, 1798]

micro-

text.      88p. 20.5cm.(8vo)

Authorship erroneously ascribed to Alexander  
Hamilton.

(See next card)



[Tracy, Uriah] 1755-1807.      Reflections on  
Monroe's View ... (Card 2)

Contains matter not found in Boston edition of  
same year.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Evans 34675.

Ex libris (signature): R[ichard.] Rush.

\*XG      Another copy.

.323      A manuscript note on the title leaf ascribes  
.13      the work to Charles Lee.

no.1      Probably from the library of Edward Livingston.

I. Title.

*The Walter Updike Lewisson*

*Collection of Washingtoniana*



United States. Foreign relations. France.

Tracy, Uriah. 1755-1807.

\*4428.27=No. 1 in \*\*G.323.13

Reflections on Monroe's view, of the conduct of the Executive, as published in the Gazette of the United States, under the signature of Scipio, in which the commercial warfare of France is traced to the French faction in this country, as its source ...

[New York? 1798?] 88 pp. 8°.

Falsely attributed to Alexander Hamilton.

Another edition, with the title Scipio's Reflections ..., is on shelf-number \*4428.25.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 2, 1907.*

G3281—United States. For. rel.

France. — France. For. rel. United States. — Monroe, James, 5th President of the United States. 1758-1831. — Hamilton, Alexander. 1757-1804.





U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Tracy, Uriah] 1755-1807.

\*XW

.798

.T67Rb

Also  
avail-  
able  
in  
micro-  
text.

Scipio's Reflections on Monroe's View of the  
conduct of the executive on the foreign affairs  
of the United States. Connected with a mission  
to the French republic in the years, 1794, '95,  
'96.

Boston: Printed by Caleb P. Wayne, publisher  
of the Boston "Federal Gazette and daily adver-  
tiser," No.17, Kilby Street, 3 doors from State-  
Street.---1798.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XW  
.798  
.T67Rb

[Tracy, Uriah] 1755-1807.      Scipio's Reflec-  
tions on Monroe's ... (Card 2)

2p.l., 140p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Authorship has been erroneously ascribed to  
Alexander Hamilton.

Evans 34675.

Stitched & untrimmed; vestiges of blue-gray  
wrappers present.

I. Title.



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign  
Affairs.

\*XG

.321

.2

no.4

... Relations with France. February 27,  
1835. Referred to the Committee of the Whole  
House on the state of the Union, and made the  
order of the day for to-morrow. Mr. Cambreleng  
from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, made the  
following Report ...

[Washington] <Gales & Seaton, print> [1835]

(See next card)

MB

PARA

II

X

X

S.

III

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.321

.2

no.4

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign  
Affairs. ... Relations with France ...  
[1835] (Card 2)  
21p. tables. 21.5cm.  
Caption title; imprint from p.[1]  
At head of title: 23d Congress, 2d session.  
<Rep. No.133.> Ho. of Reps.

PA

X





United States. Foreign relations. France.

**\*\*H.89.50**

**United States.** Constitutions, etc. 1781. Articles of Confederation.

The constitutions of the several independent states of America; the Declaration of Independence; the Articles of Confederation . . . the treaties between His Most Christian Majesty [of France] and the United States . . . and between . . . the States General of the United Netherlands and the United States . . . 2d edition. Boston: Printed by Norman and Bowen. M.DCC.LXXXV. Irregularly paged. 17 cm., in 4s.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 7, 1911.*

H4626 — United States. For. rel. France. — United States. For. rel. Netherlands.  
— France. For. rel. United States. — Netherlands. For. rel. United States.

1782

1783

1784

1785

1786

1787

1788

1789

1790



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

WARS BOOK

X DEPT

XH

.798

.AdlF

U.S. Dept. of State.

Frankreichs Verfahren gegen Amerika. Oder  
vollständige Actenstücke über die nun abge-  
brochenen Negotiationen zwischen den vereinigt-  
en Staaten und der französischen Republik.

Hamburg, im Junius, 1798.

2p. (l.), 108p. 18.5cm. (8vo)

Translation of the Message of the President,  
3d April 1798, transmitting instructions to

(See next card)

MB



DATE BOOK

X DEPT

XH

.798

.AdlF

U.S. Dept. of State.      Frankreichs Verfahren  
                                 gegen Amerika ... 1798. (Card 2)  
and dispatches from C.C. Pinckney, John Mar-  
shall and Elbridge Gerry, envoys extraordi-  
nary to the French Republic.

Page 85 misnumbered 58.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

U.S. Dept. of State.

\*XH

.798

.P58I

Also

avail-

able

in

micro-

text.

Instructions to the Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary from the United States of America, to the French Republic, their letters of credence and full powers, and the dispatches received from them relative to their mission.

Published by the Secretary of State, in conformity with the resolution of Congress, of the 22d June 1798.

Philadelphia: Printed by W.Ross, in Locust-Street, near the corner South Ninth-Street. [1798]

(See next card) MB-  
Rev.





RARE BOOK

DEPT. U.S. Dept. of State. Instructions to the  
\*XH Envoys ... [1798] (Card 2)

.798

.P58I 131p. 20cm.(8vo)

RARE BOOK Printer's monogram device on t.p.  
DEPT. Evans 34838.

XG

.323 Another copy. 21cm.

.14

no.1



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. Dept. of State.

X<sup>1</sup>XH

Message from the President of the United States, accompanying the communications from the Envoys

.798

.AdlM3b

Extraordinary to the French Republic, received since the fourth of May last. 5th June, 1798--

Also  
avail-  
able in

Ordered to lie on the table. Printed by order of the House of Representatives of the United States.

micro-  
text.

Philadelphia: Printed by Way & Groff, No. 27, Arch-street. [1798]

17p. 23cm. (8vo)

Evans 34822.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.321

.2

no.1

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

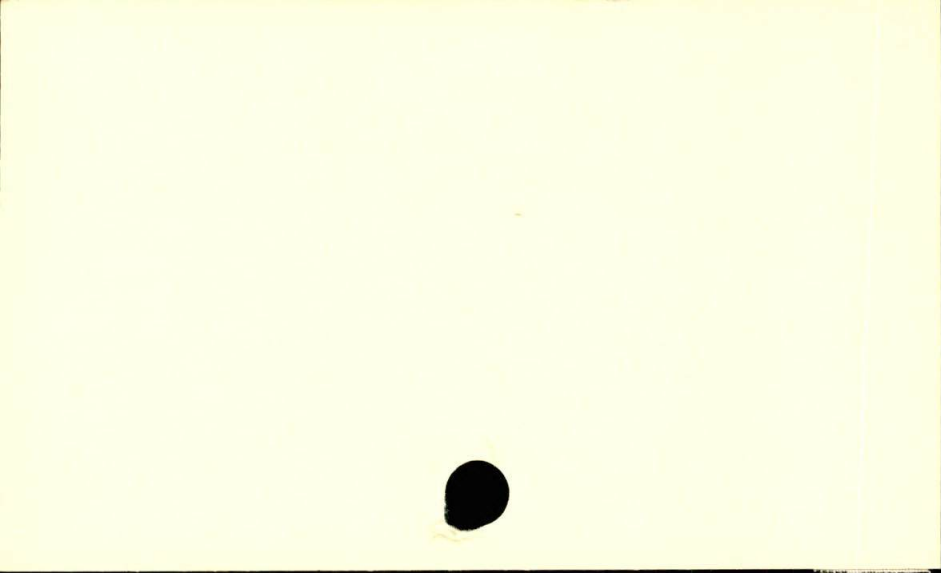
U.S. Dept. of State.

... Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a Report from the Secretary of State, with copies of the correspondence with the government of France, touching the interpretation of the eighth article of the treaty for the cession of Louisiana. February 17, 1825. Referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs.

Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1825.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. U.S. Dept. of State. ... Message ... 1825.  
\*XG (Card 2)  
.321 85p. 23.5cm.  
.2 At head of title: 18th Congress. 2d session.  
no.1 [House Doc.] <91>  
On treatment accorded French merchant ships  
in Louisiana.  
Shaw/Shoemaker 22990.  
Imperfect: t.p. slightly mutilated.





U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. Dept. of State.

XG

.323

.11

no.8

Message from the President of the United States, transmitting the correspondence between the Secretary of State and the Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States, at Paris. May 26, 1812. Read, and referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

Washington: A. & G. Way, printers. 1812.

51p. 22cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker

27254.

MB



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

U.S. Dept. of State.

X<sup>-</sup>XH

Message of the President of the United States,  
to both Houses of Congress. May 4th, 1798.

.798

.Ad1M2

[Philadelphia, 1798]

Also

72p. 23cm.(8vo)

avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

Embodies "copies of all the communications,  
from our Envoys Extraordinary, received since  
their arrival in Paris, excepting those before  
presented by me to both Houses."

Evans 34819.

MB



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. Dept. of State.

X<sup>1</sup>XH

Message of the President of the United States

.798

to both houses of Congress. June 5th, 1798.

.AdlM3

[Philadelphia, 1798]

Also

15p. 21.5cm.

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

Transmits "communications from our Envoys at  
Paris."

Evans 34821.

Ex libris (signature): Josiah Quincy.



RARE BOOK

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

DEPT.

U.S. Dept. of State.

XW

.794

.Un3M

c.1

A message of the President of the United States to Congress, enclosing three letters from the minister plenipotentiary of the United States in London: also a letter from the minister plenipotentiary of the French Republic to the Secretary of State, with his answer. Published by order of the House of Representatives.

Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Childs and John Swaine, M,DCC,XCIV. [1794]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

*The Walter Updike Lewison*

*Collection of Washingtoniana*





U.S. Dept. of State.      A message of the  
President ... 1794.      (Card 2)

RARE BOOK      15p.   23cm. (8vo)  
DEPT.      Evans 27916.

XW  
.794      Another copy.   21cm. (8vo)  
.Un3M  
c.2



U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

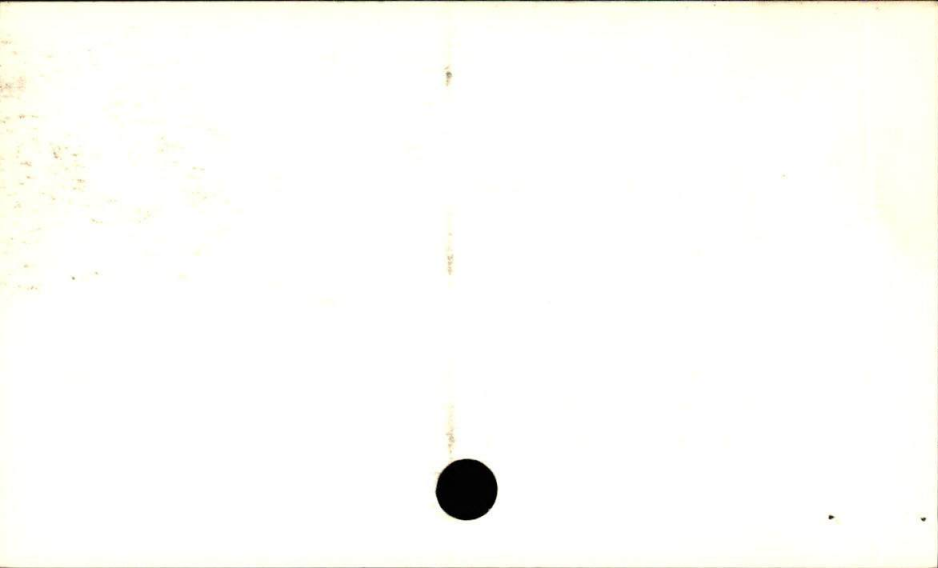
\*W.1.5

L4.8 U. S. Dept. of State.

no.7 A message of the President of the United States to Congress relative to France and Great-Britain. Delivered December 5, 1795. With the papers therein referred to. To which are added the French originals. Published by order of the House of Representatives. Philadelphia, Childs and Swaine, 1793.

iv, [5]-102 p., 1 l. 23cm.

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

\*W.1.5

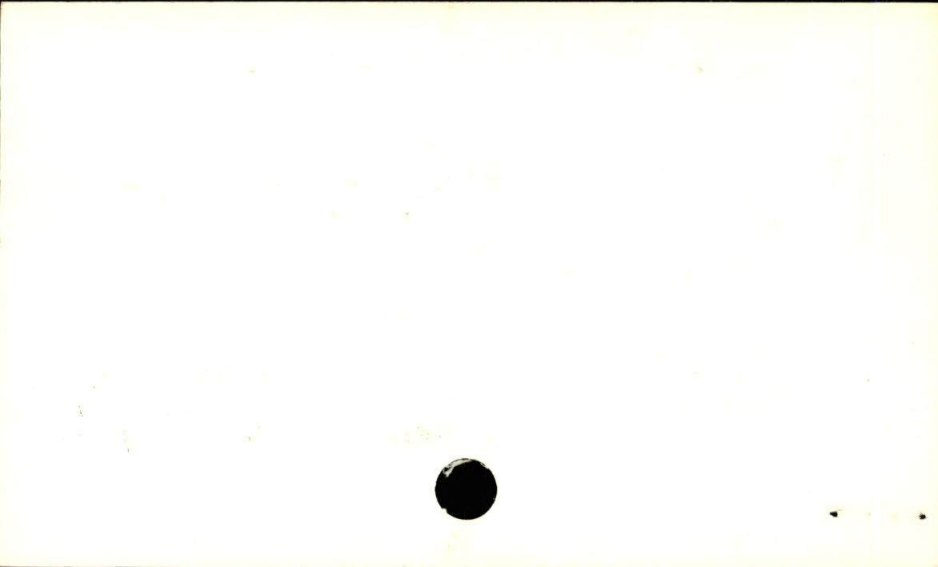
L4.8  
no.7

U. S. Dept. of State. A message of the President ... December 5, 1793 ... 1793. (Card 2)

Evans 26334.

Stitched and untrimmed.

1. U. S.—For. rel.—France. 2. France—For. rel.—U. S. 3. U. S.—For. rel.—1789-1797.  
I. U. S. President, 1789-1797 (Washington)



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. Dept. of State.

\*XG

.321

.2

no.5

... Relations with France, and duties on silks and wines. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting Reports from the Secretary of State and Secretary of the Treasury; the former relating to the relations with France, and the latter to duties on wines and silks imported since 4th July, 1831. February 23, 1836 ...

[Washington] Blair & Rives, printers. [1836]

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. Dept. of State. ... Relations with  
France ... [1836] (Card 2)

\*XG

.321

121p. tables. 21.5cm.

.2

Caption title; imprint from p.[1]

no.5

At head of title: 24th Congress, 1st session.

<Doc. No.117.> Ho. of Reps. Executive.



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. Dept. of State.

\*XW

.797

.Un3S

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

Review of the administration of the government of the United States of America; since the year ninety-three: or; The correspondence between the Secretary of State; and the French Minister, on that subject ...

Printed for general information--1797. By Benjamin Russell, State-Street--Boston.

87p. 21cm.(8vo)

Evans 33066.

MB



U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

\*W.1.5

L4.8

no.10

U. S. Dept. of State.

United States, 16th January, 1794. Gentle-  
men of the Senate, and of the House of Represen-  
tatives, I transmit ... certain intelligence late-  
ly received from Europe ... G<sup>o</sup>: Washington  
[Philadelphia, Childs and Swaine, 1794]

28, 19-26 p. 23cm.

Transmitting correspondence between Gouverneur  
Morris and the French government.

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

\*W. 1. 5

L4.8  
no. 10

U. S. Dept. of State. United States, 16th  
January, 1794 ... [1794] (Card 2)

I. U. S.--For. rel.--France. 2. France--For.  
rel.--U. S. I. U. S. President, 1789-1797  
(Washington) II. Morris, Gouverneur, 1752-1816.





# United States. Foreign relations. France.

United States. State Department.

**\*\*H.89.232**

Important documents presented to Congress with the President's Message on the 29th of November, 1809. Containing the correspondence between the governments of America, Great Britain and France, which has taken place since the late Session of Congress.

— Worcester. Spy Office. 1809. 72 pp. 18.5 cm., in 16s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 15, 1939.*

*R13*  
E3139 — Triple main card. — United States. State Department. (M1) — Great Britain. Foreign Office. (M2) — France. Ministère des affaires étrangères. (M3) — T.r. (1) — Embargo. (1) — United States. For. rel. Great Britain. (1) — United States. For. rel. France. (1) — Great Britain. For. rel. United States. (2) — France. For. rel. United States. (3)



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

INDEX BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. Dept. of State.

XH

The whole official correspondence between the envoys of the American states and mons.

.798

.Un3W

Talleyrand, minister for foreign affairs in France, on the subject of the disputes between the two countries; and also, The purport of some private conversations between the American commissioners and an unaccredited agent of the French government, who was employed to make such propositions, all tending to plunder the United States, as even m. Talleyrand could

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.798

.Un3W

U.S. Dept. of State. The whole official  
correspondence between the envoys of the  
American states and mons. Talleyrand ...  
(Card 2)

not dare to avow in the first instance.

London: Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly.  
1798. Price sixpence, or one guinea per hundred.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.798

.Un3Wb

57p. 18.5cm.

Another copy. 17.5cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.798

.Un3Wb

U.S. Dept. of State.     The whole official  
correspondence between the envoys of the  
American states and mons. Talleyrand ...  
1798. (Card 3)

"Books printed for John Stockdale, Picadilly":  
1ℓ. bound in at end.





U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>1</sup>XG

.323

.11

no.5

U.S. President, 1809-1817 (Madison)

Message from the President of the United States, transmitting letters from the late and present plenipotentiaries of France to the Department of State. November 8, 1811. Read, and ordered to lie on the table.

Washington: A. & G. Way, printers. 1811.

8p. 22cm.

The letters were to accompany the President's Message of 5 Nov. 1811.

Shaw/Shoemaker 24228.

MB



**United States.** Foreign relations. Germany.

Fulda, Ludwig, 1862-

**\*\*“20th”.322.6**

Amerika und Deutschland während des Weltkrieges.

- Dresden. „Globus“, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsanstalt. 1916. (3),  
38 pp. [Bibliothek für Volks- und Weltwirtschaft. Heft 22.] 23  
cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 28, 1932.*

D1185 — S.r. — United States. For. rel. Germany. — Germany. For. rel. United  
States. — European War, 1914-1919. United States.



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

Adams, Ephraim Douglass, 1865-1930.

\*20th Great Britain and the American Civil War.

.20 New York, Russell & Russell c1958?

.57 2 v. in 1. illus. 22cm.

MB



United States. Foreign relations. Great Britain.

**Alaskan Boundary Tribunal.**

\*Cab.23.14.5

The argument of the United States before the tribunal convened at London under the provisions of the treaty between the United States of America and Great Britain concluded January 24, 1903.  
= Washington, 1903. vi, 204, 18 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 19,

1904

F2903 — Alaska. Bound. — United States. For. rel. Great Britain. — Great Britain. For. rel. United States.





United States. Foreign relations. Great Britain.

Alaskan Boundary Tribunal.

\*Cab.23.14.4

The case of the United States before the tribunal convened at London under the provisions of the treaty between the United States of America and Great Britain concluded January 24, 1903.

= Washington, 1903. Text, iii, 550, xii pp. 8°; Atlas, (5) pp. 25 maps. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 13,  1904

F2901 — Alaska. Bound. — United States. For. rel. Great Britain. — Great Britain. For. rel. United States.



United States. Foreign relations. Great Britain.

Alaskan Boundary Tribunal.

\*Cab.23.14.6

The counter case of the United States before the tribunal convened at London under the provisions of the treaty between the United States of America and Great Britain concluded January 24, 1903.  
= Washington, 1903. Text, iii, 290, xiii pp. Plates. Diagram. 8°; Atlas, (3) pp. 21 maps. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 13,  1904

F2901 — Alaska. Bound. — United States. For. rel. Great Britain. — Great Britain. For. rel. United States.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.323

.17

no.4

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

Ashburton, Alexander Baring, 1st baron, 1774-1848.

An inquiry into the causes and consequences of the Orders in council; and an examination of the conduct of Great-Britain towards the neutral commerce of America. Second American edition. By Alexander Baring ...

New-York: Re-printed from the London edition, and sold by Hopkins & Bayard, N<sup>o</sup>.118, Pearl-street; Hopkins & Earle, 70, Market-street, Philadelphia; and Alsop, Brannan, & Alsop, City-Hotel,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XG      Ashburton, Alexander Baring, 1st baron, 1774-  
.323      1848.      An inquiry into the causes and  
.17      consequences of the Orders in council ...  
no.4      (Card 2)  
         Broadway. 1808.

104p. 21.5cm.(8vo)  
Shaw/Shoemaker 14379.





RARE BOOK U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT.BRIT.

DEPL

[Acheson, Nathaniel] 1771-1825.

\*XH A compressed view of the points to be discussed,  
.C814 in treating with the United States of America;  
.At2C A.D.1814. with an appendix and two maps ...  
London: Printed for J.M.Richardson, Cornhill.  
By T.Davison, Whitefriars. 1814.

2p. (., 39, [1]p. 2fold.maps. 22.5cm. (8vo)  
Discusses relations between Canada and the  
United States.

"Appendix. On the conduct of the government of  
the United States towards the Indian tribes":  
p. [27]-39.

I. Title.

MB



United States. Foreign relations. Great Britain.

Boston. Town government.

\*\*H.90a.42

Circular letter, in the name and by order of the town of Boston, in meeting legally assembled, December 14, 1781, to be given to the gentlemen who represent the town in General Court, in regard to action on the Fishery question. 3 pp. F<sup>o</sup>.

(Continued)

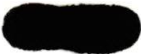


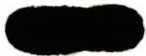


United States. Foreign relations. Great Britain.  
\*\*H.90a,42

Boston. Town government. Circular letter, in ...  
(Continued)

These documents are reprinted in the 2d series, vol. 4, of the Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society [\*2355.12.24]. Hon. Mellen Chamberlain there states that they were undoubtedly written by Samuel Adams. This copy was addressed to The Gentlemen the Selectmen of Chelsea.





U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

•Coleman, William: 1766-1829.

\*XG      An appeal to the people; being a review of  
.323      the late correspondence and documents, relating  
.10      to the rejection of the British minister: includ-  
no.7      ing an examination of the "arrangement" of April  
last. By the editor of the New-York Evening post.

New-York: Printed and published by C. S. Van  
Winkle, Opposite the City-Hall. 1810.

2 p.l., •viii-xiii, 123 p. 22.5cm.

Preface signed: Wm. Coleman.

Shaw/Shoemaker      19797.

I. Title.





U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XW  
.813  
.A10C

The conduct of Washington, compared with that  
of the present administration, in a series of  
letters and official documents, with notes. By  
A friend of truth, and of honorable peace  
[pseud.]

Boston: True & Rowe Printers. 1813.

31p. 23.5cm.(8vo)

On the impressment by British ships of American  
seamen.

Shaw/Shoemaker 28203.

Stitched and untrimmed.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

The conduct of Washington ... 1813. (Card 2)

XW

.813

.A10C

Text identical with Facts and documents

relating to the state of the controversy ...,  
under same pseudonym.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.85

.201

Another copy. 23cm.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XW

.813

.A10Cb

# U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT.BRIT.

The conduct of Washington, compared with that of the present administration, in a series of letters and official documents, with notes. By a friend of truth, and of honorable peace, free trade and sailor's rights [pseud.].

[Baltimore?] 1813.

32p. 21cm.

Addressed, p.[3] to "Citizens of Maryland".

On the impressment by British ships of American seamen.

Not in Shaw/

Shoemaker.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

\*XH Considerations on the mode and terms of a  
treaty of peace with America ...

.97 London, printed 1778: Hartford: Re-printed, by  
.91 Hudson and Goodwin. MDCCLXXIX. [1779]

Also 23p. 16.5cm.

avail- Evans 16246.

able in Imperfect: p.23 wanting; missing text supplied  
micro- in ms.

text. Ex libris (signature?): Cap<sup>n</sup> David Mumford.





U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

Conway, Henry Seymour, 1721-1795.

\*XH  
.781  
.C76S

The speech of General Conway, member of Parliament for Saint Edmondsbury, on moving in the House of Commons, (on the 5th of May, 1780)

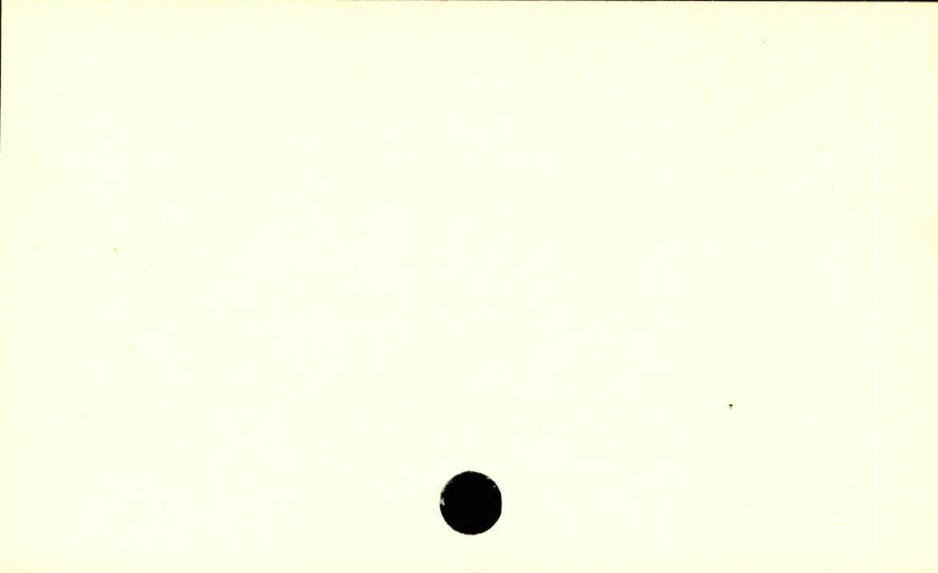
"That leave be given to bring in a bill for quieting the troubles now reigning in the British colonies in America ... "

London: Printed for T. Cadell in the Strand.  
M,DCC,LXXXI. [1781]

2 p.l., 51 p. 20cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.51.

MB



United States. Foreign relations. Great Britain.

**\*\*H.82.38**

**Correspondence relating to America**, presented to Parliament in 1810.

— London. 1811. (3), 95, (4) pp. 8°.

Correspondence between Canning and Erskine, and other papers.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

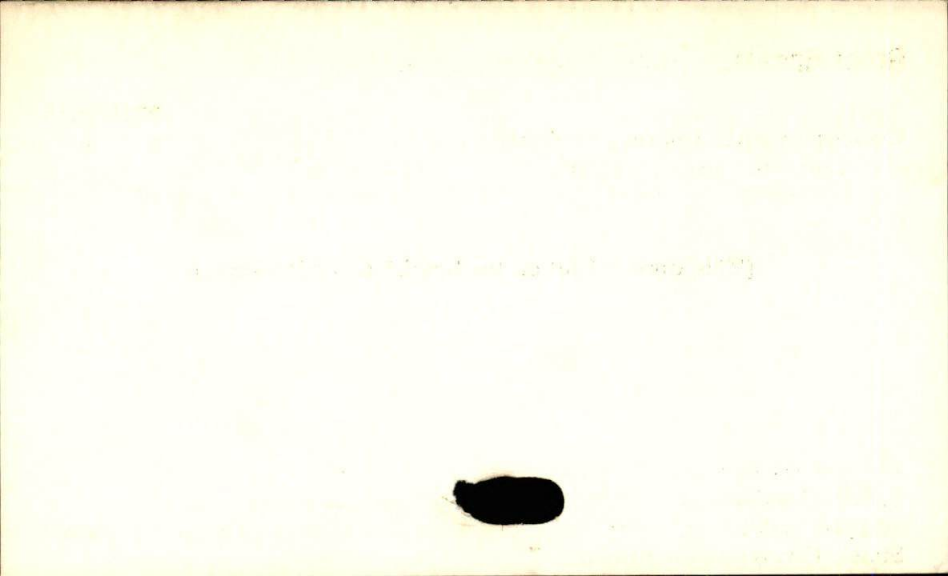
*This card was printed at the Boston*

F7806—Canning, George. 1770—

2d Lord Erskine. 1776–1855. — Great Britain. For rel. United States. — United States. For. rel. Great Britain.

*Public Library, June 8, 1905.*

1827. — Erskine, David Montagu,



United States. Foreign relations Great Britain.

Glorious intelligence.

\*\*H.90a.205

Boston, March 31. This morning James Bowdoin arrived in town from New-York, and brought with him a New-York paper, containing the following most glorious intelligence [of peace between Great-Britain, France, Spain, Holland and the United States].  
— [Boston.] Edes. [1783.] Broadside.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Dec. 4,  1903

F2177 — United States. For rel. Great Britain. — Broadside. — Paris, Treaty of. 1783.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

Gt.Brit. Foreign Office.

\*Xf20

.20

.14

... Correspondence relating to the civil war in the United States of North America. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1862.

London: Printed by Harrison and Sons. [1862]

viii,141,[1]p. 32.5cm.

At head of title: North America. No.1.

Endorsed title on p.[142]

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

Gt.Brit. Foreign Office.

\*Xf20

.20

.16

... Correspondence respecting the seizure of Messrs. Mason, Slidell, McFarland, and Eustis, from on board the royal mail-packet "Trent," by the commander of the United States' ship of war "San Jacinto." Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1862.

London: Printed by Harrison and Sons. [1862]

iv,37,[1]p. 32.5cm.

At head of title: North America. No.5.

Endorsed title  on p.[38]

MB



United States. Foreign relations. Great Britain.

Great Britain. Foreign Office.

4420.6=\*“20<sup>th</sup>”.20.16


Correspondence respecting the seizure of Messrs. Mason, Slidell, McFarland, and Eustis, from on board the royal mail-packet “Trent,” by the commander of the United States’ ship of war “San Jacinto.” Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1862.

London. [1862.] iv, 37, (1) pp. [North America. No. 5.] F°. This may also be found in the Sessional papers of Parliament, Accounts and papers, 1862, vol. 62.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 26, 1905.*

F9388 — Great Britain. For. rel.  United States. — United States.  
For. rel. Great Britain. — Eustis, George. 1828-1872. — Slidell, John. 1793-1871.  
— Trent, steamer. — Mason, James Murray. 1798-1871.



United States. Foreign relations. Great Britain.

Great Britain. Foreign Office.

4420.47=\*“20<sup>th</sup>”.20.15

Correspondence respecting the withdrawal by the government of the United States of Mr. Bunch's exequatur as Her Majesty's consul at Charleston. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1862.

London. [1862.] iv, 27, (1) pp. [North America. No. 4.] F°. This may also be found in the Sessional papers of Parliament, Accounts and papers, 1862, vol. 62.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 20, 1905.*

F9311 — United States. For. rel. Great Britain.—Great Britain. For. rel. United States. — Bunch, Robert. — Great Britain. Foreign Office. Consuls.



United States. Foreign relations. Great Britain.

Great Britain. Foreign Office.

4420.38=\*“20<sup>th</sup>”.20.27


Correspondence with Mr. Adams respecting neutral rights and duties. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1863.

London. [1863.] (2), 6, (1) pp. [North America. No. 6. (1863.)] F°.

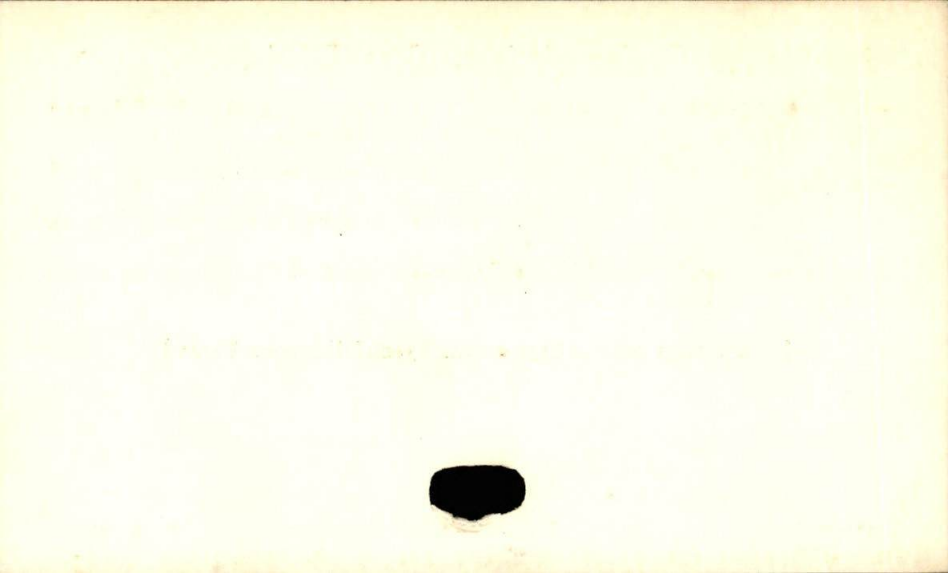
This may also be found in the Sessional papers of Parliament, Accounts and papers, 1863, vol. 72.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

 *Public Library, October 20, 1905.*

F9311 — Neutrality. — United States. For. rel. Great Britain. — Great Britain. For. rel. United States. — Adams, Charles Francis. 1807-1886.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

Gt.Brit. Foreign Office.

\*Xf20

.20

.12

Correspondence with the United States' government respecting blockade. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1861.

London: Printed by Harrison and Sons. [1861]

1p.ℓ.,13,[1]p. 32cm.;bd.to 34cm.

Endorsed title on p.[14]

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

Gt.Brit. Foreign Office.

\*Xf20

.20

.11

Correspondence with the United States' government respecting the suspension of the Federal custom-house at the port of Charleston. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1861.

London: Printed by Harrison and sons. [1861]

1p.ℓ.,4p.,1ℓ. 32cm.;bd.to 34cm.

Endorsed title on p.[6]

MB



U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1809. House of Commons.

\*XH Papers relating to America. Presented to the  
.810 House of Commons, 1809.  
.G81P London: Printed by A. Strahan, Printers-  
Street. 1810.

viii, 178, «4» p. 21.5cm.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate and binding  
stamp): Earl of Tyrconnel.

I. Title.

MB



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.808

.A10L

A letter addressed to the Hon. James  
Madison, Secretary of State of the United  
States.

Printed in America. [Philadelphia] 1808.

1p. l., 35p. 21cm.; bd. to 23cm.

Page 23 misnumbered 22.

On the Chesapeake-Leopard affair and the  
preceding negotiations with Great Britain.

Shaw/Shoemaker 15417.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.809

.L95I

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

[Lowell, John] 1769-1840.

Interesting political discussion. The diplomatic policy of Mr. Madison unveiled. In a series of essays containing strictures upon the late correspondence between Mr. Smith and Mr. Jackson ... By a Bostonian.

[Boston? 1809?]

55p. 22cm.

Caption title.

Shaw/Shoemaker 17936.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.323

.16

no.7

Lycurgus, pseud.

War or no war? Introduced with A view of the causes of our national decline and present embarrassments. In two letters. By Lycurgus [pseud.].

New-York: Printed for E.Sargeant, No.39 Wall-street, opposite the Branch Bank, by D.& G.Bruce. 1807.

65p. 21.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 12950.

MB



RARE BOOK U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT.BRIT.  
DEPT.

xXH            Massachusetts. General Court. Committee on the  
.810            the Expediency of Expressing the Sense of the  
.M38R            Legislature on the Present Alarming State of  
                Our Foreign Relations.

Report on our foreign relations.  
[Boston, 1810?]

14p. 20cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 20677 (&, erroneously, 18045)

MB



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT.BRIT.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Mihir, Buzurg] pseud.

\*XH

Considerations in answer to the pamphlet, containing Mr. Madison's instructions to Mr. Munroe ...

.807

.A10C

Albany: Printed by E. and E. Hosford, for the author. 1807.

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

26p.

Dedication & text signed: Buzurg Mihir.  
Shaw/Shoemaker 13080.  
Ex libris (signature): Gideon Granger.

I. Title.

MB





U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.323

.13

no.10

[Morris, Gouverneur] 1752-1816.

An answer to War in disguise [by James Stephen];  
or, Remarks upon the new doctrine of England,  
concerning neutral trade ...

New-York: Printed by Hopkins and Seymour, for  
I. Riley & Co. and sold by I. Riley & Co. No. 1, City-  
Hotel, New-York; Samuel F. Bradford, Philadelphia;  
Anderson & Jeffries, Baltimore; Cottom & Stewart,  
Alexandria; Seymour & Woolhopter, Savannah; Edmund  
Morford, Charleston; Isaac Beers & Co. and Increase

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.323

.13

no.10

[Morris, Gouverneur] 1752-1816. An answer  
to War in disguise ... (Card 2)

Cooke & Co. New-Haven; Hudson & Goodwin, Hartford;  
William Wilkinson, Providence; Lewis Roussmaniere,  
Newport; John West, Boston; and Daniel Johnson,  
Portland. February, 1806.

76p. 21.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 10908.

Ex libris (signature?): W<sup>m</sup> H Winder, March  
11<sup>th</sup> 1806.

I. Title.



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Paulding, James Kirke] 1778-1860.

\*XH The United States and England: being a reply  
.815 to the criticism on Inchiquin's letters. Con-  
.P28U tained in the Quarterly Review for January, 1814.

New-York: Published by A.H.Inskeep, and Brad-  
ford and Inskeep, Philadelphia. Van Winkle and  
Wiley, printers. 1815.

115p. 20cm. (8vo)  
Shaw/Shoemaker 35575.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

[Paulding, James Kirke] 1778-1860. The  
United States and England ... 1815. (Card 2)  
Ex libris (signature): T[heodric] R[omeyn]

\*XG

Beck.

.324

Another copy. 21cm.

.14

Presumably from the library of Edward Living-  
ston.

no.5

I. Title.





United States. Foreign relations. Great Britain.

Pinckney, Charles, 1758-1824.

\*4318.16=No. 3 in \*\*G.323.19

Three letters, written and originally published, under the signature of A South Carolina planter. The first, on the case of Jonathan Robbins . . . The second, on the recent captures of American vessels by British cruisers . . . The third, on the right of expatriation.

Philadelphia. Aurora-Office. 1799. (1), 65 pp. 20 cm., in 4s. Robbins claimed to be an American, impressed by the British.

Letter III discusses "the awful and alarming state to which things are reduced between Great Britain and the United States." — *Page 39.*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 12, 1925*

N617 — Robbins, Jonathan. — Expatriation. — Impressment. — Privateers. — United States. For. rel. Great Britain. — Great Britain. For. rel. United States.

1882

1882

1882

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

RARE BOOK

DEPL

Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.

\*XH

Speech of the Hon. Josiah Quincy, on the joint resolutions in the House of Representatives of the U.S. approving the conduct of the executive, in refusing to receive any further communication from Francis J. Jackson, esq. To which is added,

.798

.Q4 0

no.4

The report of the Joint Committee of the Massachusetts Legislature, on the subject of the foreign relations of the United States.

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

Baltimore: Printed by Benjamin Edes. 1810.

(See next card)

MB

WRA

3

EX

ST.

Q.

IN

LA

SVS

IDA

IM

ET

RARE BOOK

DEPL

\*XH

.798

.Q4 0

no.4

Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.      Speech ... on the  
joint resolutions in the House ... 1810.

(Card 2)

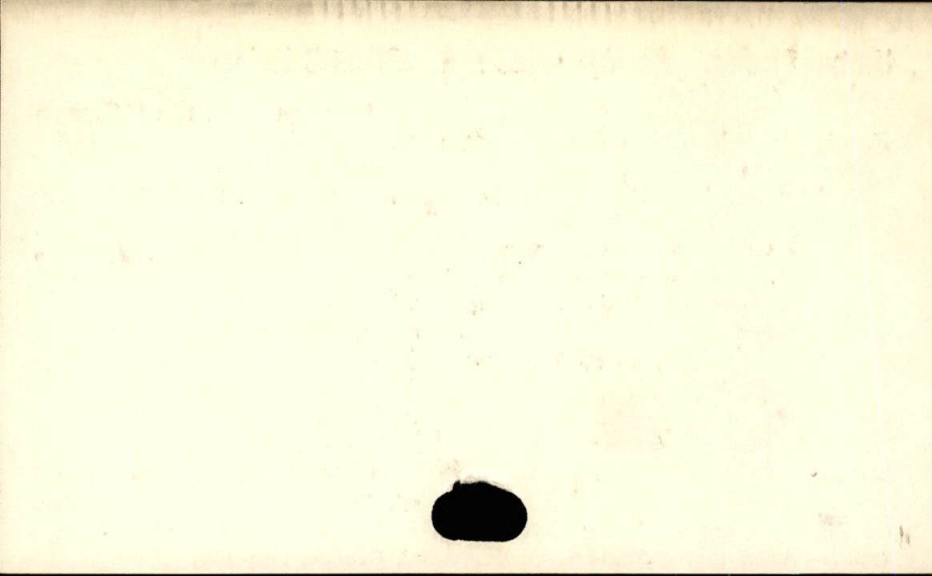
3lp. 22.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 21168.

In tract volume from library of Eliza Susan  
Quincy.









RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XH  
.832  
.Sp7Sp

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.  
Sprague, Peleg, 1793-1890.

Speech of Mr. Sprague, of Maine, upon the  
arrangement of the colonial trade with Great  
Britain. Delivered in the Senate of the United  
States, on the 3d day of April, 1832.

Washington: Printed at the office of Jonathan  
Elliot, Penn. Avenue. 1832.

23p. 23.5cm.

MB-Rev.



U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

\*W.1.5

L4.8 U. S. Dept. of State.

no.12 Congress of the United States. In Senate,  
May the 23d, 1794. Ordered, that the message  
of the President ... of this day ... be printed  
[Philadelphia, J. Fenno, 1794]

11 p. 19cm.

Contains correspondence between the British  
minister to the United States and Edmund Rand-  
olph, Secretary of State.

(Continued on next card)



U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

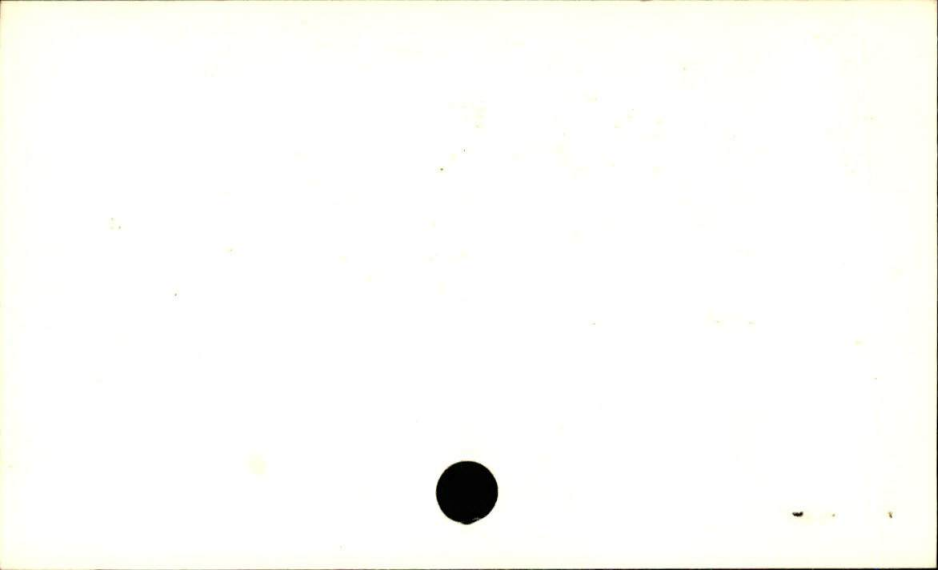
\*W. 1.5

L4.8

no. 12

U. S. Dept. of State. Congress of the Uni-  
ted States. In Senate, May the 23d, 1794 ...  
[1794] (Card 2)  
Evans 27893.

1, U. S.--For. rel.--Gt. Brit. 2, Gt. Brit.--  
For. rel.--U. S. I. U. S. President, 1789-  
1797 (Washington)



RARE BOOK U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GREAT BRITAIN.

DEPT.

U.S. Dept. of State.

\*XH

.808

.M26M

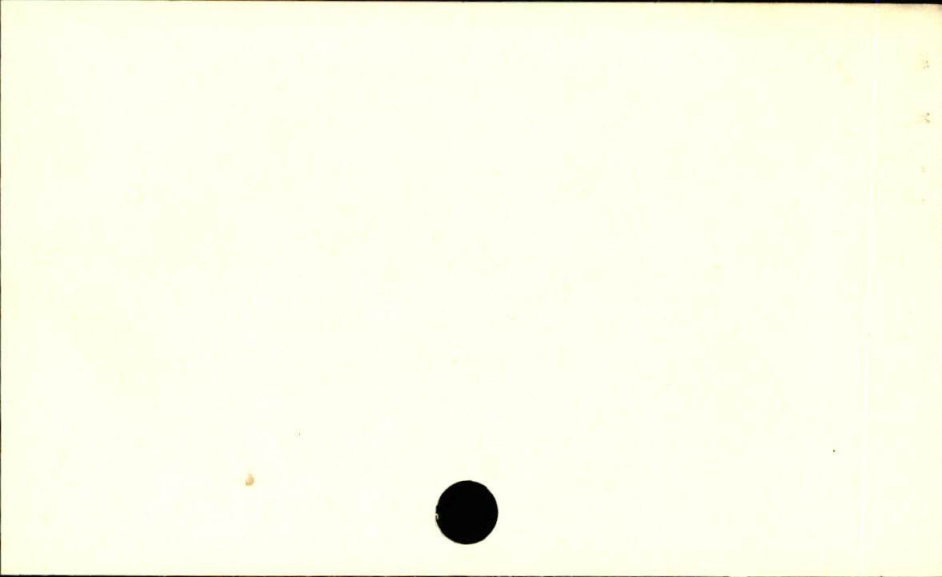
Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a letter from the Secretary of State, to Mr. Monroe, on the subject of the attack on the Chesapeake; also Mr. Monroe's correspondence with the British government, and Mr. Madison's correspondence with Mr. Rose, on the same subject. March 22, 1808. Printed by order of the Senate.

Washington: Printed by R.C.Weightman. 1808.

86p. 21cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 16474.

MB





U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

MAKE BOOM

DEPT.

U.S. Dept. of State.

\*XG

.323

.11

no.1

Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a letter from the Secretary of State, to Mr. Monroe, on the subject of the attack on the Chesapeake; the correspondence [!] of Mr. Monroe, with the British government; also, Mr. Madison's correspondence with Mr. Rose, on the same subject. March 23, 1808. Printed by order of the house of representatives.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U.S. Dept. of State. Message from the President ... March 23, 1808 ... (Card 2)

City of Washington: A. & G. Way, printers. 1808.

.323

.11

no.1

88p. 22cm.

Cf. Shaw/Shoemaker 16475.

Page 21 misnumbered 19.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XW

.794

.Un3M

c.1

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

U.S. Dept. of State.

A message of the President of the United States to Congress, enclosing three letters from the minister plenipotentiary of the United States in London: also a letter from the minister plenipotentiary of the French Republic to the Secretary of State, with his answer. Published by order of the House of Representatives.

Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Childs and John Swaine, M,DCC,XCIV. [1794]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

*The Walter Updike Lewisson*

*Collection of Washingtoniana*



U.S. Dept. of State.      A message of the  
President ... 1794.      (Card 2)

RARE BOOK      15p.   23cm. (8vo)  
DEPT.      Evans 27916.

XW  
.794      Another copy.   21cm. (8vo)  
.Un3M  
c.2





U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

\*W.1.5

L4.8 U. \$. Dept. of State.

no.9 United States, 22d January, 1794. Gentlemen  
of the Senate, and of the House of Representa-  
tives, I forward to you, extracts from the last  
advices from our Minister in London ... C<sup>o</sup>: Wash-  
ington [Philadelphia, Childs and Swaine, 1794]  
4 p. 23cm.  
Evans 27922.

1. U. S.--For. rel.--Gt. Brit. 2. Gt. Brit.--  
For. rel.--U. S. I. U. S. President, 1789-  
1797 (Washington) II. Pinckney, Thomas,  
1750-1828.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.809

.Un3M

c.1

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

U.S. President, 1801-1809 (Jefferson)

Message from the President of the United States, communicating further information in relation to the affairs of the United States with Great Britain. January 17, 1809. Ordered to lie on the table, and that 5,000 copies of the message and accompanying documents be printed for the use of the members.

City of Washington: A. & G. Way, printers. 1809.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.809

.Un3M

c.2

28p. 21.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 18959.

Another copy.

21cm.

MB-Rev.



United States. Foreign relations. Great Britain.

United States. State Department.

\*\*H.89.232

Important documents presented to Congress with the President's Message on the 29th of November, 1809. Containing the correspondence between the governments of America, Great Britain and France, which has taken place since the late Session of Congress.

— Worcester. Spy Office. 1809. 72 pp. 18.5 cm., in 16s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 15, 1939.*

E3139 — Triple main card. — United States. State Department. (M1) — Great Britain. Foreign Office. (M2) — France. Ministère des affaires étrangères. (M3) — T.r. (1) — Embargo. (1) — United States. For. rel. Great Britain. (1) — United States. For. rel. France. (1) — Great Britain. For. rel. United States. (2) — France. For. rel. United States. (3)



U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GR. BRIT.

\*20th

348

Winant, John Gilbert, 1889-1947.

.W5

Letter from Grosvenor Square; an account of a stewardship; with decorations by John O'Hara Cosgrave II. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co. [1947]

E183

278 p. illus. 22 cm.

.8

— — [Another copy]

.G7W68

1. U.S.--For. rel.--Gt. Brit. 2. Gt. Brit.--For. rel--U.S. 3. World war, 1939-1945--Gt. Brit. I. Cosgrave, John O'Hara, 1908- illus. II. Title.





UNITED STATES--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GREAT BRITAIN

\*A.9800.11

Wister, Owen, 1860-1938

A straight deal; or, the ancient grudge. New  
York, The Macmillan company, 1920.

vii p., 1 l., 3-287 p. 19 1/2 cm.

On the relations between the people of the United  
States and Great Britain



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.  
[Wolcott, Oliver] 1760-1833.

XH  
.804  
.W83B  
c.1

British influence on the affairs of the United  
States, proved and explained ...  
Boston: Printed by Young and Minns, printers to  
the state. 1804.

23p. 20cm.(8vo)  
Signed: "Marcus".  
Shaw/Shoemaker 7793.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XH  
.804  
.W83B  
c.2

Another copy. 21cm.(8vo)  
I. Title



MB-Rev.




United States. Foreign relations. Guatemala.

\*Cab.23.49.16

**Excelsior.** El único gran diario de Guatemala. Año 4, No. 2296. 4 de julio de 1924.

Guatemala. 1924. v. Illus. Portraits. 60 cm.

 *For additions, see:* **Excelsior.** El único gran diario de Guatemala.


Additional unbound parts, as received, may be found in covers on the same shelf-number. They are not noted on this card until bound.

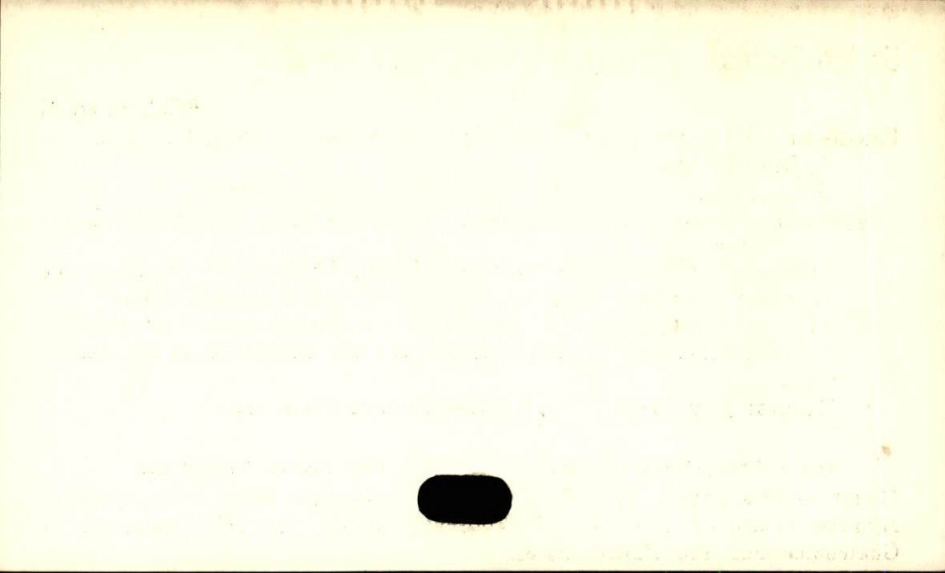
The July 4, 1924, issue is a special edition dedicated to the United States. Contains articles on the relations between the United States and Guatemala.

Editors: July, 1924 — , Eduardo Aguirre Velásquez.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 26, 1924.*

M943I — Newspapers. Spanish.  — Guatemala. Newspapers. —  
Aguirre Velásquez, Eduardo, ed. — United States. For. rel. Guatemala. —  
Guatemala. For. rel. United States.



United States. Foreign relations. Hayti.

C., pseud.

\*\*H.90.351

Hayti and Liberia.

= [Boston, Mass. 1862?] Broadside,  $11\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  inches.  
From the Boston Post of April 8, 1862.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 20, 1906.*

G1338—Broadside. — United States. For. rel. Hayti. — Hayti. For. rel. United States. — T.r.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO





U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--JAPAN.

\*H. 88A

.4

Johnston, James D.

China and Japan: being a narrative of the cruise of the U. S. steam-frigate Powhatan, in the years 1857, '58, '59, and '60. Including an account of the Japanese embassy to the United States ... By Lieut. James D. Johnston ... Philadelphia, C. Desilver; Baltimore, Cushings & Bailey, 1860.

xii, [13]-448 p. pl., 7 col. port. (incl. front.) map. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Title vignette.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

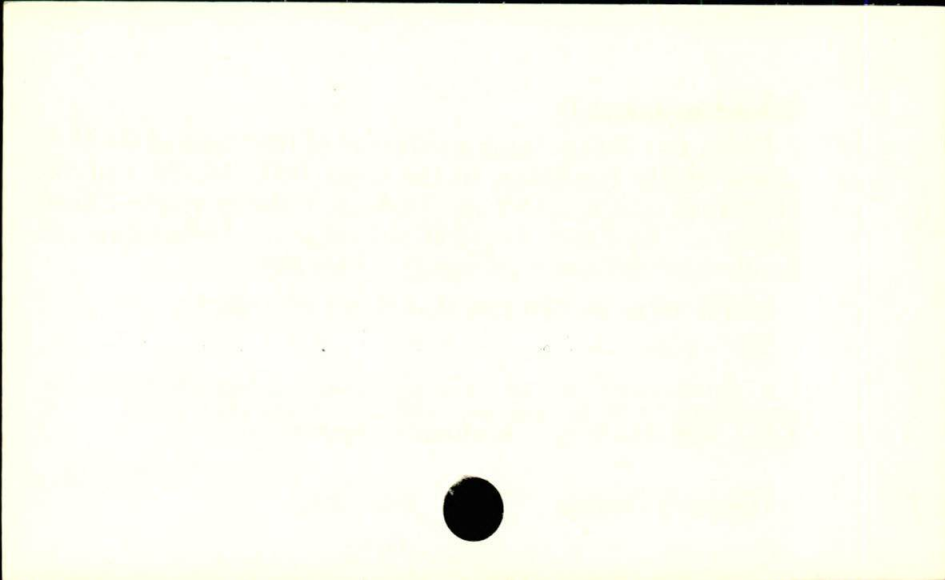
1. China—Descr. & trav. 2. Japan—Descr. & trav. 3. U. S.—For. rel.—Japan. 4. U. S.—For. rel.—China. 5. China—For. rel.—U. S. 6. Japan—For. rel.—U. S. 7. Powhatan (Steam frigate)

5—12010

Library of Congress

DS507.J72

[42b1]



RARE BOOK U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--LATIN AMERICA.  
DEPT. [Duane, William] 1760-1835.  
\*XH The two Americas, Great Britain, and the  
.824 Holy Alliance.  
.D85T Washington: Edward de Drafft,printer. 1824.

37p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

RARE BOOK Shaw/Shoemaker 16007.  
DEPT. Inscribed: The Hon. James Lloyd. Boston ...  
\*XG with the respects of A.B. Woodward.  
.321 Another copy. 22cm.  
.16 Inscribed: E[dward]. Livingston ...  
no.2

1. Title.

MB



U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--LATIN AMERICA.

•Duane, William. 1760-1835.

\*XG      The two Americas, Great Britain, and the Holy  
.321 Alliance.

.16      Washington: Edward De Krafft, printer. 1824.

no.2

37 p. 22cm.

Inscribed: Edward. Livingston ...

I. Title.

MB



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--LATIN AMERICA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Van Buren, Martin, Pres. U.S., 1782-1862.

\*XH Speech of Mr. Van Buren, of New York, delivered  
.826 in the Senate of the United States, on the mis-  
.V26S sion to Panama, March, 1826.

Washington City: Printed by Gales & Seaton.  
1826.

41p. 22.5cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 27493.

Inscribed: For Mr Hickey from his friend  
M v Bur[en]

MB





U. S.—FOREIGN RELATIONS—MEXICO.

\*20th

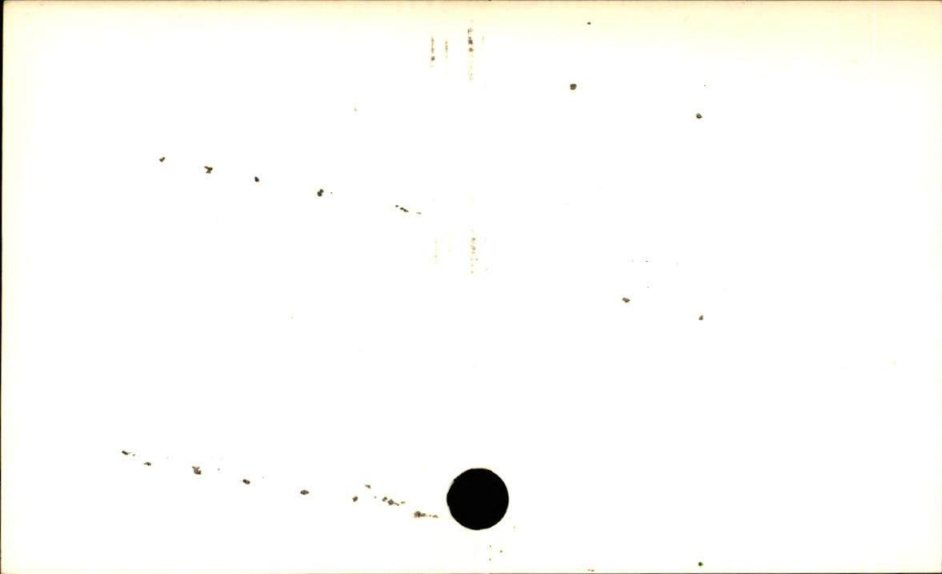
4

.08C6

Contestaciones habidas entre el supremo gobierno mexicano, el general en jefe del ejercito Americano, y el comisionado de los Estados-Unidos. Mexico, Vicente Garcia Torres, 1847.

36 p. 21 cm.

1. Mexico—For. rel.—U. S. 2. U. S.—  
For. rel.—Mexico



United States. Foreign relations. Mexico.

No. 18 in \*\*E.220.22

Davis, George Thomas. 1810-1877.

Speech on the Mexican indemnity bill. In the House  
of representatives, Jan. 23, 1852.

N. t. p., n. p., n. d. 8 pp. 8<sup>o</sup>.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XbH

.865

.A10H

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--MEXICO.

How are you, Maximilian? or, Off for Mexico.

W<sup>m</sup> R. Smith, agt. music publisher, No. 135 North  
Eighth Street, Philadelphia. [1865]

broadside. 23.5x14.5cm.

First line: Now, "Uncle Sam" has done his  
work ...

MB



UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—MEXICO.

\*20th

4

.08

Mexico. Treaties, etc. 1848. (La Peña y Peña)

Tratado de paz, amistad, límites y arreglo definitivo entre la República Mexicana y los Estados-Unidos de América, firmado en Guadalupe Hidalgo el 2 de febrero de 1848, con las modificaciones con que ha sido aprobado por el Senado, y ratificado por el Presidente de los Estados-Unidos. Querétaro, J. M. Lara, 1848.

28 p. 22 cm.





United States. Foreign relations. Mexico.

Ramirez, José Fernando.

\*\*D.3101.60

Memorias, negociaciones y documentos, para servir á la historia de las diferencias que han suscitado entre México y los Estados-Unidos, los tenedores del antiguo privilegio, concedido para la comunicacion de los mares Atlántico y Pacífico, por el istmo Tehuantepec.

Mexico. I. Cump... 1853. xiii,944,XV,(1)pp.  
8º.





U. S.—FOREIGN RELATIONS—NETHERLANDS.

\*E249

.A21

[Adams, John, pres. U. S.] 1735-1826, comp.

A collection of state-papers, relative to the first avknowldgment of the sovereignty [!] of the United States of America, and the reception of their minister plenipotentiary, by their high mightinesses the State-General of the United Netherlands. At The Hague, 1782.

\*Adams 96 p. 21<sup>cm</sup>.

141.21 — — [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)

\*E249.A21



U. S.—FOREIGN RELATIONS—NETHERLANDS.

\*E249

.A21

[Adams, John, pres. U. S.] 1735-1826, comp.

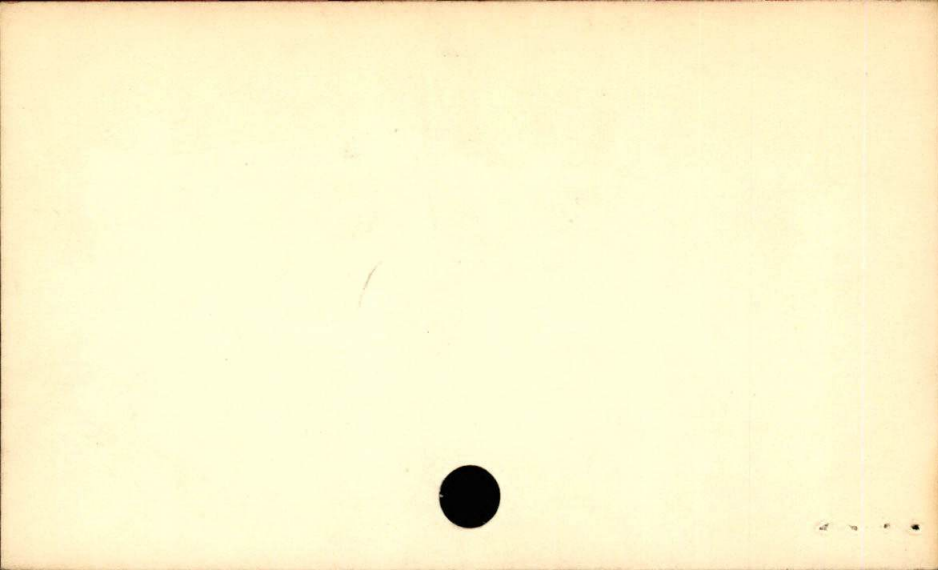
A collection of state-papers ... 1782.

(Card 2)

Printed for distribution in England, Scotland, Ireland, and America. cf. Adams, Works, Boston, 1852, vol. VII, p. 616.

1. U. S.—For. rel.—Netherlands. 2. Netherlands—For. rel.—U. S. I. Title.

\*E249.A21



United States. Foreign relations. Netherlands.

**\*\*H.84.98**

Esprit, L', du système politique de la régence d'Amsterdam, où lettre, contenant un précis détaillé d'un Mémoire hollandois, fort peu répandu, & très intéressant . . .

Londres. Chez Joan Cambrige. 1781. 40 pp. 20½ cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 12, 1925.*

N605 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Diplomatic affairs. — Netherlands.  
For. rel. United States. — United States. For. rel. Netherlands.





United States. Foreign relations. Netherlands.

**\*\*H.89.50**

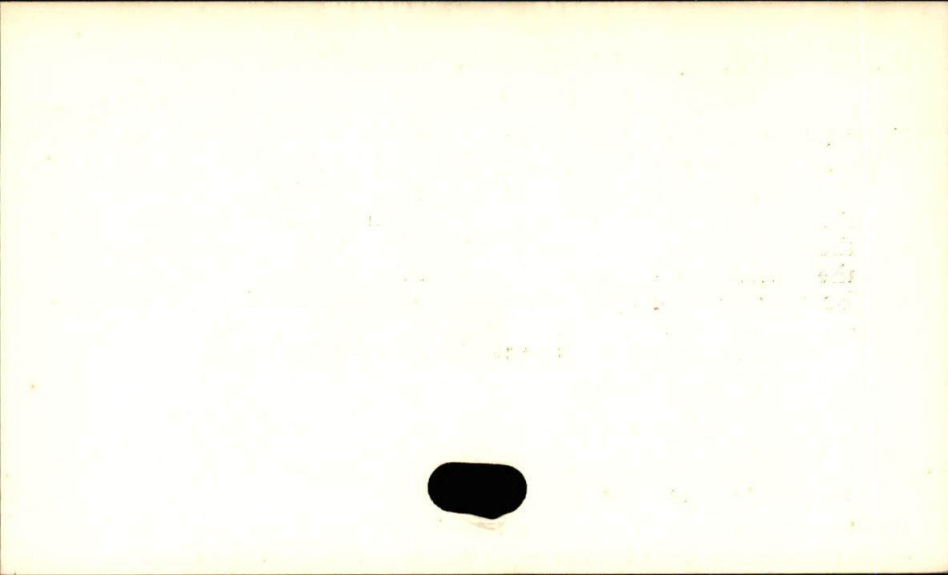
**United States.** Constitutions, etc. 1781. Articles of Confederation. The constitutions of the several independent states of America; the Declaration of Independence; the Articles of Confederation . . . the treaties between His Most Christian Majesty [of France] and the United States . . . and between . . . the States General of the United Netherlands and the United States . . . 2d edition. Boston: Printed by Norman and Bowen. M.DCC.LXXXV. Irregularly paged. 17 cm., in 4s.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 7, 1911.*

H4626 — United States. For. rel. France.—United States. For. rel. Netherlands.  
— France. For. rel. United States. — Netherlands. For. rel. United States.



U. S.—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA.

\*20th 50

.525.382 Woldman, Albert A

Lincoln and the Russians. [1st ed.] Cleve-  
land, World Pub. Co. [1952]

311 p. 22 cm.

Includes bibliography.



U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

Meade, Richard Worsam, 1778-1828.

\*XH  
.825  
.M46M ... Memorial, with accompanying documents of  
Richard W. Meade, in relation to his claims.  
January 10, 1825. Printed by order of the Se-  
nate of the United States.

Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1825.

83 p. 24cm. (8vo) 18th Cong., 2d sess. Doc.11  
Series note at head of title.

On the writer's seizure and imprisonment in  
Spain.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>1</sup>XH

.810

.On4 0

no.1

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

[Onis, Luis de] 1769-1830.

[Observations on the conduct of our executive  
towards Spain. By Verus [pseud.] No.I]

[Georgetown,D.C.? 1810?]

20p. 21cm.(8vo)

Without title page, but perhaps issued, like  
the subsequent No.II, with cover-title, from  
which the present title is conjectured.

Begins: The passage of the President's mes-  
sage, which relates to the forcible occupation

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.810

.On4 0

no.1

[Onis, Luis de] 1769-1830. [Observations  
on the conduct ... No.I ... 1810?] (Card 2)  
of West Florida ...  
Paste-on "Erratum" slip on p.20.  
Shaw/Shoemaker 20955.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

Taylor, Robert Barraud, 1774-1834.

\*XH  
.826  
.T21A

Argument in support of the memorial of the marine insurance companies of Baltimore, to the Congress of the United States, praying compensation for losses sustained under the treaty with Spain of the 22d February, 1819. By Robert B. Taylor.

Norfolk: T.G.Broughton, printer. 1826.

35p. 22cm.(8vo)

"Erratum": p.35.

Shaw/Shoemaker 26182.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.713D

.D29H

no.4

U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

U.S. Dept. of State.

... Barque Georgiana, and Brig Susan Loud.  
Message from the President of the United States,  
transmitting information in reference to the  
seizure and confiscation of the barque "Geor-  
giana," and the brig "Susan Loud." ...

[Washington, 1852]

179p. 23cm. (32d Cong., 1st sess. House. Ex.  
doc.83)

Caption title; series note at head of title.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.713D

.D29H

no.4

U.S. Dept. of State.

[1852] (Card 2)

... Barque Georgiana ...

"March 23, 1852.--Referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and ordered to be printed."

On the seizure by the Cuban government of the ships in question.





U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. Dept. of State.

X<sup>2</sup>XH

.797

.P58L

Letter from Mr. Pickering, secretary of state, to the chevalier de Yrujo, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of His Catholic Majesty to the United States of America. August 8th, 1797.

[Trenton, Printed by Matthias Day, 1797]

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

37p. 22cm.(8vo);bd.to 23.5cm.  
Evans 33067.

Blue-gray wrappers preserved.

MB



U.S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. Dept. of State.

X<sup>1</sup>XH

Message from the President of the United

.798

States, accompanying a report to him from the

.AdlM

Secretary of State, and sundry documents relative to the affairs of the United States on the

Also

Mississippi; the intercourse with the Indian nations, and the inexecution of the treaty between

avail-

the United States and Spain. 23d January, 1798,

able in

ordered to lie on the table. Published by order

micro-

of the House of Representatives.

text.

Philadelphia: Printed by W.Ross. [1798]

9lp. 20.5cm.(8vo)

Evans 34801.



U. S.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--TREATIES.

\*W. 32.9

L58.3

no. 7

[Gallatin, Albert] 1761-1849,

An examination of the conduct of the Executive of the United States, towards the French republic; likewise an analysis of the explanatory articles of the British treaty--in a series of letters. By a citizen of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, F. and R. Bailey, 1797.

vi, 72 p. 22cm.

Evans 32172.

1. U. S.--For. rel.--Treaties. 2. U. S.--For. rel.--France.

U. S. 4. U. S.  
(John Adams)

3. France--For. rel.--  
President, 1797-1801

I. Title.



United States. Foreign relations. Treaties. Great Britain.

*See also*

Jay's Treaty, 1794.

Washington, Treaty of, 1842.

*Spec*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

H4511

*Public Library, December 20, 1910.*





United States. Foreign relations. Treaties. Great Britain.

Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, between his Britannic Majesty and the United States of America, conditionally ratified by the Senate of the United States, at Philadelphia, June 24, 1795. Annexed a copious appendix.

Philadelphia: printed by Henry Tuckniss, for Mathew Carey...Aug. 12, 1795. 283 pp. 16 1/2 cm., in 6s.

\*\*H.89.231

(Continued)





United States. Foreign relations. Treaties. Great Britain.

Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation...(Continued)  
Same. 2d editon. Philadelphia, printed by Lang &  
Ustick, for Mathew Carey... Nov. 2, 1795. 190 pp.  
22 1/2 cm., in 4s. \*4416.108



United States. Foreign relations. Treaties. Great Britain.

4420.9=\*“20<sup>th</sup>”.20.21

United States. Congress. Reports. Reciprocity treaty with Canada.  
Despatch from Lord Lyons respecting the reciprocity treaty. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1862.

London. [1862.] (1), 25, (1) pp. [North America. No. 10.] F°.

The despatch referred to enclosed the Congressional report on reciprocity with Canada.

This may also be found in the Sessional papers of Parliament, Accounts and papers, 1862, vol. 62.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 20, 1905.*

F9311 — United States. For. rel. Treaties. Great Britain. — Canada. For. rel. United States. — Great Britain. For. rel. Treaties. United States.



**United States.** Foreign relations. Treaties. Great Britain.

**United States.** State Department.

**\*\*H.90.313**

Cartel for the exchange of prisoners of war, between Great Britain,  
and the United States of America.

— [Washington, D.C. 1813.] Broadside,  $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{3}{8}$  inches.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 18, 1906.*

G1311 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. War of 1812. — Prisoners of war.  
— Great Britain. For. rel. Treaties. U. S.—U. S. For. rel. Treaties. Great Britain.





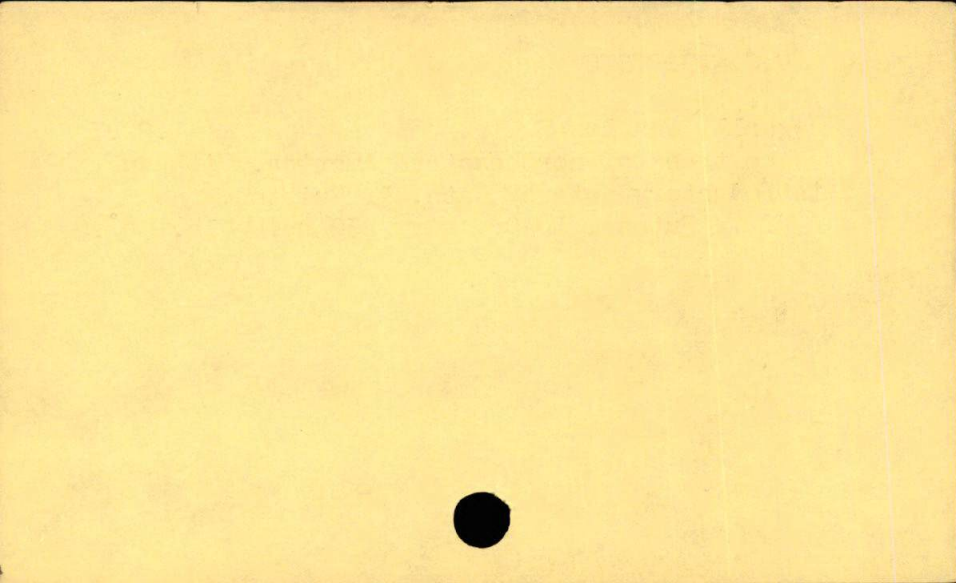
U.S.--FORESTS

Newhall, Charles S

L.22.7

The trees of northeastern America. With an  
introductory note by Nath. L. Britton.

N.Y., Putnam, 1890. xiv, 250 pp. Pls. 8°.



# United States. Fortification.

United States. Engineer Department.

No. 2 in \*"20<sup>th</sup>".90.26

Papers on the subject of national defences, in reply to a communication from the Secretary of War.

= [Washington, 1851.] 122 pp. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 18,

1901

\*D8294 — United States. Fortification. — Fortification.

*[Faint bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

# United States. Fortifications.

7952.25 = No. 1 in \*"20<sup>th</sup>".90.26

United States. Engineer Department.

Report of J. G. Totten, Chief Engineer, on the subject of national defences.

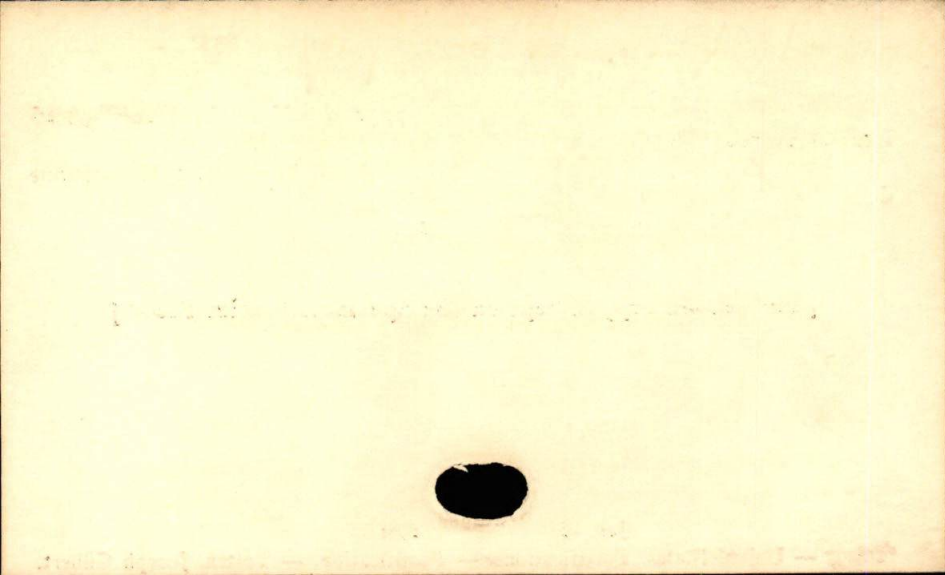
Washington, 1851. 108 pp. 8°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 18,

1901

\*D8297 — United States. Fortifications. — Fortification. — Totten, Joseph Gilbert.



U. S.--GAZETTEERS.

Parmenter, Samuel.

\*XpfH  
.824  
.P24C

... A concise view of the United States,  
their situation, extent, boundaries, popula-  
tion, divisions, &c.--by Samuel Parmenter.

A. Paul, printer, New-York [1824]

broadside. 75 x 54cm.

At head of title: Second edition.) <January,  
1824.

Within border of type ornaments.

MB





National society of the colonial dames of America.

SCP

Massachusetts.

.39

.184

Register of the Massachusetts society of the  
colonial dames of America, 1893-1927. Boston,  
Printed for the Society, 1927.

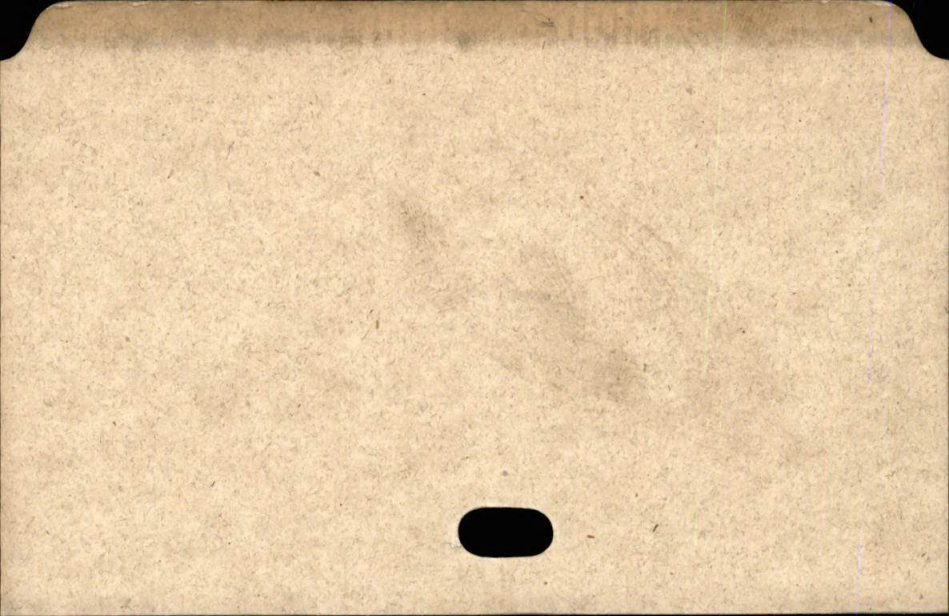
iv, 496 p., 1 l. front., ports. 23 1/2 cm.

Thomas Todd Company, printers, Boston.

1. Massachusetts - Geneal.
2. U. S. - Geneal.
3. U. S. - Hist. - colonial period - Biog.



United States. Geography.



United States. Geography etc.

1173.206.22-25; Atlas, \*Cab.23.50.8  
**Alexander Philipp Maximilian**, Prince of Wied-Neuwied. 1782-1867.

Travels in the interior of North America, 1832-1834. [Translated from the German by H. Evans Lloyd.]

— Cleveland. The Arthur H. Clark Co. 1906. Text, 3 v. Plates. Map. 8°. Atlas, 81 plates. L. f°. [Thwaites. Early western travels. Vols. 22-25.]

A first reprint of the London edition of 1843.

There is a facsimile title-page.

Contains an extensive account of the American Indians.

The Appendix to vol. 24 contains various abstracts relating to the Ameri-


[The Atlas is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

G2028—United States. Geog. — Indians of America. — Lloyd, Hannibal Evans, tr. — Bodmer, Carl, illus.


July 18, 1906



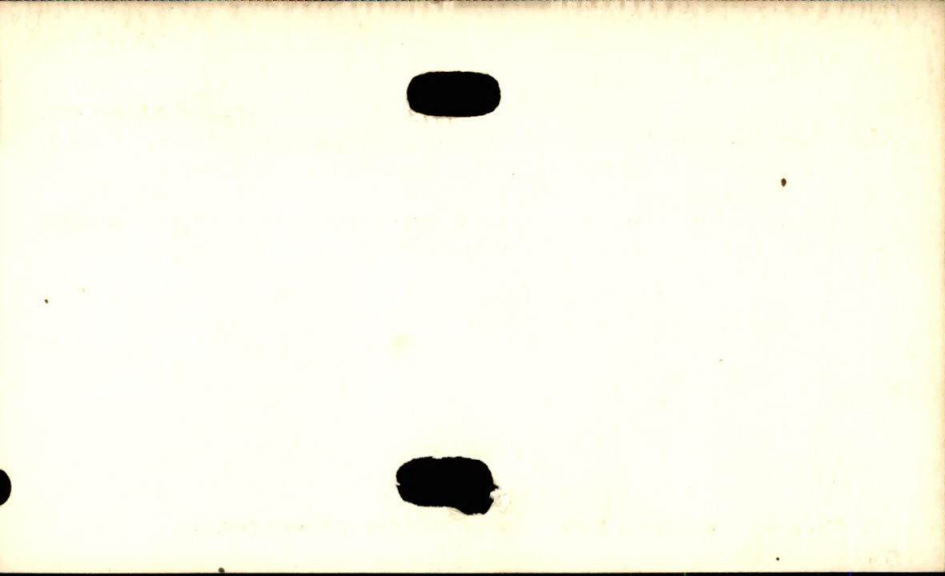
 \*4473.206.22-25; etc.

Alexander Philipp Maximilian, Prince of Wied-Neuwied. 1782-1867.  
Travels in the interior of North America. (Continued.)  
can Indians.

Vol. 25 is the Atlas, by Charles Bodmer, and is kept on shelf-number  
\*Cab.23.50.8, on the Special Libraries Floor.

  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 18, 1906.*





**United States.** Geography, description and travel.

**Ampère, Jean Jacques Antoine, 1800-1864.**

Promenade en Amérique. États-Unis — Cuba — Mexique.

Paris. Lévy. 1855. 2 v. 21½ cm., in 8s.

2362.11

Same. Nouvelle édition entièrement revue. 1856.

\*\*G.3637.17

Same. 1860.

4463.10

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 26, 1917.*

L1885 — United States. Geog. — Mexico. Geog. — Cuba. Geog.



**United States.** Geography, description and travel. Guide-books.

**Baedeker, Carl.**

**A.2925A.2**

The United States with an excursion into Mexico. Handbook for travellers.

= Leipsic. Baedeker. 1893. c, 516 pp. Maps. 16 cm., in 8s.

On the verso of the half-title there is an autograph note by Eugene Field, reading: "Dear Winslow—I want you to call on these friends of mine whose names you have written above. They are good fellows." The friends are designated by him as Otto Fleischner, O. W. Rogers, B. H. Ticknor, Willie Seymour, and Nat Childs.

Inserted is a letter from William Seymour to Mr. Fleischner, dated April 9, 1925.

A copy of Eugene Field's book-plate is pasted on the cover and his signature, dated 1893, is on the fly-leaf.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 30, 1930.*

N7659 — Field, Eugene, 1850-1893. — United States. Geog. Guide-books. — Mexico. Geog. Guide-books.



15 22 11 V

United States. Geography.

Bremer, Fredrika.

The homes of the New World; impressions of America  
[1849-51]. Translated by Mary Howitt.

N. Y. Harper. 1853. 2 v. 12 . 4367.115

Same. London. Hall, Virtue & co. 1853. 3 v. Sm.

8<sup>o</sup>. \*L.52.18

Same. N. Y. Harper. 1854. 2 v. 12<sup>o</sup>.

P.88.114.5





United States. Geography, description, etc.

Bremer, Fredrika.

The homes of the New World; impressions of America  
[1849-51]. Translated by Mary Howitt.

N. Y. Harper. 1853. 2 v. 12°. 4367.115

Same. London. Hall, Virtue & co. 1853. 3 v.

Sm. 8°. \*L.52.18

Same. 1854, 68. 2 v. 4367.87





**United States.** Geography, description and travel.

**Bryant, William Cullen.** 1794-1878.

**\*A.1207.29**

The picturesque souvenir. Letters of a traveller; or, notes of things seen in Europe and America.

— New York. Putnam. 1851. (2), 442 pp. Plates. Engraved title-page. 21 cm., in 6s.

Other editions, with the title Letters of a traveller . . . , may be found on shelf-numbers 6278.22; 6278.17; etc.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 20, 1911.*

H5447 — Europe. Geog. — United States. Geog. — T.r.



United States. Geography, description and travel.

Buettner, J. G.

\*\*G.375.81

Briefe aus und über Nordamerika, oder Beiträge zu einer richtigen Kenntniss der Vereinigten Staaten und ihrer Bewohner, besonders der deutschen Bevölkerung, in kirchlicher, sittlicher, socialer und politischer Hinsicht, und zur Beantwortung der Frage über Auswanderung, nebst Nachrichten über Klima und Krankheiten in diesen Staaten.

— Dresden. Arnold. 1845. 2 v. in 1. 21½ cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 21, 1915.*

K4953 — T.r. — United States. Geog. — Germans in the United States.



**United States.** Geography, description and travel.

**Bunn, Alfred.** 1796?-1860.

4369.15=\*\*T.98.43

Old England and New England, in a series of views taken on the spot . . .

Philadelphia. Hart. 1853. xv, 13-315 pp. 19 cm., in 6s.

Two copies on shelf-number 4369.15.

Relates to the United States.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 5, 1913.*



## United States. Geography, description and travel.

Campbell, John Francis.

4362.3=\*“20<sup>th</sup>”.100.92

A short American tramp in the fall of 1864. By the editor of 'Life in Normandy.'

— Edinburgh. Edmonston & Douglas. 1865. (3), vii, 427 pp. Illus. Plate. Map. Vignette. 8°.

Describes Canada and the United States, and contains remarks upon the Civil War.

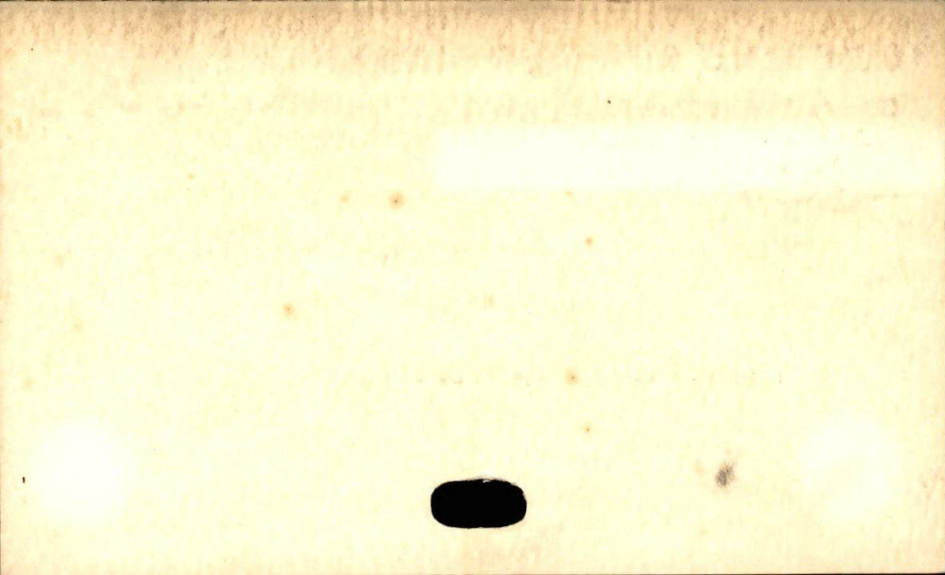
The copy on shelf-number \*“20th”.100.92 lacks the map.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 29, 1906.*

G1877 — Canada. Geog. — United States. Geog. — T.r.





United States. Geography, description & travel.

Chastellux, François Jean, Marquis de.

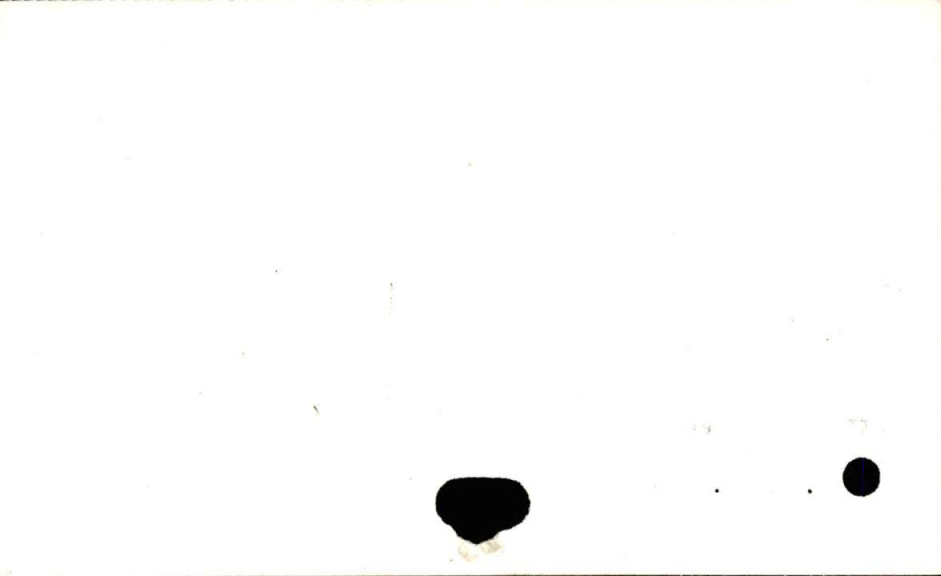
Travels in North America, in the years 1780-82.

Translated from the French by an English gentleman [George Greive] with notes.

Dublin. Colles. 1788. 2 v. Folded map  
and plates. 8°. \*\*G.377.171R

Although attributed by Watt to John Kent, this translation is tolerably well proved to have been made by Greive. See Mass. hist. soc.

*Bart*



Proceedings, 1869-70, p. 5.

Same. Also, a biographical sketch of the author:  
letters from Gen. Washington and notes and  
corrections by the American editor.

New York. White, G. & W. 1827. 416 pp. 8°.

\*4362.67

Same. New York. White, G. & W. 1828. 416 pp.  
8°.

\*4362.53



United States. Geography, description and travel.

Chastellux, François Jean, *Marquis de*, 1734-1788. \*\*G.377.171

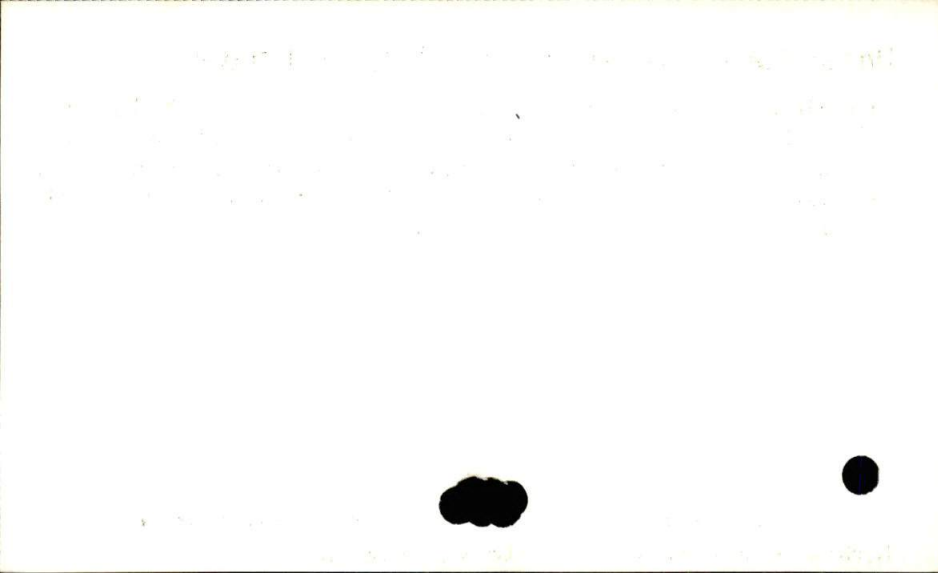
Travels in North-America, in the years 1780, 1781, and 1782. Translated from the French by an English gentleman . . . with notes . . .

— London. Printed for G. C. J. and J. Robinson. MDCC LXXXVII.  
2 v. Plate. Maps. 21 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 28, 1930.*

N7282 — United States. Geog. — Grewe, George, tr.



**United States.** Geography, description and travel.

**Chastellux, François Jean, Marquis de, 1734-1788.**

**\*\*G.377.172**

Voyage de Mr. Le Chevalier de Chastellux en Amérique.

— [Paris?] 1785. 228 pp. 18½ cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 11, 1935.*

D8o66 — United States. Geog.





U.S.—GEOGRAPHY, DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Collot, [Georges Henry] Victor.

A journey in North America, containing a survey of the countries watered by the Mississippi, Ohio, Missouri, and other affluing rivers; with exact observations on the course and soundings of these rivers; and on the towns, villages, hamlets and farms of that part of the new-world; followed by philosophical, political, military and commercial remarks and by a projected line of frontiers and general limits... Paris, Arthus Bertrand, 1826.

(Continued on  Next card)



\*\*G.351.46

U.S.—GEOGRAPHY, DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Collot [Georges Henry] Victor. A journey in  
North America. Paris, 1826. (Card 2)

2 p.l., v p., 1 l., 310, 272 p. and atlas.  
Text, 28 1/2 cm., atlas, 34 1/2 cm.



## United States. Geography, description and travel.

Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume Saint John de, 1731-1813. \*\*K.25.40

Lettres d'un cultivateur américain adressées [sic] à Wm. S . . .

. . . 1770-1786 . . . Traduites de l'anglois. Tome 3.

Paris. Cuchet. 1787. (1), 592, (1) pp. Map. Plan. 19 cm.,  
in 8s.

This volume belonged to Benjamin Franklin and contains his autograph.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 26 1928*

M9052 — T.r.— United States. Geog.— United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters.  
— Franklin, Benjamin. Works owned by Franklin.

9 10 16 17

United States. Geography, description and travel.

Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume Saint John de, 1731-1813.

Letters from an American farmer; describing certain provincial situations, manners, and customs, and conveying some idea of the...circumstances of the British colonies in North America. By J. Hector St. John [pseud.].

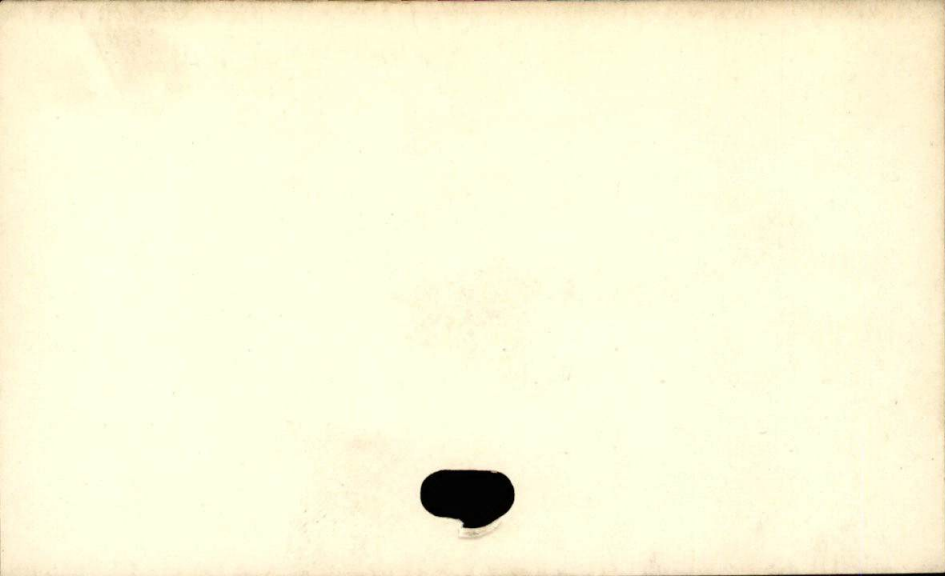
London. Printed for Thomas Davies... MDCCLXXXII.

(13), 318 pp. Maps. 21 cm., in 8s. 2363.9

Same. Dublin. Exshaw. (7), 256 pp. 17 1/2 cm., in 12s. \*\*H.89.252

Same. Philadelphia. Press of Mathew Carey. M,DCC,

XCIII. 240 pp. 17 [redacted] in 6s. 2363.9R





United States. Geography, description and travel.

Cronau, Rudolf. 1855-

\*Cab.23.26.2

Von Wunderland zu Wunderland. Landschafts- und Lebensbilder aus den Staaten und Territorien der Union. 25 Lichtdruckbilder nach Originalen des Herausgebers mit Erläuterungen in Poesie, und Prosa von Friedrich Bodenstedt, H. W. Longfellow, Bret Harte . . . Rudolf Cronau.

Leipzig. Weigel. 1886. (5), 25 ff. Plates. 45 cm

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 8, 1912.*

BART

H7290 — United States. Geog. — T.r.

124

## United States. Geography, description and travel.

Ellicott, Andrew, 1754-1820.

The journal of Andrew Ellicott, late Commissioner on behalf of the United States . . . for determining the boundary between the United States and the possessions of His Catholic Majesty in America, containing occasional remarks on the situation . . . natural productions, and diseases of the different countries on the Ohio, Mississippi, and Gulf of Mexico . . . Added, an appendix . . .

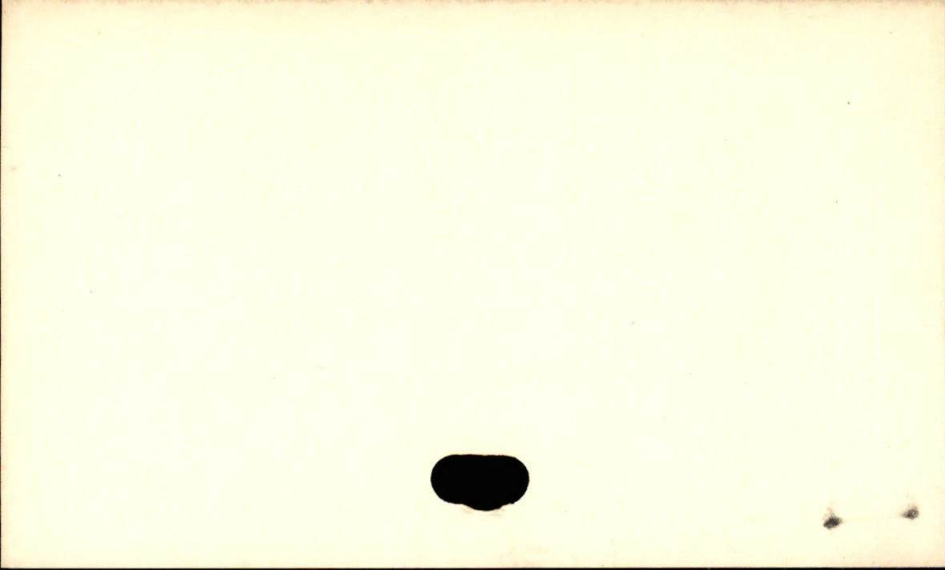
Philadelphia. Dobson. 1803. vii, 299, 151, (1) pp. Maps. 28 cm., in 4s. **\*\*G.383.4I**

Same. Fry. 1814. 25½ cm., in 4s. **\*\*2320.20**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 29, 1915.*

K6744 — United States. Geog. — United States. Boundaries.



United States. Geography, description and travel.

Evans, Lewis.

Geographical, historical, political, philosophical and mechanical essays. The first, containing an analysis of a general map of the middle British colonies in America; and of the country of the confederate Indians [etc.].

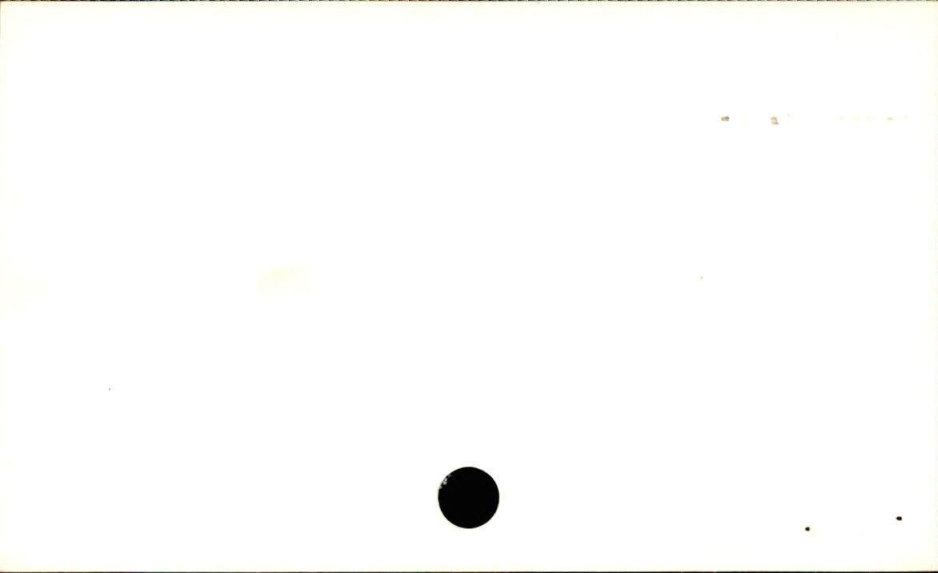
Phila.: pr. by B. Franklin and D. Hall. 1755. iv,  
32 pp. Map. 4<sup>o</sup>. No. 1 in \*\*K.11.7

Same. Political, philosophical and mechanical essays.

2d ed. Phila.: pr. by B. Franklin and D. Hall. 1755.

(Continued.)

*Barlow*



United States. Geography, description and travel.

Evans, L. Geographical, historical, political, ...  
(Continued.)

32 pp. 4<sup>o</sup>.

\*\*K.11.21

The copy on \*\*K.11.7 was purchased by the donor Charles T. Jackson, at the sale of the library of Thomas Jefferson, in 1829. The original map cut from another copy has been added to this copy.





United States. Geography, description and travel.

Forrest, Michael.

\*A.3056.1

Travels through America. A poem.  
— Philadelphia. Johnston & Justice. 1793. 50 pp. 18 cm., in 6s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 2, 1923.*

M6697 — T.r. — Newfoundland. Geog. — United States. Geog.



United States. Geography, description and travel.

Furniss, William. —1882.

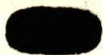
\*A.3189.1

Rip-raps; or, drift thoughts wide apart. By Will C. Kerr [pseud.].  
— New York. Lent & Co. 1871. 2 parts in 1 v. 3 plates. 16°.   
The running title of the whole book is: Drift thoughts — wide apart, the  
special title of part 2 being: Drifting off. Reminiscences commencing May  
16, 18—.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 2, 1906.*



1944  
The following information was obtained from the records of the  
Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, on  
the subject of the land owned by the United States in  
the State of California, and is being furnished to you for  
your information.

The total area of the land owned by the United States in the State of California is approximately 10,000,000 acres.



Very truly yours,  
[Signature]

Special Agent in Charge, Bureau of Land Management

**United States.** Geography, description and travel.

**Gouvernement des États-Unis d'Amérique.**

No. 9 in **\*\*G.3615.11**

[Paris? 1829.] 67-98 pp. 8°.

Cut from the *Revue britannique*, May, 1829. There is no title-page.

A translation of an article in the *Westminster Review*, January, 1829 [Per. Room (\*3146.1.10)], giving an account of the United States and especially of its constitutions.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 1, 1907.*

G2758 — United States. Const. Works about. — United States. Geog.

United States Department of the Interior

Geological Survey  
Washington, D.C.  
[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]



This report was prepared by the  
Geological Survey of the United States

**United States.** Geography, description and travel.

**Hatton, Joseph.** 1841-1907.

2363.65=\*\*T.97.27

To-day in America. Studies for the Old World and the New.

London. Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 1881. 2 v. 20 cm., in 8s.

Clippings are inserted in the copy on shelf-number \*\*T.97.27.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 20, 1914.*

J277 — T.r. — United States. Geog.






United States. Geography, description and travel.

Hayward, John.

K.220.12

A view of the United States: historical,  
geographical, & statistical.  
N. Y. 1832.





## United States. Geography, description and travel.

Hennepin, Louis.

**\*\*G.388.19**

A new discovery of a vast country in America, extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico. With a description of the great lakes, cataracts, rivers, plants, and animals; also, the manners, customs, and languages, of the several native Indians; and the advantage of commerce with those different nations. With a continuation: giving an account of the attempts of the Sieur de la Salle upon the mines of St. Barbe, &c. The taking of Quebec by the English; with the advantages of a shorter cut to China and Japan . . .

London: Printed for M. Bentley . . . 1698. 2 v. in 1. Plates. Engraved title-page. Maps. 19 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 22, 1917.*



United States. Geography, description and travel.

Jackson, Helen Maria.

Bits of travel at home. By H. H. .

Boston. Roberts. 1878. vi, 413 pp. Pl.

16°. 2394.41 = \*A.4512.4

Contents.-California.-New England.-Colorado.

Same. 1884. P.84.451.11

Same. 1886. 2394.42



United States. Geography, description and travel.

Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936.

\*4573.212

Letters of travel, 1892-1913.

Garden City, N. Y. Doubleday, Page & Co. 1920.  
vi, 302, (1) pp. 19 1/2 cm.

Contents.- From tideway to tideway (1892).- Letters to the family (1907).- Egypt of the magicians (1913).

Mainly travels in the United States and Canada.  
Same. London. Macmillan & Co., Ltd. vi, 284 pp.

19 1/2 cm., in 8s.

\*A.4788.14





United States. Geog. Desc., etc.

Cab.23.24.1

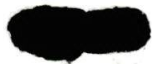
Klinckowstrom. Axel Leonhard. Freiherre.

Bref om de Forenta Staterna forfattende under en  
resa...till 1818-20.

Stockholm. 1824. Text. 8<sup>o</sup>. Atlas. 19 pls.

F<sup>o</sup>. obl.





**United States.** Geography, description and travel.

**Laugel, Antoine Auguste.**

4326.42=\*“20th”.21.51

The United States during the [Civil] War.

New York. Baillière. 1866. xiii, (1), 313 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

Two copies on call-number 4326.42.

A foreigner's account of the war and of his travels in the East and the Middle West.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 8, 1935.*

D7301 — United States. Geog. — United States. Hist. Civil War.

"20th"



**United States.** Geography, description and travel.

**Lee, Aaron,** 1832—

\*"20th".52.512

From the Atlantic to the Pacific. Reminiscences of pioneer life and travels across the continent, from New England to the Pacific Ocean, by an old soldier. Also a graphic account of his army experiences in the Civil War.

Seattle. Metropolitan Press. [1915.] 190 pp. Illus. Portrait. Plates. 19 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 4, 1935.*

D7345 — T.r. — United States. G  United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



**United States.** Geography, description and travel.

**Miranda, Francisco Antonio Gabriel, 1750-1816.** **\*\*D.110A.246**

Diary; tour of the United States, 1783-1784. The Spanish text edited with introduction and notes by William Spence Robertson.

= New York. 1928. xxxvi, 206, (2) pp. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Facsimiles. ]Hispanic Society of America. Publications. No. 246.] 25 cm.

Bibliography, pp. 173-178.

One of an edition of 1500 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 26, 1932.*

D754 — S.r. — Diaries. — United States. Geog. — Robertson, William Spence, ed., 1872—





**United States.** Geography, description and travel.

**Morse, Jedidiah.** 1761-1826.

**\*\*H.90a.517**

To the friends of science.

— *Broadside.* Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken . . . 1787.

Size,  $10\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$  inches.

An enquiry "made for the purpose of collecting the proper materials for a gazetteer of the United States."

Morse's American Gazetteer may be found on shelf-numbers 2388.9; etc.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 29, 1911.*

H6647 — Broadside. — United States. Geog.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

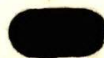
1900

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

1900

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

United States. Geography, description and travel.

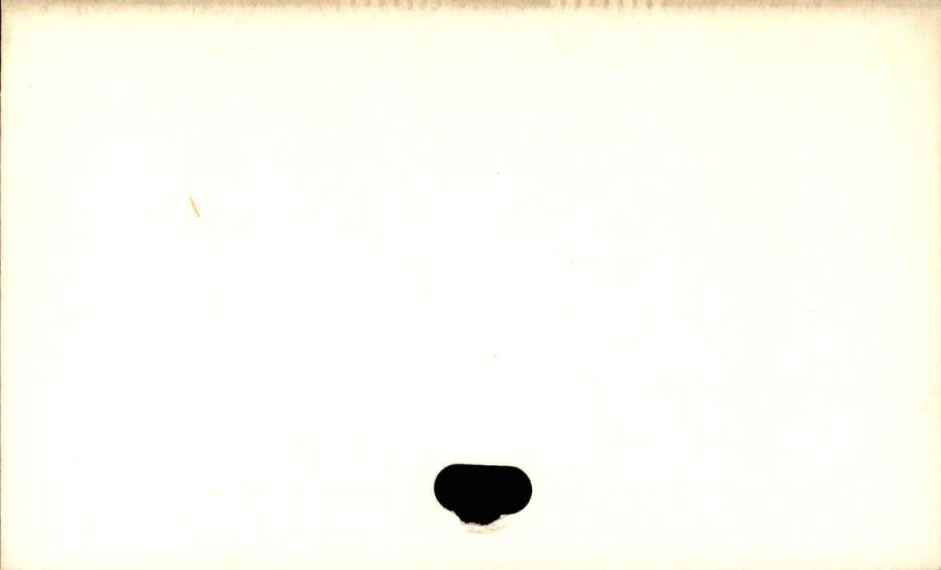
**\*\*H.88.142**

**Nordamerikanischer Staats-Kalender**, oder statistisches Hand- und  
Adressbuch der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. 1796.  
Von J. J. C. Timaeus.  
Hamburg. Hencke. 1796. xxxviii, 544 pp. Tables. 18½ cm.,  
in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 18, 1916.*

K9996 — United States. Stat. — United States. Geog. — Timaeus, J. J. C., ed. —  
United States. Directories.



United States. Geog., descr., etc.

K.179.18

Northern traveller, containing routes to Niagara,  
Quebec and the springs with the tour of New  
England.

N. Y. 1828. Illus. 24<sup>o</sup>.





United States. Geography.


Ochoa, E. de.

D.170b.103

Un paseo por América [1844].

(In his Miscelánea. Madrid, 1867.)

[Appendix.]







United States Geography, etc.

Parmenter. Samuel.

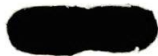
Cab.23.43.5.

A concise view of the U. S., their situation, extent, boundaries, population, divisions, &c.

2nd edition.

New York. Paul. 1824. Broadside, Size,  
27 1/2 x 19 1/2 inches.





United States. Geography, description and travel.

Power, Tyrone. 1797-1841.

Impressions of America, during the years 1833, 1834, and 1835.

London. Bentley. 1836. 2 v. Plates. 21 cm., in 8s. \*\*T.56.150=4

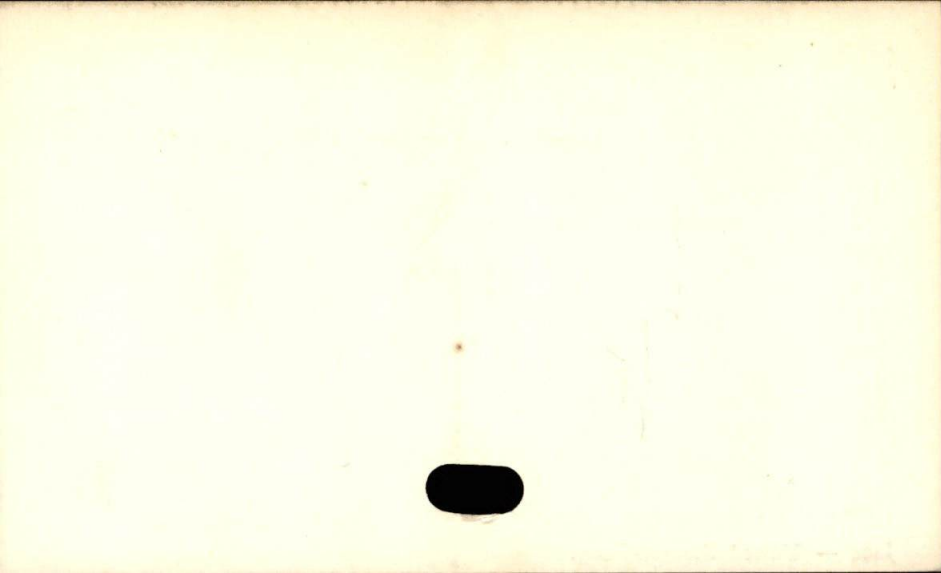
Clippings and portraits are inserted.

Same. Philadelphia. Carey, Lea & Blanchard. 19 cm., in 12s.

2367.78  
2368.13

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 7, 1914.*



United States. Geography, description and travel.

Rhys, Charles Horton.

\*\*T.56.20

A theatrical trip for a wager! through Canada and the United States. By Horton Rhys ("Morton Price").

= London. Dudley. 1861. (3), 140 pp. Portrait. Plates. Auto-graph facsimile. 20 cm., in 4s.

Some of the plates are colored.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 7, 1914.*

J512 — T.r. — Canada. Geog. — United States. Geog.



United States. Geography, description and travel.

Royall, Anne. 1769-1854.

\*A.765I.I

The black book; or a continuation of travels in the United States.

Washington City, D. C. The Author. 1828, 29. 3 v. 16°.

This work is a continuation of Sketches of history, life, and manners in the United States [\*2368.26; \*A.765I].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1905.*

F8172 — T.r. — United States. Geog.





United States. Geography, description and travel.

Schuermann, Joseph Johan. 1857-

\*\*T.97.175

Une tournée en Amérique. [Par] Impresario Schürmann.  
= Paris. Juven. [1900.] (5), 248 pp. 18 cm., in 6s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 28, 1914.*



**United States.** Geography, description and travel.

**Sigourney, Lydia Huntley, 1791-1865.**

2369.40=\*A.8225.25

Scenes in my native land. [Poems and prose.]

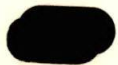
Boston. Munroe & Co. 1845. iv, 319 pp. Plate. Engraved  
title-page. 17 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 14, 1916.*

K9108 — T.r. — United States. Geog. — Poems of places.

on their number 200



# United States. Geography, etc.

Skinner, John Edwin Hilary.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".100.12

After the storm; or, Jonathan and his neighbors in 1865-6.

= London. Bentley. 1866. 2 v. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 18,

1901

\*D8290 — United States. Descr. — T.r.



**United States.** Geography, description and travel.

Smith, Joshua Toulmin, 1816-1869.

**\*\*G.303.77**

Journal in America, 1837-1838. Edited with introduction and notes  
by Floyd Benjamin Streeter.

— Metuchen, N. J. Heartman. 1925. 54 pp. [Heartman's Historical series. No. 41.] 23½ cm.

One of an edition of 99 copies.

"This Journal was kept by Smith and his wife during their journey from  
New York to Detroit in 1837 and their return as far as Utica in 1838." —

*Page 7.*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 11, 1926.*

N2145 — S.r. — Diaries. — Streeter, Floyd Benjamin, ed. — United States. Geog.





United States. Geography, description, and travel.

Strong, James, of Hartford, Vermont. Cab.23.30.23

A geographical chart of the American Republic.

Broadside. Walpole. Nichols. 1804.

- United States. Geog.



**United States.** Geography, description and travel.

**Thorne, Samuel, 1835-**

**\*A.8883.1**

The journal of a boy's trip on horseback. 1848.

— New York. Privately printed. 1936. 47, (2) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Pictorial map. Facsimiles. 24 cm.

The trip was made from Charleston, South Carolina to Millbrook, Dutchess County, New York.

No. 344 of an edition of 500 copies.

Edited by Samuel Thorne, Jr.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library June 18, 1937.*

*Bent*  
E1927 — T.r.— Diaries.— Voyages and travels.— Thorne, Samuel, Jr., ed., 1874-  
—United States. Geog.



**United States.** Geography, description and travel.

**Tuckerman, Henry Theodore, 1813-1871.**

2368.7=\*A.9056

America and her commentators. With a critical sketch of travel in the United States, by Henry T. Tuckerman.

New York. Scribner. 1864. viii, 460 pp. Portrait. 20½ cm., in 12s.

The copy on call-number 2368.7 lacks the portrait.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 2, 1927.*

N1878 — T.r. — United States. Geog.



United States. Geography, etc.

**United States.** Quartermaster General.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".10.39

Lists of distances, compiled for the information and guidance of officers ... in the Quartermaster's Department in making payments for mileage.

= Washington, 1868. 133 pp. [General Orders. 27.] 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 16,

1903

E7216 — United States. Geog. — Military transportation.





**United States.** Geography, description and travel.

**Warburton, George Drought, 1816-1857.**

Hochelaga; or, England in the New World. [Anon.] Edited by  
Eliot Warburton.

London. Colburn. 1846. 2 v. Plate. 20 cm., in 12s. 4468.60  
Travels in Canada and the United States.

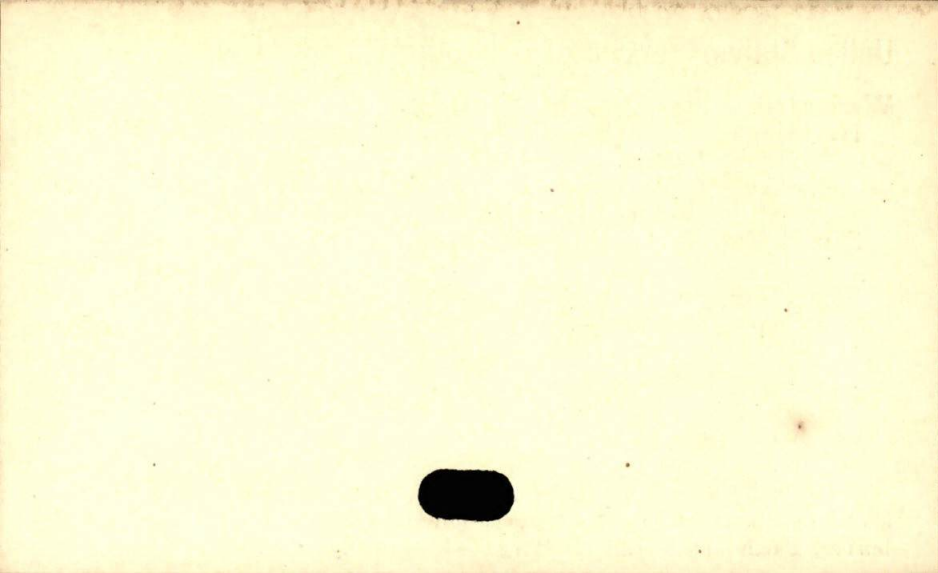
Same. New York. Wiley & Putnam. 2 v. in 1. 18 cm., in 12s.  
4468.74.\*A.9480.1

Same. 5th edition, revised. London. Routledge & Co. 1854. viii,  
278 pp. 16 cm., in 8s. 4468.85

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1921.*

M1778 — Anon. ref. made. — Canada. Geog. — United States. Geog — War-  
burton, Bartholomew Elliott George, ed., 1810-1852.



**United States.** Geography, description and travel.

Warner, Charles Dudley. 1829-1900.

\*A.9500.10

Their pilgrimage. Illustrated by C. S. Reinhart.

— New York. Harper. 1887. vii, 363 pp. Illus. Plates. Illuminated title-page. 19 cm., in 8s.

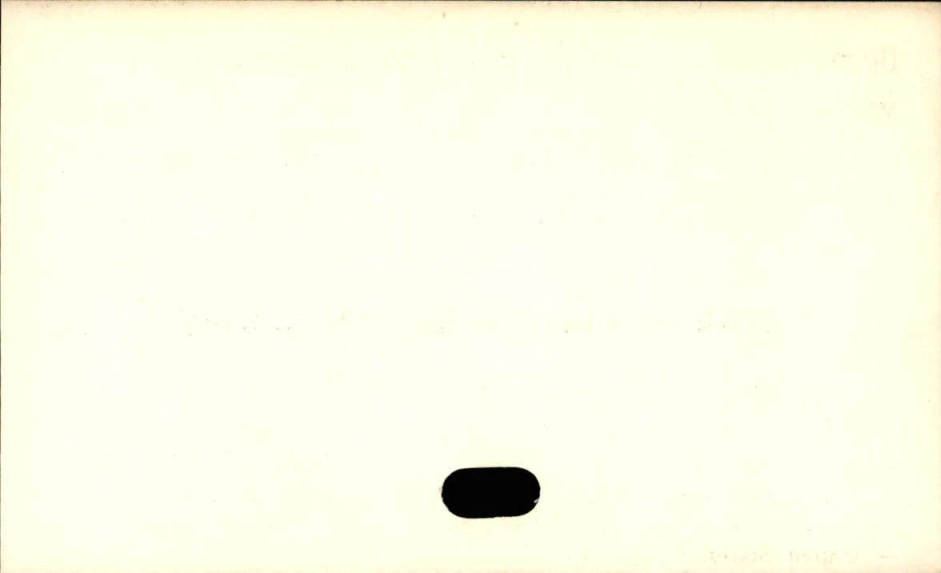
A description of American summer resorts in the form of a fictitious narrative.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 7, 1913.*

H9525 — Reinhart, Charles Stanley, illus. 1844-1896. — Health resorts. — T.r.  
— United States. Geog.



United States. Geography, description and travel.

Welby, Adlard.

A visit to North America and the English settlements in Illinois, with a winter residence at Philadelphia; solely to ascertain the actual prospects of the emigrating agriculturist, mechanic, and commercial speculator.

London. Drury. 1821. xii, 224 pp. Plates. 21½ cm., in 8s.

\*\*G.388.61

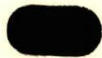
Same. A reprint of the original edition: London, 1821. (*In* Thwaites, R. G., editor. Early western travels. Vol. 12, pp. 139-341. Plates. Cleveland. 1905.)

\*4473.206.12

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 1, 1921*

M1350 — United States. Geog. — Illinois. Geog.



United States. Geography, description and travel.

Wilde, Oscar, 1856-1900.

\*A.9690.14

Impressions of America. Edited with an introduction by Stuart  
Mason [pseud. of C. S. Millard].

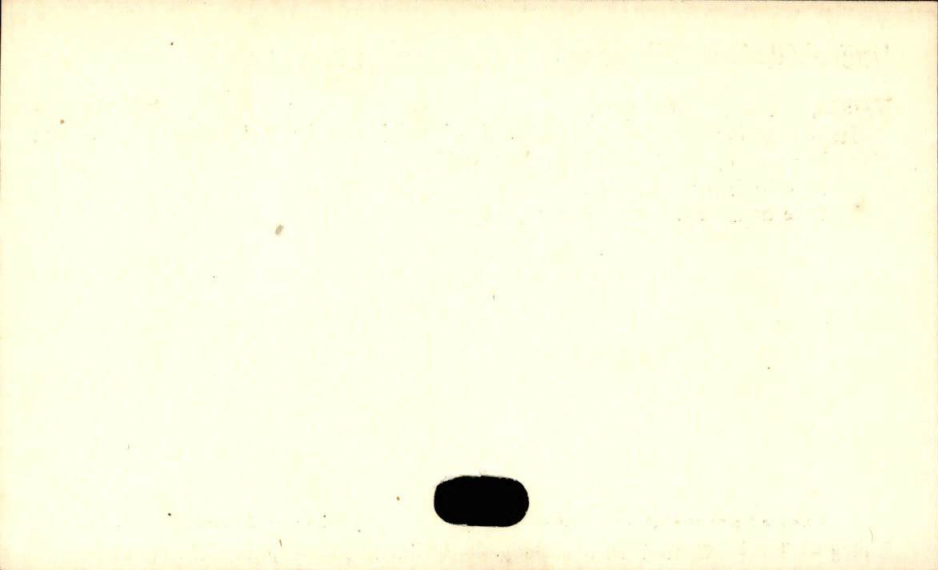
Sunderland. Keystone Press. 1906. 40 pp. 19 cm.

One of an edition of 500 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 9, 1920.*

L9873 — T.r. — United States. Geog. — Millard, Christopher Sclater, ed, 1872-





United States. Geography, description and travel.

Text, \*2325.7; Atlas, \*Cab.23.18.5

Winterbotham, William, 1763-1829.

An historical, geographical, commercial, and philosophical view of the United States of America, and of the European settlements in America and the West-Indies. By W. Winterbotham. 1st American edition with additions and corrections.

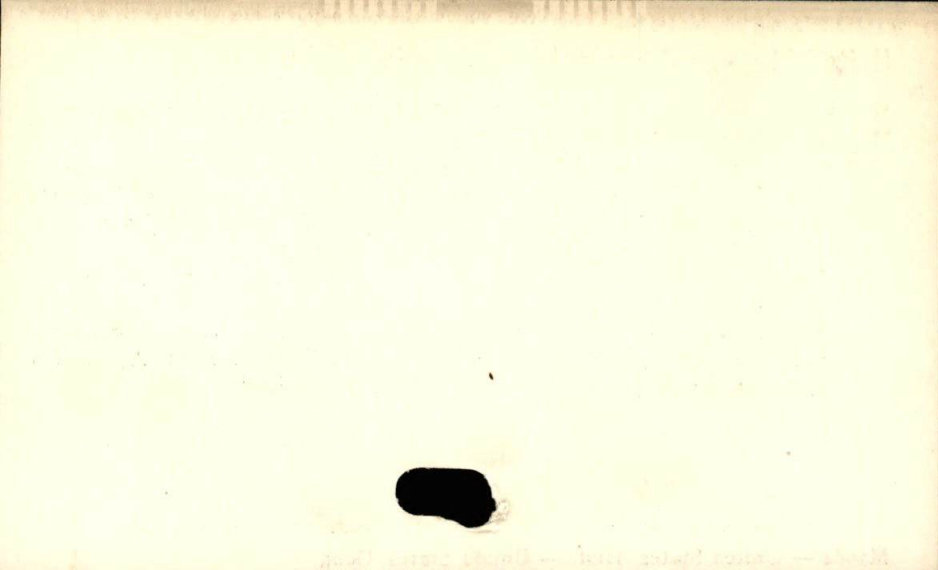
New York. Reid. 1796. Text, 4 v. Portraits. Plates. Tables. 21 cm., in 8s; Atlas, 41 cm.

Two copies of the Atlas. In the A copy, the maps of Virginia and Kentucky were missing and have been supplied. That of Kentucky is of a different edition, published by Smith, Reid & Wayland.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 5, 1924*

M7984 — United States. Hist. — United States. Geog.



U. S. Geography, description and travel. Gazetteers.

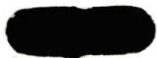
Hayward, John.

K133.30

Gazetteer of the United States of America.

N. Y. 1853. Illus.





United States. Geography, description and travel. Guide-books.

Dwight, Theodore, Jr., 1796-1866.

The northern traveller; containing the routes to Niagara, Quebec, and the Springs; with descriptions of the principal scenes, and useful hints to strangers. [Anon.]

New-York. Wilder & Campbell. 1825. 222 pp. Plates. Maps. 15 cm., in 6s. 2379.31

Same. With the tour of New-England, and the route to the coal mines of Pennsylvania. 2d edition, improved and extended. Goodrich. 1826. iv, (2), 8, 5-382 pp. 14½ cm., in 6s. 2369a.55

Same. (Combined with The northern tour.) 3d edition, revised and extended. Carvill. 1828. 403 pp. 4369a.9==\*\*K.179.18

Same. New edition. Harper. 1831. viii, 444 pp. Engraved title-page. 4489.29

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 20, 1917.*

L1294 — Anon. ref. — United States Geog. Guide-books. — Canada. Geog. Guide-books.



**United States.** Geography, description and travel. Guide-books.

**Melish, John, 1771-1822.**

The traveller's directory through the United States; containing, a description of all the principal roads through the United States, with copious remarks on the rivers, and other objects . . .

Philadelphia. The Author. 1822. xix, 183 pp. Maps. Tables. 16 cm., in 6s. No. 1 in \*4489a.1=\*\*Adams 235.9=\*\*G.3636.15.

The maps are missing in the copy on shelf-number No. 1 in \*4489a.1.

= Same. A new edition, revised and enlarged. New York. Goodrich. 1825. xix, 194 pp. 17 cm., in 6s. No. 1 in \*4489a.34

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 22, 1923.*

M6947 — T.r. — United States. Geog. Guide-books.





**United States.** Geography, description and travel. Guide-books.

**Williams, C. S., publisher.**

Traveller's directory, and statistical view of the United States.

*Broadside.* New-Haven. 1833. Size,  $15\frac{5}{8} \times 21\frac{3}{8}$  inches. Folded.

Bound with his Map of the United States. No. 1 in \*Map 1013.62

Same. 1834.

2389a.144

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 24, 1918.*

L4417 — United States. Geog. Guide-books. — United States. Stat.



United States. Geography, description and travel. Views.

\*\*H.8o.295

[A collection of colored picture post-cards issued on the occasion of Lincoln's birthday, etc.]

= *Scrap-book*. [New York, etc. 193-?] Size, 25 × 35 cm.

*Contents*. — Abraham Lincoln. — Flag Day. — Memorial Day. — Buildings, etc., of the United States.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 24, 1935.*

D7807 — No main card. — Flag  
post-cards. Colls. — Lincoln,  
etc. — Lincoln, Abraham. Portraits,  
United States. Geog. Views. — Buildings.

Day.— Memorial Day.— Picture  
Abraham. Birthday celebrations,  
Scrap-books. Lincoln, Abraham. —



**United States.** Geography, description and travel. Views.

**Willis, Nathaniel Parker.**

American scenery; or, land and river. Illustrations of transatlantic scenery. From drawings by W. H. Bartlett, . . . The literary department by N. P. Willis.

London. Virtue. 1838, 39. 3 v. Portrait. Plates. Map. Engraved title-pages. 28 cm., in 2s.

Same. 1840. 2 v.

*Res.* \*2320.29  
\*L.51.10=\*\*G.140.5=\*\*Harris.712.8

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 9, 1914.*

K3378 — T.r. — United States. Geog. Views. — Bartlett, William Henry, illus.  
1809-1854.



# United States. Geology and paleontology.

Huebbe, Heinrich.

\*Map 60.1825

~~No. 47 in \*Map 117.2~~

Vereinigte Staaten von Nord-Amerika. [Karte.]

= Gotha. 1825. Size,  $11\frac{1}{8} \times 14\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Scale (computed), 195 miles to 1 inch.

Cut from Stieler's Hand-Atlas.

Colored to show the principal geological formations.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 15, 1906.*

G2650 — United States. Geog. Maps. — United States. Geol.

Union 2.18.2

1880

1881

1882

1883

1884

1885

1886

1887

1888

1889

1890

1891

1892

1893



United States. Heraldic and social distinctions.

See also

American women of title.



United States. Heraldic and social distinctions.

Heraldic Journal, The; recording the armorial bearings and genealogies of American families.

Boston. Wiggin [etc.] . 1865-68. 4 v. in 3.

Coats of arms. 8°.

\*\*G.306.13 = \*6226.10

Two copies, one of which is on B. H. Ref. 993.1.

The A copy is complete in one volume. No more was published.

Vols. 1, 2 and 4 were edited by W. H. Whitmore;  
vol. 3 by W. S. Appleton.

(Continued)





United States. Heraldic and social distinctions.


Heraldic Journal, The; recording the armorial bearings and genealogies of American families.  
(Continued)

Vol. 1 was published monthly; vol. 2-4, quarterly. \*\*G.306.13 bound in 1 v.

Same. Vol. 1. 1865.

\*\*K.201.1

One portrait is inserted.





United States. Heraldic and social distinctions.

Spooner, Walter W., editor.

\*Cab.23.71.4

Historic families of America: comprehending the genealogical records and representative biography of selected families of early American ancestry, recognized social standing, and special distinction.

- = New York. Historic Families Publishing Association. [191-?] 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates, some colored. Autograph facsimiles. Coats of arms, some colored. 35 cm.  
*Contents.* — [1.] Schuyler. — Rutherford. — Paul. — Hubbard. — Riker. — Kinney of New Jersey. — Steele. — Colt; Jarvis. — Harrison; Daven-

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 27, 1917.*

L2991 — T.r. — United States. Biog. and geneal. — United States. Heraldic and social distinctions. — Genealogy. United States.

(Date taken at the beach?)

and social distinctions - Genealogy, United States.



United States. Heraldic and social distinctions.

\*Cab.23.71.4

Spooner, W. W., editor. Historic families of America. (Continued, 1.)  
port; Wolcott. — Parker. — Pierrepont. — Lydig. — Manners. — Mitchell. — Rouse. — Kirkpatrick. — Sheldon; Embury. — Scote. — Drexel. — Hartshorne. — Hegeman. — Partridge. — Richmond; Dean; Mead. — Hornblower. — Terry; Taylor. — Rice; Jameson; Mandeville. — Buckingham. — Babcock; Lewis. — McCormick. — Garrison; Andrews. — Stephens. — Index. [2.] Van Rensselaer. — Dana. — King. — Carroll of Maryland. — Dwight. — Stuyvesant. — Jay. — Frelinghuysen. — Chew. — Morris. — Langdon. — Hillhouse. — Clarkson. — Talmage. — Willard. — Ewing. — Astor. — Lee of Virginia. — Index. [3.] De

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 27, 1917.*



United States. Heraldic and social distinctions.

\*Cab.23.71.4

Spooner, W. W., editor. Historic families of America. (Continued, 2.)  
Peyster. — Watts; De Lancey. — Saulsbury of Delaware. — Patterson. —  
Du Pont. — McCullough; Park; Hall. — Shoemaker. — Hulbert. —  
Gibbs; Thompson. — Pell. — Kane. — Bruce. — Wolfe. — Grace; Gil-  
christ. — Brown; Hitchcock. — Miller. — Worcester. — Grubb. — Burn-  
ham. — Schieffelin.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 27, 1917.*

United States. Maritime and Coast of Fisheries.

Report of the Commission on the Fisheries of the United States, 1907.  
Part I. The Fisheries of the United States, 1907.  
Part II. The Fisheries of the United States, 1907.  
Part III. The Fisheries of the United States, 1907.  
Part IV. The Fisheries of the United States, 1907.  
Part V. The Fisheries of the United States, 1907.



## United States. Heraldic and social distinctions.

Whitmore, William Henry, 1836-1900.

**\*\*K.147.4=\*6231.2**

The elements of heraldry: containing an explanation of the principles of the science and a glossary of the technical terms employed. With an essay upon the use of coat-armor in the United States.

Boston. Lee & Shepard. 1866. (4), 106 pp. Illus. Coats of arms. 24.5 cm., in 4s.

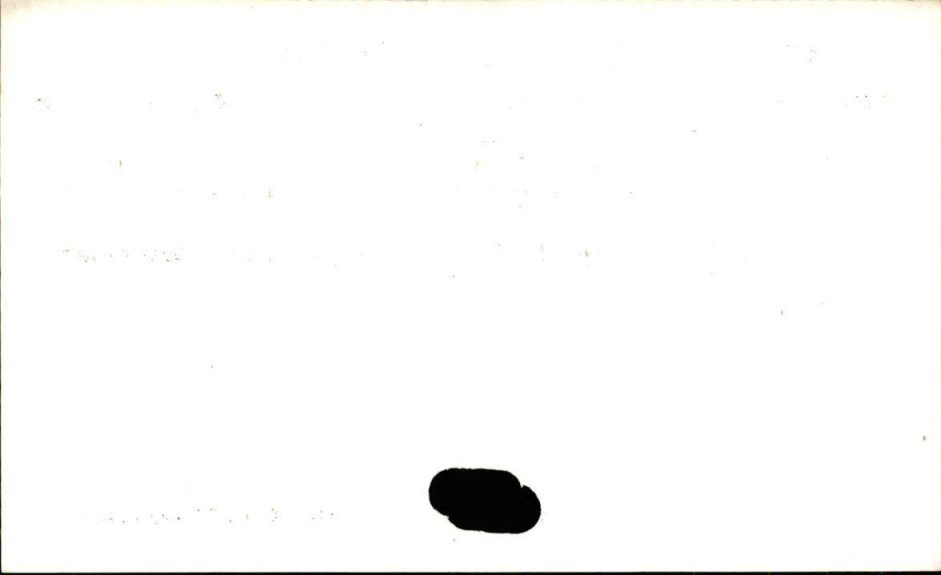
Two copies on 6231.2.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 12, 1934.*

D3916 — United States. Herald. — Heraldry.

*B*



United States. Heraldry.

\*\*K.147.4 = \*6231.2

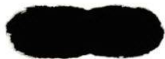
Whitmore, William Henry, 1836-1900.

The elements of heraldry: containing an explanation of the principles of the science and a glossary of the technical terms employed. With an essay upon the use of coat-armor in the United States. With numerous illustrations.

Boston. Lee and Shepard. 1866. (4), 106 pp.  
8°.

Two copies on call number \*6231.2.







United States. Herpetology.

Barton, Benjamin Smith, M. D.

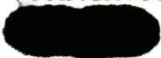
A memoir concerning the fascinating faculty which has been ascribed to the rattle-snake, and other American serpents.

Phila: the author. 1796. 70 pp. 8°.

\*3875.11 = No. 3 in \*\*G.323.7

Annexed to the copy No. 3 in \*\*G.323.7 is a Supplement of 40 pp. published in 1800, which is on shelf-number No. 4 in \*\*G.323.7.

(Continued)





United States. Herpetology.

Barton, B. S., M.D. A memoir concerning the fascinating faculty which has been ascribed to the rattle-snake, and other American serpents...  
(Continued)

Same. New edition. 1814. (9), 76, (1) pp.

Plate.. 21 cm.

No. 4 in \*\*G.185.53



U.S.--HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY--MAPS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Adams, James Truslow, 1878-1949, ed.

\*XZ Atlas of American history. Managing editor:

.69 R.V. Coleman. New York, C. Scribner's Sons,

.Ad1A 1943.

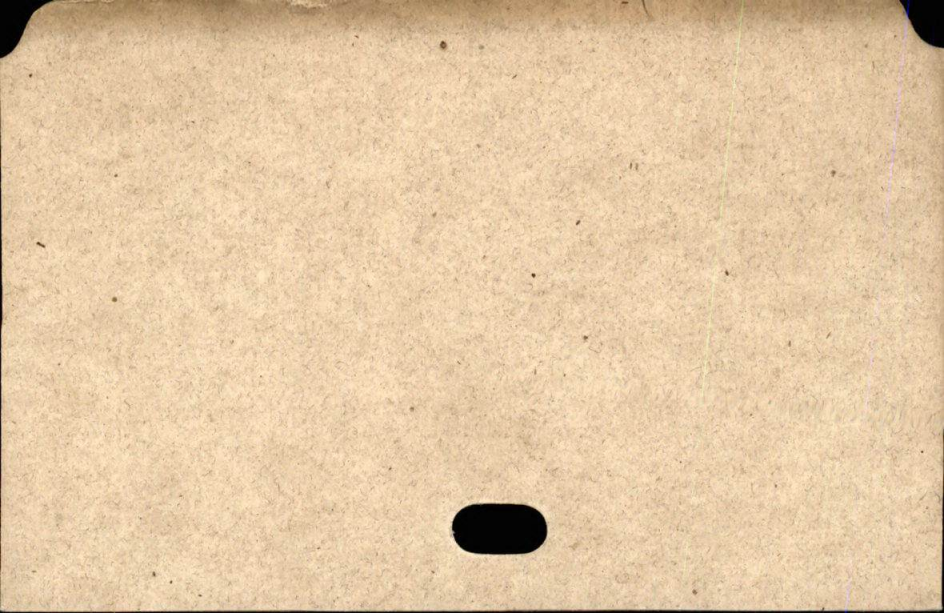
360 p. maps. 26cm.

Pages [1]-[296] numbered as plates 1-147.

MB



United States. History.





U.S.--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

**Abbott, Jacob, 1803-1879.**

XW      American history, by Jacob Abbott. New York, Shel-  
.865      don & co.; Boston, Gould & Lincoln [1860-65]

.Ab2A      8 v. front., illus., pl., port., maps. 18<sup>cm</sup>.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Aboriginal America.—v. 2. Discovery of America.—  
v. 3. The southern colonies.—v. 4. Northern colonies.—v. 5. Wars of the  
colonies.—v. 6. Revolt of the colonies.—v. 7. War of the revolution.—v. 8.  
Washington.

1. Indians of North America. 2. U. S.—Hist. 3. Washington, George,  
pres. U. S., 1732-1799. 1. Title.

MB

2-1909

Library of Congress

*The Walter Updike Lewisson*

E178.A13

*Collection of Washingtoniana*



U.S.--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Abbott, Jacob, 1803-1879.

XA American history, by Jacob Abbott ... New York,  
.17 Sheldon & Co.; Boston, Gould & Lincoln [1860-1865]  
.5 8v. fronts.,illus.,port.,plates,maps. 18cm.

CONTENTS.--v.1. Aboriginal America.--v.2. Dis-  
covery of America.--v.3. The southern colonies.--  
v.4. Northern colonies.--v.5. Wars of the  
colonies.--v.6. Revolt of the colonies.--v.7. War  
of the Revolution.--v.8. Washington.

Purple cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

Incomplete: v.2 and 8 wanting.

MB



U. S.—HISTORY;

W.11

1868N

Anderson, John Jacob, 1821-1906.

A grammar school history of the United States: to which are added the Constitution of the United States with questions and explanations, the Declaration of Independence, and Washington's farewell address. New York, Clark & Maynard, 1868.

193, [3]-59 p. front., illus., maps. 18 cm.



**United States. History.**

The arrangement is as follows:

Works treating of three or more centuries are regarded as general and have the heading as above.

Works whose period falls entirely within one or two centuries have sub-headings for each century: *as*,

**United States. History. 19th century.**

Names of great epochs and events form still further subdivisions under the centuries: *as*,

**United States. History. 18th century. Revolution.**

Works treating entirely of periods preceding the Declaration of Independence are under

**America, North. History.**

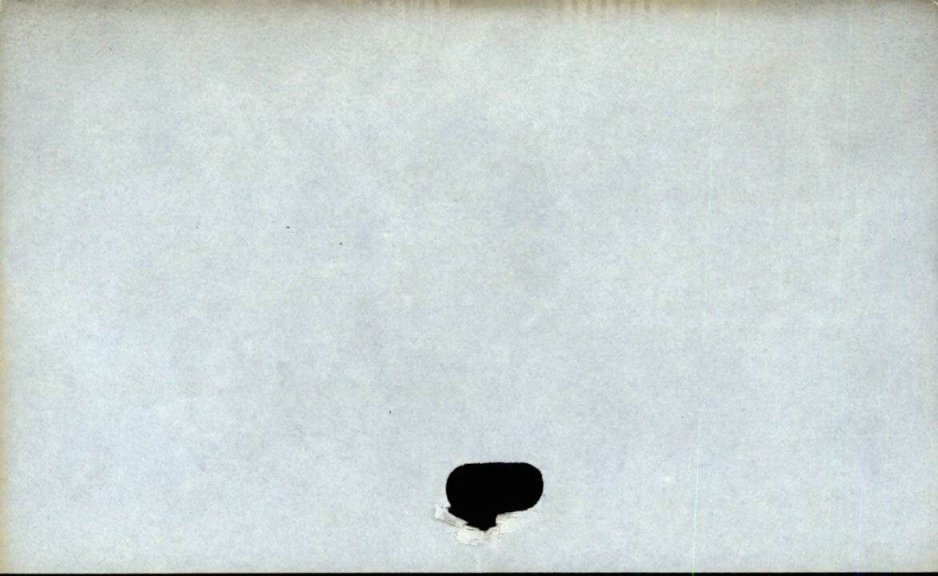
*And*

**American Colonies. History.**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 29, 1914.*

**Barton**





## United States. History.

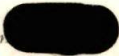
**Bancroft, George, 1800-1891.**

A history of the United States, from the discovery of the American continent. [1st edition.]

Boston. Bowen [etc.]. 1834-74. 10 v. Portraits. Maps. Auto-graph facsimiles. 22½ cm., in 4s. **\*\*G.303.8**

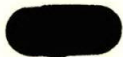
*Contents.* — 1. From the discovery of America to the Restoration of the Stuarts. 2, 3. History of the colonization of the United States. 4-10. The American Revolution: 4. 1748-1763. 5. 1763-1766. 6. 1766-1774. 7. 1774, 1775. 8. 1775, 1776. 9. 1776-1778. 10. 1778-1782.

[Continued on the next card.]

*Bancroft*  
This card was printed at the Boston 

Public Library, November 8, 1916.

K9696 — America. Hist. Disc. and col. — American Colonies. Hist. — United States. Hist.



## United States. History.

Bancroft, G., 1800-1891. A history of the United States, . . . (Continued, 1.)

Same. 1834-75. \*\*E.111.1

Vol. 6 is of 7th edition; vol. 9 of 4th edition; vol. 10 a reprint of original edition.

Same. Vol. 2. 4th edition. Little & Brown. 1838. \*4415.68

Same. Vol. 1-3. 1840. \*4415.71

Vols. 1 and 2 are of 7th edition; vol. 3 of 3d.

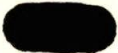
Same. Little, Brown & Co. 1840-75. 10 v. Plates. \*\*G.3614.1

Vols. 1 and 2 are of the 10th edition; vol. 3, of the 2d; vol. 9, of the 5th.

Same. Vols. 1-7, 9. 8 v. B.6041.51

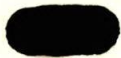
Vol. 1 is of the 14th edition; vol. 2, of the 10th; vol. 3, of the 9th.

[Continued on the next card.]



*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 8, 1916.*



## United States. History.

Bancroft, G., 1800-1891. A history of the United States, . . . (Continued, 2.)

Same. 1843-74. 10 v. 4415.53

Vol. 1 is of the 14th edition; vols. 2 and 3, of the 10th.

Same. Vol. 1-3. 1850. 3 v. 4415.69

Vol. 1 is of the 14th edition; vol. 2, of the 15th; vol. 3, of the 12th.

Same. 1855-74. 10 v. 4421.6

Vols. 1, 2 are of the 15th edition; vol. 3, of the 14th; vol. 7, of the 2d.

Same. 1874, 75. 21½ cm., in 4s. 2323.58

Vols. 1 and 2 are of the 25th edition; vols. 3 and 4, of the 23d; vol. 5, of the 20th; vol. 6, of the 18th; vol. 7, of the 12th; vol. 8, of the 9th; vol. 9, of the 4th.

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 8, 1916.*



## United States. History.

Bancroft, G., 1800-1891. A history of the United States, . . . (Continued, 3.)

Same. [Centenary edition.] 1876. 6 v. 18 cm., in 8s. 2327.64

*Contents.* — 1, 2. Colonial history. 3-6. The American Revolution. 3. 1748-1766. 4. 1766-1775. 5. 1775-1777. 6. 1777-1782. — Index.

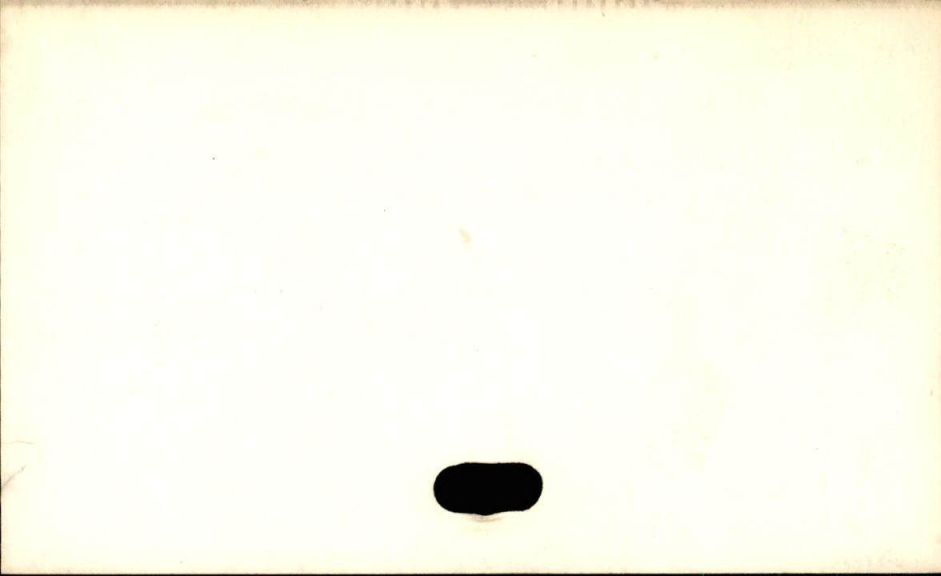
No portraits, etc.

Two copies.

Same. The author's last revision. New York. Appleton & Co. 1883-86. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 21½ cm., in 8s. 4220.56

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 8, 1916.*





# United States. History.

Barbaroux, Charles Ozé.

**\*\*G.3626.7**

Résumé de l'histoire des États-Unis d'Amérique.

Paris. Lecointe & Durey. 1824. (6), (4), 374 pp. 16°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

May 2,  
D9828 — United States. Hist.

1901

1917, Dec 17  
[Faint, mostly illegible text]

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor]

1917

1917 - 1918  
[Faint, mostly illegible text]

U.S.--HIST.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Barber, John Warner] 1798-1885.

XH

Historical scenes in the United States, or A  
selection of important and interesting events in  
the history of the United States. Illustrated by  
numerous engravings.

.827

.B23H

New-Haven: Published by Monson and Co., 1827.

120p. front.(fold.map),16plates(48illus.)  
16cm.

Title vignette.

"Treadway and Adams, printers": p.[2]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Barber, John Warner] 1798-1885. Historical

XH

scenes in the United States ... 1827.

.827

(Card 2)

.B23H

"A chronological table, of the discoveries, settlements, wars, and remarkable events, in the United States": p.[82]-96.

American imprints (1827) 28052.

I. Title.



U. S.--HISTORY.

\*A.733

.8

Benet, Stephen Vincent, 1898-1943.

... America. New York, Toronto, Farrar &  
Rinehart, inc. c1944

4 p. 1., 3-122 p. 21 1/2 cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

1. U. S.--Hist. I. Title.

R.B





# United States. History.

Chamberlain, Mellen, 1821-1900.

**\*\*H.85.21=4224.74**

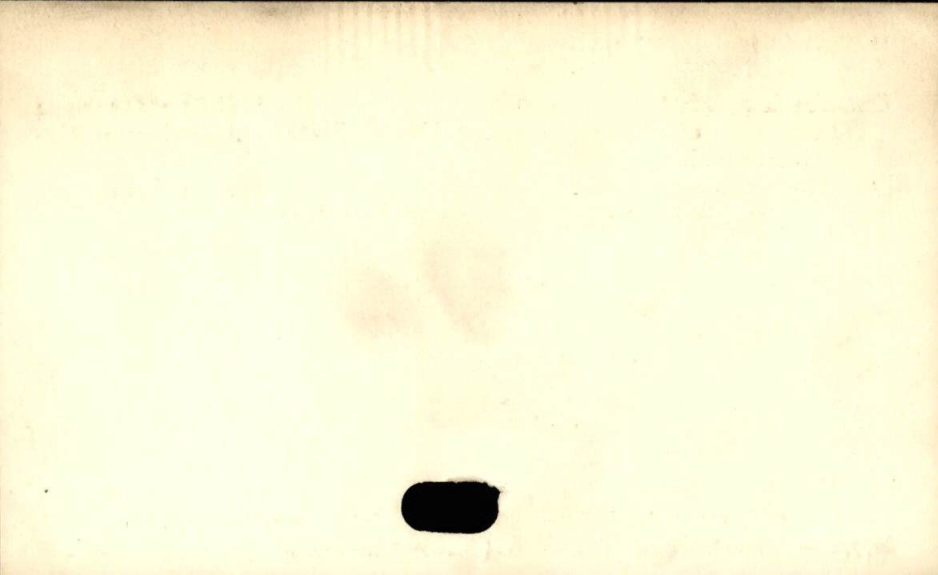
The history of the people of the United States. A review of McMaster's history.

Cambridge. The Riverside Press. 1886. 19 pp. 22½ cm.  
Reprinted from the Andover Review for June, 1886.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 12, 1924.*

M7776 — United States. Hist. — MacMaster [McMaster], John Bach, 1852-



## United States. History.

Cutter, Abram Edmands, *compiler*, 1822-1900.

**\*\*H.80.154**

Prophetic voices about America, by Charles Sumner, and Poetical prognostics, by Abram E. Cutter.

= *Scrapbook*. Boston. 1886. (41) pp. Portraits. 26 cm.

Contains also cuttings referring to Lord Falkland.

Sumner's article is catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 21, 1934*

D4386 — Scrap-books. United States. Hist. — United States. Hist. — Cary,  
Lucius, 2d Viscount Falkland, 1610?-1643.



## United States. History.

Cutter, Abram Edmands, compiler. 1822-1900.

**\*\*H.80.154**

Prophetic views about America, by Charles Sumner and Poetical prognostics, by Abram E. Cutter.

= *Scrap-book*. Boston. 1886. (41) pp. Portraits. 26 cm.

Contains also cuttings referring to Lord Falkland.

Sumner's article is catalogued separately.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 5, 1910.*

H4I4I — Scrap-books. — United States. Hist. — Cary, Lucius, 2d Viscount Falkland. 1610?-1643.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS U.S.--HISTORY.

Devens, Richard Miller.

SCH  
.F850  
.27

Our first century: being a popular descriptive  
portraiture of the one hundred great and memorable  
events of perpetual interest in the history of  
our country ... splendidly illustrated with  
several hundred plates, portraits, and other  
embellishments. Springfield, Mass., C.A.Nichols  
& Co.; Chicago, H.Heron, 1878.

1007p.incl.front.,illus.(incl.ports.)facsim.  
.27.5cm.

Half-title

illustrated in colors.

1. U.S.--Hist.  
I. Title.

2. U.S.--Hist.--1783-1865.

MB





E183

U. S.--HISTORY.

.D7

**Dos Passos, John, 1896-**

The ground we stand on; some examples from the history of a political creed, by John Dos Passos. New York, Harcourt, Brace and company [°1941]

7 p. l., 3-420 p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.

"First edition."

"Notes on books to read": p. 403-405.

— — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Pol. & govt. 2. U. S.—Hist. I. Title.

[*Full name:* John Roderigo Dos Passos]

Library of Congress

E183.D7

41-16286

[35]

973

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*A.2367

.2



U. S.--HISTORY.

Goodrich, Charles Augustus, 1790-1862.

\*XH      A history of the United States of America.  
.823      By Rev. Charles A. Goodrich ... Third edition.  
.G62H      Hartford. Published by Barber & Robinson.  
MDCCCXXIII.      c1823

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

2 p.l., c3--400 p. 23 pl., incl. ports.  
18.5cm.

Added t. p., engraved from design by E. Tisdale.

Imperfect: p.5-8 wanting.

MB



## United States. History.

Head, Franklin Harvey, 1835-1914.

**\*\*Q.35.68**


Untrodden fields in history and literature, and other essays. Edited by George Brooks Shepard.

— Cleveland. The Rowfant Club. 1923. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 20 cm.

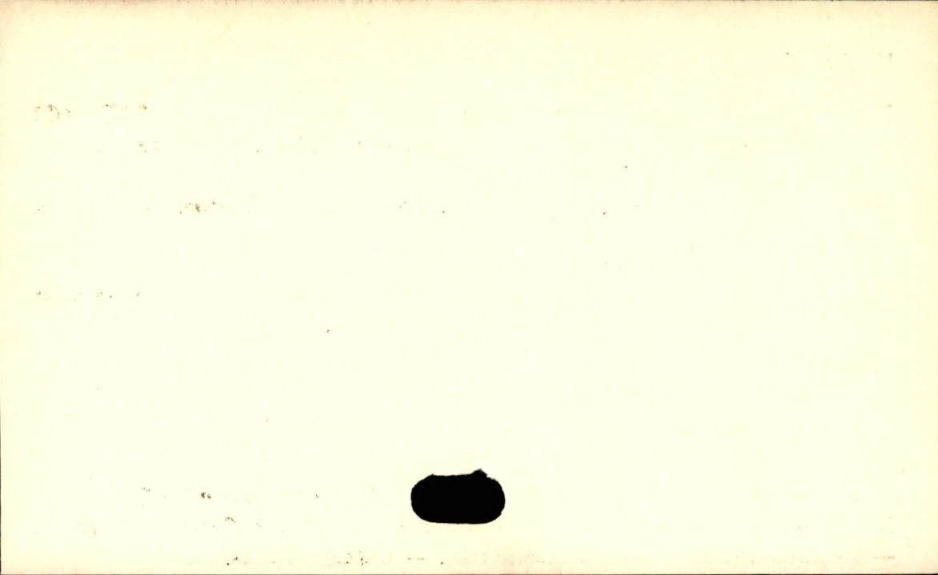
No. 130 of an edition of 165 copies.

*Contents.* — 1. Studies in medieval and modern literature.— Studies in early American history. 2. Chicago. — Miscellanea.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

 *Public Library, March 7, 1928.*

N4525 — T.r.— Rowfant Club, Cleveland. Pubs.— Shepard, George Brooks, ed.  
— Literature. Crit. — United States. Hist. — Chicago, Ill. Descr.



# United States. History.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-1911.

Young folks' history of the United States.

Boston. Lee & Shepard. 1875. vi, 370 pp. Illus. Portraits.

\* Maps. 17½ cm., in 8s. 2329.83=\*\*K.178.27

Same. 1876.

2329.83S

Same. 1891. vi, 400, 5-33 pp. 18 cm.

2329.83T

Same. New York. Longmans, Green, & Co. 1898.

\*\*2329.83U

Same. [1902.] 18½ cm.

2329.83V

Two or more copies.

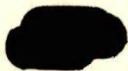
\*Same. [1875.] vi, 382 pp.

2329.83R

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 23, 1923.*

M7283 — T.r. — United States. Hist.





# United States. History.

**\*\*G.383.34**

**History of North America**; comprising, a geographical and statistical view of the United States, and of the British Canadian possessions; including a great variety of important information on the subject of emigrating to that country.

= Leeds. Davies & Co. 1820. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Map. Tables. 8°.

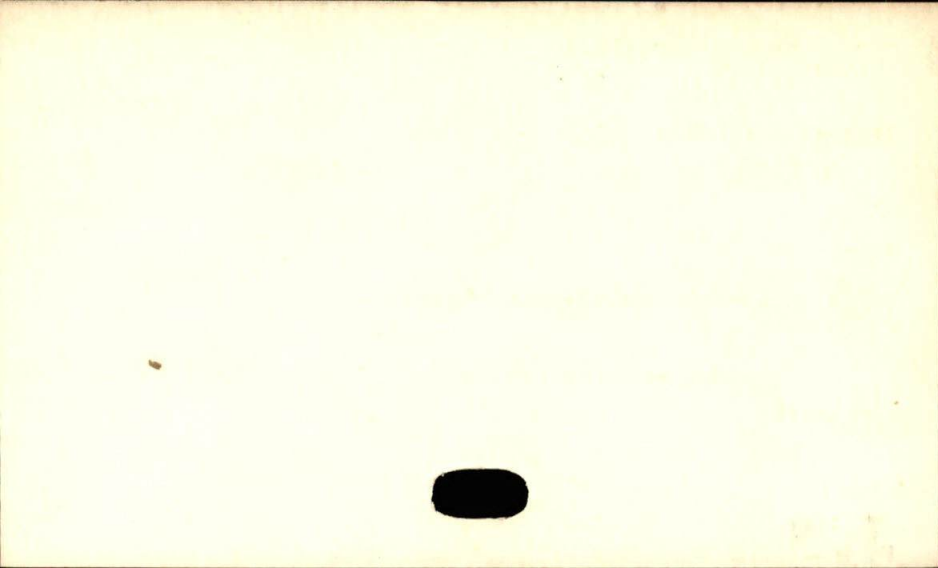
Relates principally to the United States.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 4, 1905.*

F9159 — United States. Hist. — United States. Emig.



## United States. History.

Holmes, Abiel, *D.D.*, 1763-1837.

**\*\*G.300.148**

American annals: or a chronological history of America from its discovery in MCCCCXCII to MDCCCVI.

Cambridge. Hilliard. 1805. 2 v. 21 cm., in 4s.

. A later edition has the title The annals of America . . . to the year 1826.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 25, 1921*

M7814 — T.r. — United States. Hist. — America. Hist. Disc. and colon.



United States. History.

\*4413.6=Rare Book Dept\*\*G.3615.3

Holmes, Abiel, D.D., 1763-1837.

The annals of America, from the discovery by Columbus in the year 1492, to the year 1826. 2d edition.

Cambridge. Hilliard & Brown. 1829. 2 v. 23½ cm., in 4s.

The first edition, having the title American annals . . . to MDCCCVI, may be found on shelf-number \*\*G.300.148.

*This card was printed at the Boston*


*Public Library, January 25, 1924.*

M7813 — United States. Hist. — America. Hist. Discovery and colonization.



United States. History.

Kendall. George Wilburn. Cab.23.  
The war between the U. S. and Mexico illustrated.  
N. Y. 1851. 10 col. lithographs. Map. S.  
F<sup>o</sup>.







U.S.—HISTORY.

\*A.4822

.5

Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo, 1783-1838.

Lectures on American literature, with remarks  
on some passages of American history. [New  
York] E. Bliss, 1829.

300 p. 23 cm.



United States. History.

MacGee [McGee], Thomas D'Arcy.

A history of the Irish settlers in North America  
from the earliest period to the census of 1850.

Boston. Office of the "American Celt." 1851.

180 pp. 19 cm., in 12s. 4317.49

Same. 5th edition. Donahue. 1852. 240 pp. 20  
cm., in 6s.

Rare Book Dent. \*\*G.309.258

Same. 6th edition. Donahoe. 1855. 240 pp.

4317.50



## United States. History.

**Marshall, John**, Chief Justice of the United States. 1755-1835.

The life of George Washington, . . . Compiled under the inspection of . . . Bushrod Washington, from original papers . . . Prefixed, an introduction, containing a compendious view of the Colonies planted by the English on the Continent of North America, from their settlement to the commencement of that war which terminated in their independence.

Philadelphia. Wayne. 1804-07. Text, 5 v. Portrait. 8°; Atlas, 22 pp. 10 maps. 4°.

**\*\*E.223.19**

Same. London. Phillips. 5 v. Plates. Maps. 4°.

**\*2340.20**

**(Continued on the back of this card.)**

**[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 31, 1905.*

F8503 — United States. Hist. — Washington, Bushrod, ed. 1762-1829. — Washington, George.

Same. Philadelphia. Wayne. 1805-1807. Text, 5 v. Portrait. 8°;  
Atlas, 22 pp. 10 maps. 4°.  
This edition lacks the plates.

Same. 2d edition. Crissy. 1832. Text, 2 v. 8°; Atlas. 8°.

2341.27

The atlas of this edition has maps only.

Same. Atlas, 10 maps.

Same. 1840. Text, 2 v.; Atlas, 10 maps. 8°.

The title-page of vol. 1 is missing.

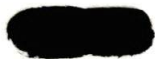
2341.25

\*B.6041.59

United States. History.

Marshall, John, Chief Justice of the United States.  
1755-1835. The life of George Washington,...  
(Continued)

Same. Revised and corrected. Crissy & Markley.  
[1848.] 24 cm., in 8s. \*2341.130





## United States. History.

Moody, John, 1868—

2329.156.38=\*A.1705c.1.38

The railroad builders: a chronicle of the welding of the states.

— New Haven. Yale University Press. 1919. x, 257 pp. Portraits. Plates. Maps. [The chronicles of America. Vol. 38.] 20½ cm., in 8s.

Bibliographical note, pp. 243-246.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 16, 1920*

L8946 — T.r. — S.r.c. — United States. Hist. — Railroads. Hist.



United States. History.

Morison, Samuel Eliot, 1887-      \*\*G.309.95= 2329.181

A prologue to American history. An inaugural lecture delivered before the University of Oxford on 1 June, 1922.

Oxford. The Clarendon Press. 1922. 32 pp. 23 cm.

Two copies.



# United States. History.

Murdock, Albert L., compiler.

Shorthand history of the United States.

= *Broadside*. Boston. 1910. Size,  $19\frac{1}{4} \times 15$  inches.

No. 1 in \*Cab.23.48.5

Not in shorthand; an epitome.

Contains verse: Our Mayflower, by Mrs. C. F. Dole; Betsy Ross, by Minna Irving; and Abraham Lincoln.

Same. 1911. Portraits. Size,  $40\frac{7}{8} \times 30\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

No. 2 in \*Cab.23.48.5

Contains also list of presidents and various statistics.

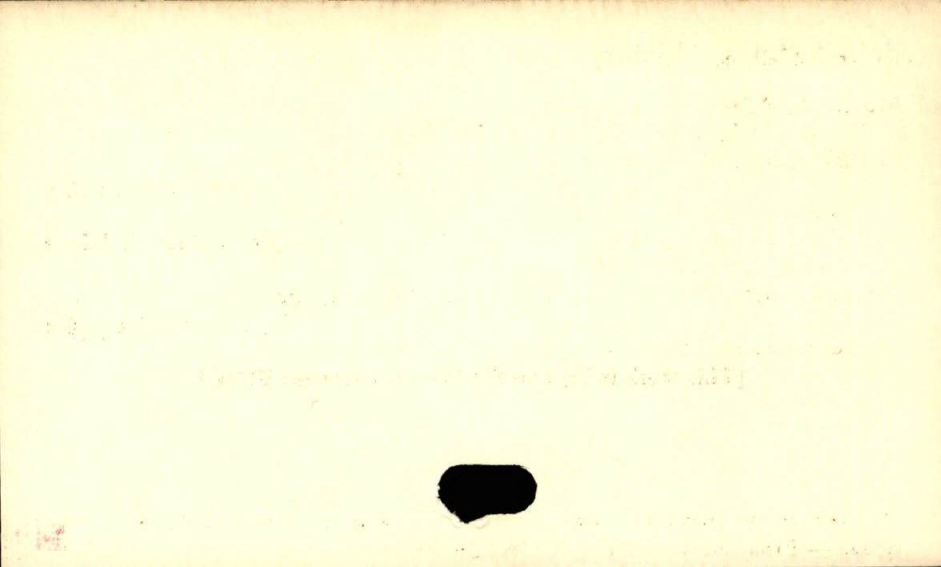
**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 28, 1912.*

H7222 — Broadside. — T.r. — United States. Hist.

BAF



## United States. History.

Roux de Rochelle, Jean Baptiste Gaspard. 1762-1847. \*\*D.240a.16

Historia de los Estados-Unidos de América. Traducida al castellano por una sociedad literaria.

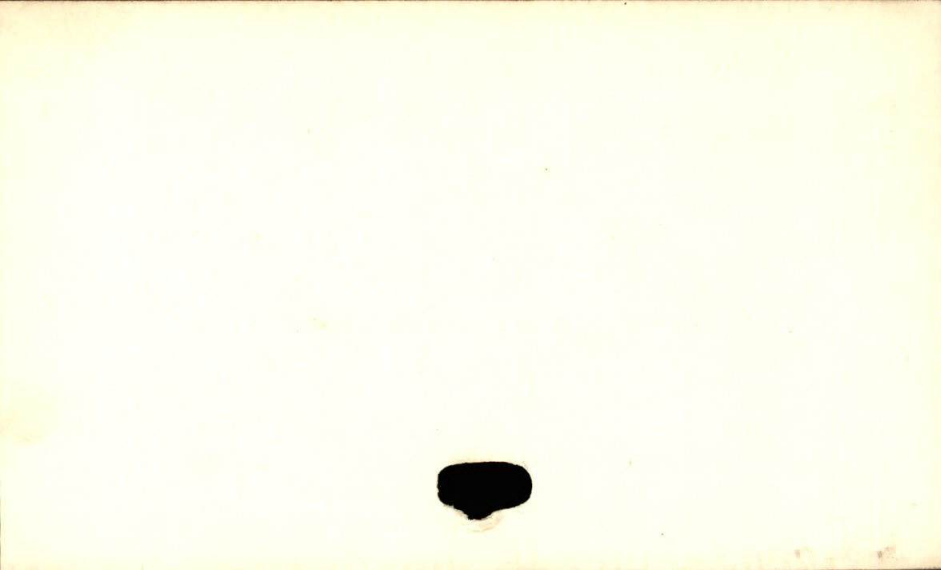
Barcelona. Imprenta del Guardia nacional. 1841. (3), 389, (4) pp. Maps. Plates. [Panorama universal.] 8°.

The original French version may be found on shelf-number \*2266.20, etc.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 26, 1905.*





# United States. History.

Small, George G.

\*4507.112=\*\*T.95.43

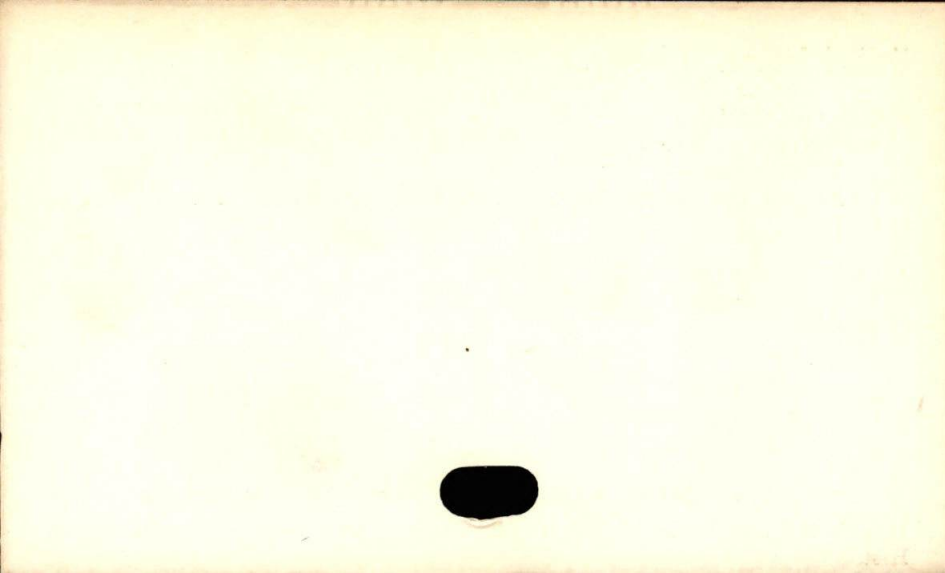
Bricktop's Comic history of America. Illustrated by Thomas Worth.

New York. Ivers & Co. [1884.] 63 pp. Illus. Plates. 22 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 23, 1914.*

J554 — History. Burlesque. — Worth, Thomas, illus. 1834-. — United States. Hist.



United States. History.

Smyth, William.

K.204.5

Lectures on modern history from the irruption of the  
Northern nations to the close of the American  
revolution.

Cambridge. 1840. 2 v. 8<sup>o</sup>.

- U. S. Hist.



United States. History.

Squier, Ephraim George, editor.

Cab.23.18.2

Frank Leslie's pictorial history of the American  
Civil war. No. [1-]33.

New York. 1862. 1 v. in 2. F<sup>o</sup>.

- United States. Hist.



## United States. History.

Willard, Emma, 1787-1870.

History of the United States, or Republic of America: exhibited in connexion with its chronology & progressive geography. By means of a series of maps . . .

New York. White, Gallaher & White. 1828, 1829. Text, (2), xvi, vii, 426, xl pp. Chronological table. 21½ cm., in 4s. Atlas, 12 maps. 28 cm., in 4s. 4323.68

Two copies of the atlas.

Same. 3d edition. 1830. Text, xl, 424, xliv pp. Atlas, 12 maps. \*\*E.223.9

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 29, 1924.*





## United States. History.

Text, \*2325.7; Atlas, \*Cab.23.18.5

Winterbotham, William, 1763-1829.

An historical, geographical, commercial, and philosophical view of the United States of America, and of the European settlements in America and the West-Indies. By W. Winterbotham. 1st American edition with additions and corrections.

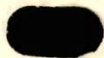
New York. Reid. 1796. Text, 4 v. Portraits. Plates. Tables. 21 cm., in 8s; Atlas, 41 cm.

Two copies of the Atlas. In the A copy, the maps of Virginia and Kentucky were missing and have been supplied. That of Kentucky is of a different edition, published by Smith, Reid & Wayland.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 5, 1921*

M7984 — United States. Hist. — United States. Geog.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.876

.Ad1P

U.S.--HISTORY--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Adams, Charles Francis, 1807-1886.

The progress of liberty, in a hundred years,  
an oration, delivered before the citizens of  
Taunton, 4th July 1876. By Charles Francis  
Adams.

Taunton, Mass.: Printed at the office of C.A.  
Hack & Son, 1876.

24p. 23cm.

Printed gray wrappers preserved.

Inscribed: Public Library of Boston from  
Charles Francis Adams.

MB-Rey.



U.S.--HISTORY--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>h</sup>XH

.801

.A/2G

no.1

Alden, Timothy, 1771-1839.

The glory of America. A century sermon delivered at the South Church, in Portsmouth, New-hampshire, iv January, MDCCCI. Together with a number of historical notes, and an appendix, containing an account of the newspapers printed in the state. By Timothy Alden ...

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text

Portsmouth[N.H.], Printed by William Treadwell and Co., 1801.

47,[5]p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

xXH

.801

.A/2G

no.1

Alden, Timothy, 1771-1839.      The glory of  
America ... 1801. (Card 2)

Title within border of ornamental rules.

Shaw/Shoemaker 31.

Ex libris (signature): J. Wingaté Thornton.





U.S.--HISTORY--ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.808

.A10Rb

no.5

Dwight, Timothy, 1752-1817.

A discourse, in two parts, delivered July 23, 1812, on the public fast, in the chapel of Yale College. By Timothy Dwight ... Second edition.

Boston: Published by Cummings and Hilliard, No.1, Cornhill. Andover....Printed by Flagg & Gould. 1813.

59p. 22cm.;bd.to 23cm.

Includes (p.[29]-59, with separate t.p.) A

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Dwight, Timothy, 1752-1817.	A discourse ...
XH	1813. (Card 2)	
.808	discourse in two parts, delivered August 20,	
.A10Rb	1812, on the national fast ... 2d ed.,	
no.5	Boston, Andover, 1813.	
	Shaw/Shoemaker 28379.	



\*W.30.5 U. S.--HISTORY--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

.G7 Gregg, David, 1846-1919.

1905 Makers of the American republic; a series of patriotic lectures, by David Gregg, W. W. Goodrich and Dr. Sidney H. Carney, Jr. New and enl. ed. New York, E. B. Treat & Co., 1905.

527 p. front. 19cm.

"George Washington": p.403-470.

1. Washington, George, Pres. U. S.--Addresses, sermons, etc. 2. U. S.--Hist.--Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Goodrich, William Winton, 1833-1906, joint author. II. Carney, Sidney H., 1863- joint author. III. Title.

Walter Updike Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana



U. S.—HISTORY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

\*A.3735

.23

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

Memories of a hundred years. New York,  
The Macmillan Company; London: Macmillan & Co.,  
Ltd., 1902.

2 v. fronts., illus., ports., plates,  
facsim. (some double) 21 cm.

Republished from the Outlook.

E.173

.H16

— — [Another copy]





RARE BOOK U.S.--HISTORY--ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

DEPT. Hurd, Richard, Bp. of Worcester, 1720-1808.

XG A sermon preached before the Right Honourable  
.384 the House of Lords, in the Abbey Church of West-  
.44R minster, on Friday, December 13, 1776, being  
the day appointed by authority for a general  
fast, on account of the American rebellion. By  
Richard, Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry.  
The second edition.

London: Printed for T. Cadell in the Strand.  
MDCCLXXVII. [1777]  
16 p. 25cm.(4to)

MB



U. S.—HISTORY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

E464  
.P53

**Phelps, Mrs. Almira (Hart) Lincoln, 1793–1884, *ed.***

Our country, in its relations to the past, present and future. A national book, consisting of original articles in prose and verse, contributed by American writers. Ed. by Mrs. Lincoln Phelps, under the sanction of the State fair association of the women of Maryland, for the benefit of the U. S. Christian and sanitary commissions. Baltimore, Printed by J. D. Toy, 1864.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

xx, [13]–423 p. 19½<sup>cm</sup>.

\*"20th".100.173 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. American literature  
(Collections) I. Title.

16—8184

Library of Congress

E464.P53

[37d1-]



U. S.--HISTORY--ANECDOTES.

\*XH American anecdotes, characters and incidents;  
.823 Revolutionary and miscellaneous. Original and  
selected ...

.A10A Philadelphia: Published by John Conrad. J.  
Harding, printer. 1823.

2 p.l., ciii:-viii, c5:-148 p. 15cm.  
Copyrighted by W. W. Thackara.

I. Thackara, William W., 1791-1839, supposed  
comp.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Freidel, Frank Burt.

\*XZ Harvard guide to American history. Rev. ed.

.25 Frank Freidel, editor, with the assistance of

.H19H2 Richard K. Showman. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap  
Press of Harvard University Press, 1974.

2v. (xxx, 1290p.) 25cm.

Editions for 1954 and 1967 by O. Handlin  
and others.

MB





U.S.--HISTORY--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Handlin, Oscar, 1915-

\*XZ : Harvard guide to American history [by] Oscar  
.25 Handlin [and others] Cambridge, Mass. Belknap  
.H19H Press, 1954.

xxiv, 689 p. 25 cm.

Includes bibliographies.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Jones, Herschel Vespasian, 1861-1928.

\*XfZ Americana collection of Herschel V. Jones,  
.25 a check-list <1473-1926> compiled by Wilber-  
.J71A2 force Eames. New York, William Rudge's Sons,  
1938.

xii, 220 p. 31cm.

"Limited edition of two hundred copies."

"Reference key to works cited in check-list":  
p.173-181.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT,

XZ

.25

.W73N

U.S.--HISTORY--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Winsor, Justin, 1831-1897, ed.

Narrative and critical history of America,  
edited by Justin Winsor. Boston and New York,  
Houghton, Mifflin [1884]-89.

8v. illus.,ports.,maps,facsims. 29cm.

Most of the articles are followed by a critical  
essay on the sources of information, and notes  
in addition to the foot-notes.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

Streeter, Thomas Winthrop, 1883-1965.

\*XQ  
.966  
.St8C

The celebrated collection of Americana formed by the late Thomas Winthrop Streeter, Morristown, New Jersey. Sold by order of the trustees ... Public auction Tuesday, October 25 [1966]-

Parke-Bernet Galleries, Inc. Affiliated with Sotheby & Co. London. New York, 1966-

5 v. illus., facsims., port. 26cm.

MB





U. S.--HISTORY--BIOGRAPHY.

\*W.15

.1847B [Frost, John] 1800-1859, ed.

Lives of the heroes of the American revolution: comprising the lives of Washington and his generals and officers who were the most distinguished in the war of the independence of the U. S. A.; also—embracing the Declaration of independence and signers' names; the Constitution of the United States and amendments; together with the Inaugural, First annual and Farewell addresses of Washington, Boston,  
(Continued on next card)



U. S.--HISTORY--BIOGRAPHY.

\*W.15

.1847B [Frost, John] 1800-1859. Lives of the heroes of the American revolution ... (Card 2)  
Phillips & Sampson, 1847.  
370 p. ports. 20cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. U. S.--Hist.--Biog. I. Washington,  
George, Pres. U. S. Selections. II. Title.



# United States. History. Chronology.

Adams, C. L., of Boston, publisher.

\*Cab.23.49.8

The national register of political events.

*Broadside.* Boston. [183-?] Size,  $29\frac{1}{2} \times 23\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Contains a copy of the Declaration of Independence.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 3, 1924.*

M7743 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Chron. — Broadside.

1864

Page 10

Received of the Treasurer of the  
County of ... the sum of ...  
for ...



Witness my hand and seal this ... day of ...  
1864

U.S.--HISTORY--DICTIONARIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Adams, James Truslow, 1878-1949, ed.

\*XZ Dictionary of American history; James Truslow

.25 Adams, editor in chief; R.V. Coleman, managing

.Ad 1 D editor. 2d ed. rev. [with supplement] New York,  
Scribner [1961]

6v. 26cm.

----- Index. New York, Scribner, 1963.

266p. 26cm.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--DICTIONARIES.

Adams, James Truslow, 1878-1949, ed.

XZ Concise dictionary of American history.

.25 Advisory editor: Thomas C. Cochran. Editor:  
.A3C6 Wayne Andrews.

c.1 New York, Charles Scribner's Sons [1962]  
viii, 1156p. ; 27cm.

XZ

.25 Another copy.

.A3C6

c.2

Office

Ref.

Ref.



U. S.--HISTORY--DRAMA.

\*W.55.4

.M44H

Merington, Marguerite.

Holiday plays; five one-act pieces for Washington's birthday, Lincoln's birthday, Memorial day, Fourth of July and Thanksgiving. New York, Duffield, 1910.

164 p. col. front. 21cm.

CONTENTS--Priscilla, Myles and John.--A Washington's birthday pageant.--The first flag.--Abe Lincoln and little A. D.--The Dulce and Decorum Club.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Drama. 2. Holidays--U. S.--Drama. 3. Washington, George, Pres. U.S.  
*The Walter Updike Lewison Collection of Washingtoniana*  
--Drama. I. Title.



U.S.--HISTORY--EXHIBITIONS

Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston.

Collecting for Clio : an exhibition of representative materials from the holdings of the Massachusetts Historical Society.

Boston : The Society, 1969.

vi, 73 p. : ill., facsims., maps, ports. ; 26cm

"Exhibition held ... the first fortnight of November 1969."

1. U.S.--History--Exhibitions. I. Title.

SCQ  
.220  
.1

n.s.--Acc.70-652F

2 Bibliographical Exhibitions  
dis

U. S.--History--Fiction.

Here are interfiled cards with the earlier heading "United States. History. Fictitious." 24





# United States. History. Fictitious.

**Bannister, Nathaniel Harrington.**

6259b.566=\*A.500

Putnam, the iron son of '76. A national military drama, in three acts. With original casts, costumes, and the whole of the stage business . . .

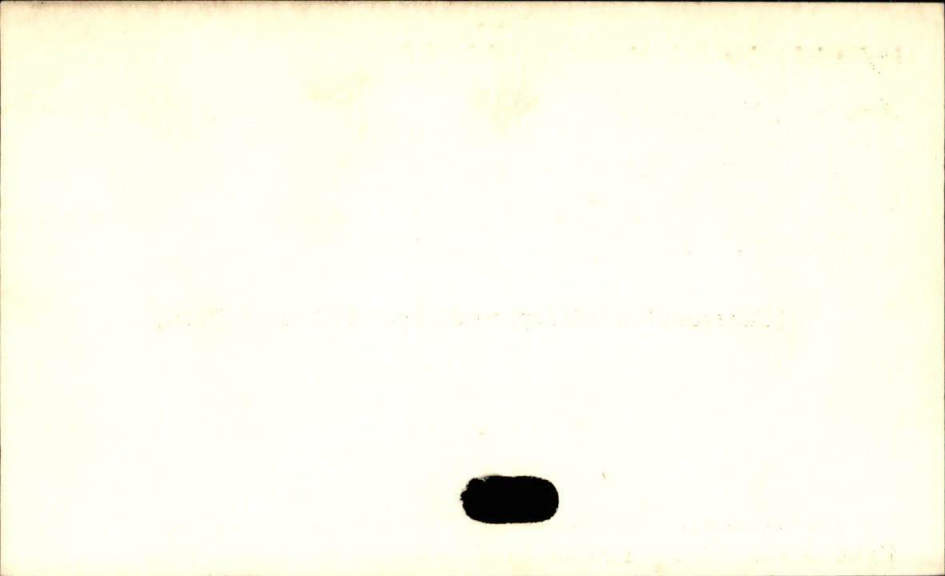
Boston. Spencer. [1860?] 30 pp. [Spencer's Boston theatre. No. 166.] 12°.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 8, 1905.*

F7806 — T.r. — S.r. — Putnam, Israel. — United States. Hist. Fict.



United States. History. Fictitious.

Barker, Benjamin.

No. 8 in \*A.5956.2

Emily Elwood, or the Hermit of the Crag. A romance of the last war.

— Boston. Gleason. 1845. 3-58 pp. Wood-cuts. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 16,

1903

F1707 — United States. Hist. Fict. — T.r.



## United States. History. Fictitious.

Blanchard, Rufus, 1821-1904.

\*"20th".100.91

Abraham Lincoln, the type of American genius. An historical romance [in verse].

Wheaton. Blanchard & Co. 1882. 141 pp. Portrait. 24.5 cm., in 8s. A story of American life, in which, toward the end Lincoln appears. Various movements and incidents in the history of the United States are touched upon.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 4, 1935.*

D7793 — United States. Hist. Fict. — Lincoln, Abraham. Poetry relating to.



United States. History. Fictitious.

Cheever, Henry P.

No. 1 in \*A.5956.3

The rival brothers, or, the corsair and privateer. A tale of the late war.

— Boston. Gleason. 1845. 3-66 pp. Wood-cut. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 23,

1903

F1710 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict.





# United States. History. Fictitious.

Churchill, Winston, 1871-

\*A.1705W.2

The crossing. [Fiction.] With illustrations by Sydney Adamson and Lilian Bayliss.

New York. The Macmillan Co. 1904. vii, 598 pp. Colored plates. 19½ cm., in 8s.

A romance of pioneer life in Kentucky and Louisiana during the years preceding the Louisiana Purchase.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 18, 1932.*

D1111 — T.r. — United States.

Fict. — Louisiana. Hist. Fict. — Pioneer life. — Adamson, Sydney, illus. — Bayliss, Lilian, illus.

Hist. Fict. — Kentucky. Hist.



## United States. History. Fictitious.

Custis, George Washington Parke, 1781-1857. No. 6 in \*\*G.3646.13

The Indian prophecy, a national drama, in two acts. Founded upon a most interesting and romantic occurrence in the life of General Washington. To which is prefixed, A memoir of the Indian prophecy . . . By the author of the Recollections . . . of Washington.

Georgetown, D. C. Thomas. 1828. 35 pp. 15½ cm., in 6s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 5, 1921.*

M947 — T.r. — Washington, George. Poetry, music and drama relating to him.  
— United States. Hist. Fict.



United States. History. Fictitious.

Cushing, Eliza<sup>beth</sup> Lanesford.

\*A.2068

Yorktown: an historical romance. [Anon.]

— Boston. Wells & Lilly. 1826. 2 v. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 9, 1905.*

F8626 — United States. Hist. Fict. — Anon. ref.



**United States. History. Fictitious.**

**Dunn, Byron Archibald.** 1842—

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".100.82

Raiding with Morgan.

— Chicago. McClurg & Co. 1903. 334, (1) pp. Plates. [The young Kentuckians series.] 12°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 6, 1904.*

F4188 — United States. Hist. Fict. — Morgan, John Hunt. — T.r. — S.r.

[Faint, illegible text, possibly a title or header]





United States. History. Fictitious.

**Halpine, Charles Graham.**

The life and adventures, songs, services and speeches of Private Miles O'Reilly (47th Regiment, New York Volunteers). From the authentic records of the New York Herald. [Anon.]

— New York. Carleton. 1864. 237 pp. Illus. plates. 12°.

4329.151=\*A.3766.2

The binder's title is Miles O'Reilly: his book.

The copy on shelf-number 4329.151 lacks the title-page.

Same. 1866.

4329.155

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 19,

1903



United States. History. Fictitious.

Ingraham, Joseph Holt.

\*A.4447.7

Black Ralph. Or, the helmsman of Hurlgate! A tale.

— Boston. Williams. 1845. 47 pp. 8°.

The scene is laid on the shores of France, during the American Revolution.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 27, 1907.*

G3849 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict.

[The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various offices of the State of New York, for the year 1885.]



And as the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various offices of the State of New York, for the year 1885, are as follows:

# United States. History. Fictitious.

Ingraham, Joseph Holt.

\*4507.202=\*A.4447.1

Burton; or, the sieges. A romance. By the author of "The Southwest" and "Lafitte."

New York. Harper. 1838. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

A tale of Quebec and New York in the American Revolution. Burton represents Aaron Burr.

The Artz copy is bound in 2 v.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 23,

1903

F1183 — United States. Hist. Fict. — T.r. — Burr, Aaron. 1756-1836.



United States. History. Fictitious.

Jones, John Beauchamp. 1810-1866. \*4504.76=\*A.4635

The monarchist. An historical novel, embracing real characters and romantic adventures.

= Philadelphia. Hart. 1853. 336 pp. 8°.

The action takes place during the American Revolution.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Dec. 31,

1903

F2497 — United States. Hist. Fict. — T.r.





United States. History. Fictitious.

Jones, John Richter.

\*\*H.89.241

The Quaker soldier; or, the British in Philadelphia.

Philadelphia. Peterson. [1866.] 569pp. 16°.



# United States. History. Fictitious.

Kelso, Isaac.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".100.15

The stars and bars; or, the reign of terror in Missouri [during the Civil War].

= Boston. Williams & Co. 1863. 324 pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 1,  1901

\*D8052 — United States. Hist. Fict. — Missouri. Hist. Fict. — T.r.

[The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been named in the above report.]

## United States. History. Fictitious.

Mackaye, Percy, 1875-

\*\*W.54.4M19=4409B.1210

Wakefield. A folk-masque of America. Being a midwinter night's dream of the birth of Washington. With illustration-designs by Arvia MacKaye. Together with three monographs on the masque written by the author, the illustration-designer, and John Tasker Howard, adapter and composer of the music.

= Washington. [1932.] xxviii, (1), 173 pp. Plates. Music. [United States. George Washington Bicentennial Commission.] 23½ cm.

*This card was printed at the*

*Public Library, January 18, 1933.*

DI487 — T.r. — S.r. Prologues. — United States. Hist.  
Fict. — Washington, George. Prologues relating to him. — MacKaye,  
Katharine Arvia, illus.



# United States. History. Fictitious.

Magill, Mary Tucker.

2328.57=\*“20<sup>th</sup>”.52.547

Women, or chronicles of the late war.

Baltimore. Turnbull. 1871. xvii, 393 pp. Fac-simile. 12°. A story of the Civil War.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 5,

1901

\*D8058 — United States. Hist. Fict. — T.r.

Count of the ...

...

...





# United States. History. Fictitious.

**Melville, Herman.** 1819-1891.

Israel Potter: his fifty years of exile.

— New York. Putnam & Co. 1855. 276 pp. 12° <sup>7</sup>1406.172\* **A.5818.10**

This work is based upon Henry Trumbull's Life and remarkable adventures of Israel R. Potter [2348.17; \*\*H.97.90], who fought at Bunker Hill.

Same. 3d edition.

**\*2406.216**

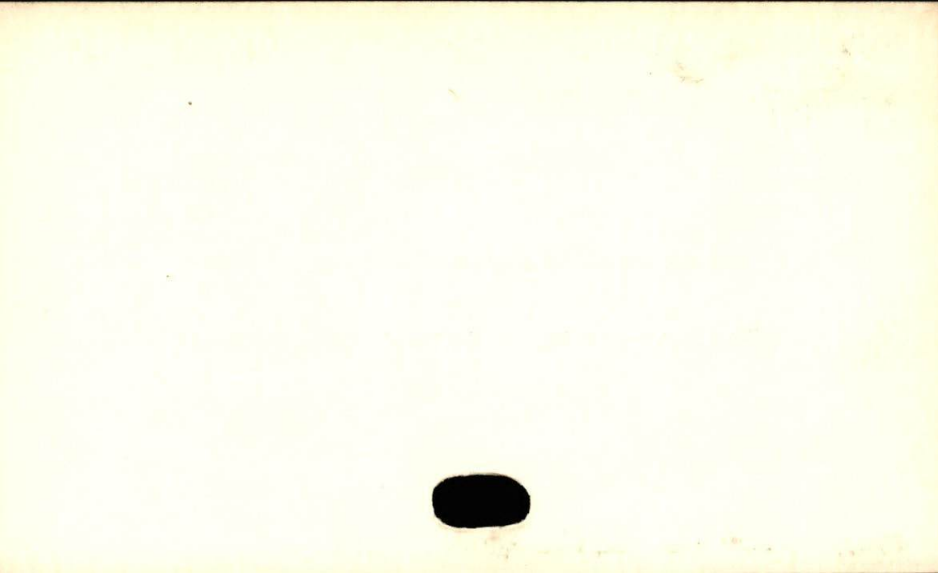
A later edition is entitled The refugee [\*2406.218].

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 2, 1905.*

F9127 — United States. Hist. Fict. — Potter, Israel Ralph.



United States. History. Fictitious.

Newbrough, J. B.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".100.105

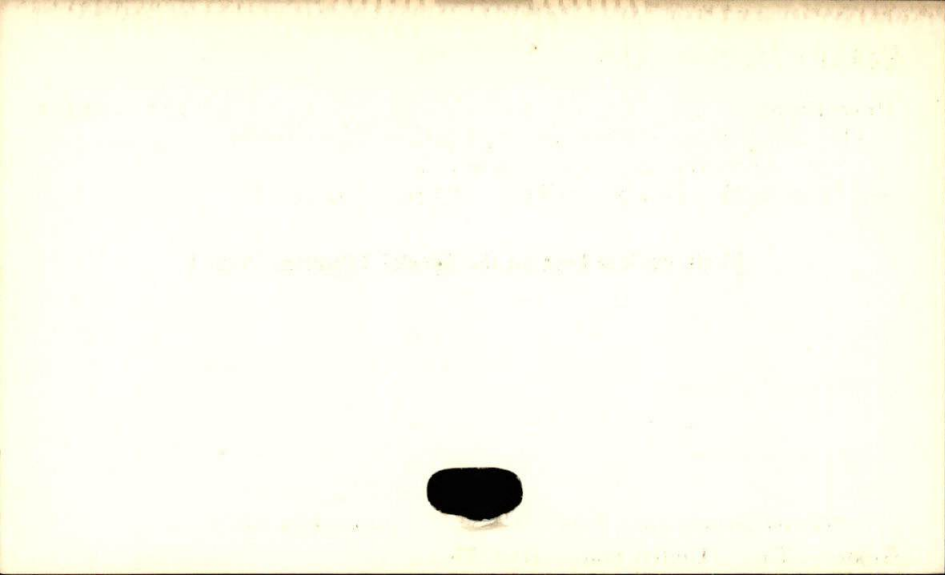
The fall of Fort Sumter; or, love and war in 1860-61. "By The private secretary to —, etc." [pseud.].

— New York. Brady. [1867.] 167 pp. Plates. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 29, 1906.*



# United States. History. Fictitious.

Peck, George Wilbur.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".100.28

How Private Geo. W. Peck put down the Rebellion; or, the funny experiences of a raw recruit. By the author of Peck's Fun, Peck's Sunshine . . . and lots of such stuff.

— Chicago. Belford, Clarke & Co. 1887. 316 pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 1,

1901

\*D7938 — T.r. — U. S. Hist. Fict.

[illegible]

# United States. History. Fictitious.

Read, Thomas Buchanan.

The wagoner of the Alleghanies. A poem of the days of Seventy-six.

Philadelphia. Lippincott & Co. 1862. 276 pp. 12°. \*A.7338.9  
Same. 1863. 4509a.140=\*A.7338.8

[The first and third copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

March 18,

1904.





United States. History. Fictitious.

Sedgwick, Catharine Maria.

The Linwoods; or, "sixty years since" in America. By the author  
of "Hope Leslie," "Redwood," &c.

New York. Harper. 1835. 2 v. 12°.

\*A.8084.1

A tale of the American Revolution.

Same. 1855.

4504.68

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 2,

1903

E9663 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict.

BA



United States. History. Fictitious.

Stockton, Francis Richard, 1834-1902.

\*A.8565.14

The Great War Syndicate. [Fiction. 1st edition.]

— New York. Collier. 1889. 111 pp. Illus. Portrait. Plans. 18 cm.

The story of an imaginary war between the United States' and Great Britain in the latter part of the 19th century.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 2, 1933.*

D1960 — T.r. — Great Britain. Hist. Fict. — United States. Hist. Fict.—Imaginary history.



United States. History. Fictitious.

Williams, Catherine R.

\*4508.221=\*A.9715

Aristocracy, or, the Holbey family: a national tale.

Providence. Knowles. 1832. 312 pp. 16°.

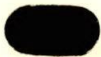
Time, 1801 to 1809.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 3,

1903

E9670 — Aristocracy, or, the Holbey family. — United States. Hist. Fict.



United States. History. Fortifications, defences, etc

Boynton, Edward Carlisle. 1825-1893.

History of West Point, and its military importance during the American Revolution: and the origin and progress of the United States Military Academy.

New York. Van Nostrand. 1863. xviii, (2), 9-408 pp. Illus. Plates. Plans. Maps. 23½ cm., in 8s.

\*4371.20=\*“20<sup>th</sup>”.90.35

Same. 2d edition. 1871. xviii, (2), 9-416 pp. 22½ cm., in 8s.

4371.32

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 15, 1911.*

H5769 — United States Military Academy, West Point, New York. — United States. Hist. 18th century. Rev. — West Point, New York. Hist.





## United States. History. Illustrations.

[**American history.** Collection of portraits, views, etc.] \***Cab.23.61.3**  
[Boston. 190-?] 27 plates. Various sizes. On 11 X 14 inch  
mounts. In portfolio.

*Contents.* — Makers of our nation. 10 plates. — General Washington. 10  
plates.—Signing the compact in the cabin of the Mayflower.—The Capitol,  
Washington. — The Constitution. — George Washington. — The bloody  
massacre on the streets of Boston. — Battle of Lexington. — Samuel  
Adams.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Box.*

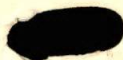
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 22, 1908.

G7843 — United States. Hist.

[The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been named in the history of the United States, from the first settlement of the country to the present time. The names are arranged in alphabetical order, and are given in full, with the date of birth and death, and the place of birth and death. The names are given in full, with the date of birth and death, and the place of birth and death. The names are given in full, with the date of birth and death, and the place of birth and death.]

[The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been named in the history of the United States, from the first settlement of the country to the present time. The names are arranged in alphabetical order, and are given in full, with the date of birth and death, and the place of birth and death. The names are given in full, with the date of birth and death, and the place of birth and death. The names are given in full, with the date of birth and death, and the place of birth and death.]

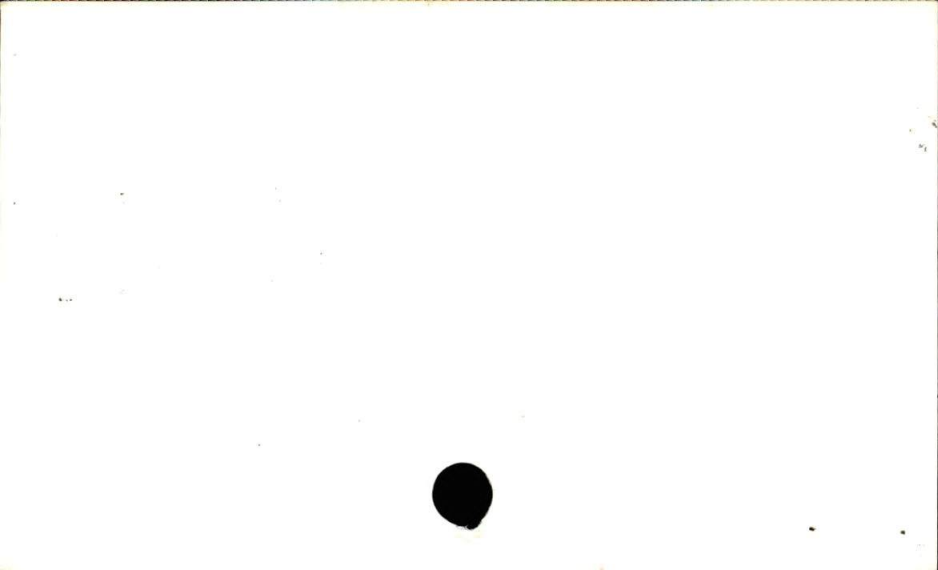


\*A.1782M

.1 [Clopper, Jonas]

Fragments of the history of Bawlfredonia: containing an account of the discovery and settlement, of that great southern continent; and of the formation and progress of the Bawlfredonian commonwealth. By Herman Thwackius [pseud.] Translated from the original Bawlfredonian manuscript, into the French language, by Monsieur Traducteur, and rendered into English, by a citizen of America. [Baltimore?] Printed for the American booksellers, 1819.

(Continued on next card)



\*A.1782M

.1

U. S.--HISTORY--HUMOR, CARICATURES, ETC.

[Clopper, Jonas] Fragments of the history  
of Bawlfredonia ... 1819. (Card 2)

164 p. front. 21cm.

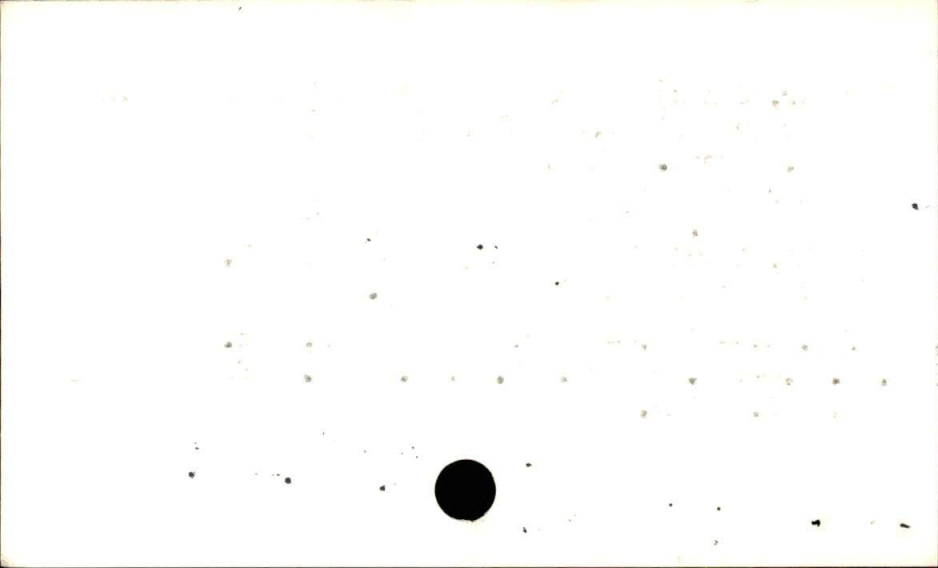
A satire on political and social life in the  
United States.

Wright, American fiction (1774-1850) 551.

Imperfect: frontispiece wanting.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Humor; caricatures, etc.

2. U. S.--Pol. & govt. 3. U. S.--Soc. life &  
cust. I. Title.



RARE BOOK U. S.—HISTORY—HUMOR, CARICATURES, ETC.  
DEPT.

\*A.6765

.18

[Paulding, James Kirke] 1778-1860.

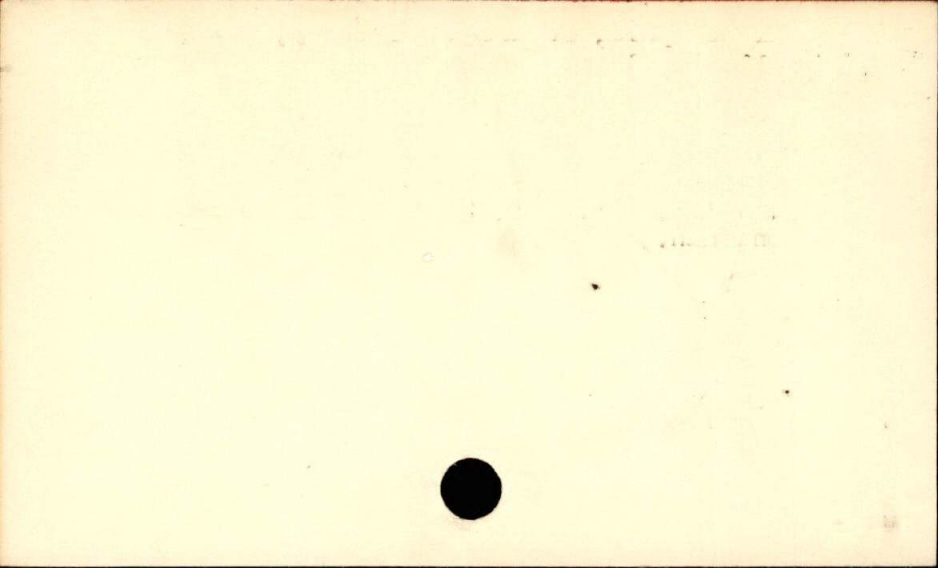
The diverting history of John Bull and  
Brother Jonathan. By Hector Bull-us [pseud.]  
New York, Published by Inskeep & Bradford;  
Philadelphia, Bradford & Inskeep, 1812.

135 p. 14cm.

Cover title.

Bound in original wrappers.

1. U. S.--Hist.—Humor, Caricatures, etc.  
I. Title. II. Title: John Bull and Brother  
Jonathan.





United States. History. Humor, caricatures, etc.

Small, George G.

\*4507.112==\*\*T.95.43

Bricktop's Comic history of America. Illustrated by Thomas Worth.

New York. Ivers & Co. [1884.] 63 pp. Illus. Plates. 22 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 5, 1921.*

M8141 — T.r. — History. Burlesque. — Worth, Thomas, illus., 1834-. — United States. Hist. Humor, caricatures, etc.



U. S.--HISTORY--JUVENILE LITERATURE.

Goodrich, Charles Augustus, 1790-1862.

\*A  
.3492 The child's history of the United States. Designed as a first book of history for schools. Illustrated by numerous anecdotes. By Charles A. Goodrich. Improved from the thirty-first edition.

Philadelphia: Thomas, Cowperthwait, & Co.  
1852.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

vi, c7--187 p. illus. 14cm.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--JUVENILE LITERATURE.

Goodrich, Charles Augustus, 1790-1862.

\*XH      A history of the United States of America,  
.828      on a plan adapted to the capacity of youths,  
.G59H      and designed to aid the memory by systematic  
         arrangement and interesting associations. By  
         Rev. Charles A. Goodrich ... Twenty-third  
         edition.

Boston: Published by S. G. Goodrich. 1828.

296, 20 p. 15cm.

MB



**RARE BOOK  
DEPT.**

**U.S.--HISTORY--JUVENILE LITERATURE.**

[Goodrich, Samuel Griswold] 1793-1860.

\*XJ      The tales of Peter Parley about America ...

.847      Revised edition.

.G59T      Philadelphia: Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co., No. 253  
Market Street. 1847.

iv, [5]-144p. illus. 14.5x11.5cm.

Dark brown morocco spine, gilt stamped; black  
pebbled boards.

I. Title.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--OUTLINES, SYLLABI, ETC.

Wells, Elnathan.

\*XH .827 .W46 I An improved chronological summary of the history of the United States of America, from its discovery in the year 1492, to the present, 1827. Statesmen and other literary characters of the United States. Colleges and other institutions, when founded. Government of Great Britain, population of the World &c. By E. Wells.

Nichols & Seely, printers, 156 Fulton-Street. Brooklyn, New-York. 1827.

31 p. 17.5cm.

(12mo)

MB




United States. History. Periodicals.

Remembrancer, The, or impartial repository of public events.

See

Remembrancer, The, or impartial repository of public events. For the year 1775-1784.





U. S.—HISTORY—POETRY.

PS3525

.A83N4 Masters, Edgar Lee, 1868-

1937      The new world, by Edgar Lee Masters. New  
York, London, D. Appleton-Century company, in-  
corporated, 1937.

3 p. l., 272 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.

An epic poem.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*A.5702 — — [Another copy]

.15

1. U. S.—Hist.—Poetry.    I. Title.

PS3525.A83N4 1937



U.S.--HISTORY--SOCIETIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.

Archæologia Americana. Transactions and  
collections of the American Antiquarian Society...  
Vol. I-III.

Worcester, Massachusetts; Printed for the  
American Antiquarian Society by William Manning:  
MDCCCXX. [1820]-1857.

3v. illus., plates. fold. maps. 24-26cm.

Imprint varies.

Vol. 1, t.p. engraved.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.

XG Archaeologia Americana. [1820]-1857.

.312 (Card 2)

.1

Vol. 3, pt. 1, published 1850; v.3 published  
in complete form in 1857.

American imprints (1820) 92.



RARE BOOK

U.S.--HISTORY--SOURCES.

DEPT.

Boston. Public Library.

\*XZ      Historical manuscripts in the Public Library of  
.80      the city of Boston. Number one [to five] Boston,  
.H62      Published by the Trustees, 1900-04.

5 v. 27cm.

The manuscripts are printed verbatim et  
literatim under the direction of the editor  
of the Bulletin [Lindsay Swift] and the chief  
of the manuscript department [Worthington C.  
Ford]

No more published.

MB



U. S.—HISTORY—SOURCES.

\*H.83

.16

**Iowa. University. Library.**

Autograph letters and documents relating to the history of America, from the private collection of Mr. & Mrs. Philip D. Sang. [Exhibited at State University of Iowa Library, Iowa City, Nov. 3-Dec. 8, 1956, Iowa City, State University of Iowa, 1956.

114 p. facsim. 24 cm.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Sources.

I. Sang, Philip D. II. Title.

E173.I 63

973.082

56—63683

Library of Congress

[58f5]



U.S.--HISTORY--SOURCES.

\*H.83  
.20

Michigan. University. *William L. Clements library.*

Guide to the manuscript collections in the William L. Clements library, compiled by Howard H. Peckham, curator of manuscripts. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan press; London, H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1942.

\*Z6621  
.M63A25

xvi, 403 p. front. (port.) plates. 27½ cm.

----- [Another copy]

1. Manuscripts. U. S.—Catalogs. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Sources.  
i. Peckham, Howard Henry, 1910— comp.

Z6621.M63A25

016.091

42—20545

Library of Congress

[54r50d<sup>2</sup>2]





RARE BOOKS

U.S.--HISTORY--SOURCES.

DEPT.

[Sheahan, Henry Beston] 1888-1968, ed.

XA

.8175

.1

American memory, being a mirror of the stirring and picturesque past of Americans and the American nation ... together with loving studies and first accounts of many things uniquely American ... set down in the vigorous prose of those who saw and experienced these things, assembled and edited with introductory comment by Henry Beston [pseud.] New York, Farrar & Rinehart [1937]

xxi, 498p. 22cm.

Signed by editor.

Dark blue cloth, gilt stamped; dust jacket.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XZ

.29

.W27U

U. S.--HISTORY--SOURCES.

U. S. Library of Congress. Manuscript Division.  
... A calendar of Washington manuscripts in  
the Library of Congress. Compiled under the  
direction of Herbert Friedenwald. Washington,  
Govt. Print. Off., 1901.  
315 p. 27.5cm.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U. S.--HISTORY--SOURCES.

U. S. Library of Congress. Manuscript Division.

\*XZ

.29

.F85U

List of the Benjamin Franklin papers in the  
Library of Congress. Compiled under the direction  
of Worthington Chauncey Ford. Washington, Govt.  
Print. Off., 1905.

322 p. 27cm.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--SOURCES.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XbCh  
.Z887  
.W73M

Winsor, Justin, 1831-1897.

The manuscript sources of American history;  
an address before the American Historical  
Association, May 21, 1887, by the president  
Justin Winsor, with the action of the Associa-  
tion thereon ...

New York, 1887.

cover-title,[20]-34p. 23.5cm.

"Reprinted (50 copies) from the Magazine  
of American history, July, 1887."

Printed gray wrappers.

MB





U.S.--HISTORY--SOURCES--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Brown University. John Carter Brown Library.

The American tradition; a catalogue of books, manuscripts, and maps exhibited at the John Carter Brown Library in the Spring and Summer of 1954. With an address by Clinton Rossiter. Providence, The Associates of the John Carter Brown Library, 1955.

48p. 25cm.

"The shaping of the American tradition, an address by Clinton Rossiter": p.[3]-20.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.927

.G62R

U.S.--HISTORY--SOURCES--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Goodspeed's Book Shop, Boston.

Rare Americana. Boston, Goodspeed's Book Shop,  
1927.

cover-title, 309p. illus., plates. 24cm. (The  
firm's Catalogue no. 168)



U.S.--HISTORY--SOURCES--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery,  
San Marino, Calif.

American manuscript collections in the Huntington Library for the history of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, compiled by Norma B. Cuthbert.

San Marino, Calif., The Huntington Library, 1941.

viii, 93 p. 24cm. (Huntington Library lists, no.5)

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--SOURCES--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- \*XfZ National union catalog of manuscript col-  
.13 lections; based on reports from American reposi-  
.N19M tories of manuscripts. 1959-61. Ann Arbor, Mich.,  
J. W. Edwards, 1962-  
v. 29cm.





U.S.--HISTORY--SOURCES--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XZ

.13

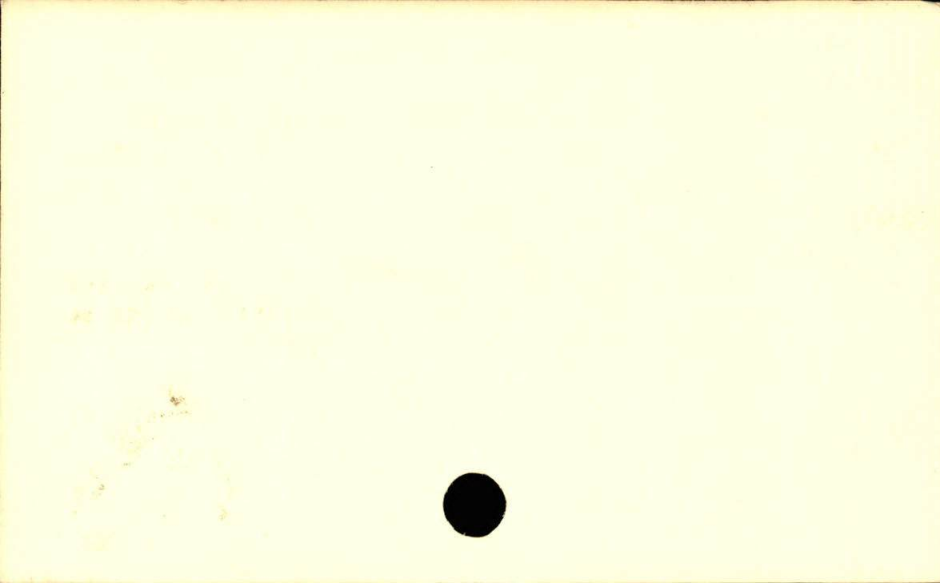
.Un3N

U.S. National Archives and Records Service.

Guide to the National Archives of the United States. Washington, U.S.Govt.Print.Off., 1974.

xxv, 884p. 26cm.

Issued in 1948 by the body under its earlier name: National Archives, under title: Guide to the records in the National Archives.



U.S.--HISTORY--STUDY & TEACHING.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.910

.Ad2L

Adams, Henry, 1838-1918.

A letter to American teachers of history, by  
Henry Adams.

Washington, 1910.

vi, 214p. 18.5cm.

Blanck, BAL, 34.

Dark green cloth, gilt stamped on spine; dark  
gray endpapers.

Inscribed: S.F. Emmons from Henry Adams--23  
March, 1910.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Clifton  
Waller Barrett.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

United States. Library of Congress. Rare Book Division.  
Catalog of broadsides in the Rare Book Division. Boston, G. K. Hall, 1972.

XfZ

.90

.Un3C

4 v. 37 cm.

Introd. signed by Frederick R. Goff, chief, Rare Book Division.  
CONTENTS: v. 1. Geographic shelflist catalog.—v. 2. Author/title catalog: A-M.—v. 3. Author/title catalog: N-Z.—v. 4. Chronological catalog.

1. Broad-sides—Bibliography—Catalogs. 2. United States—History—Sources—Bibliography—Catalogs. I. Goff, Frederick Richmond, 1916— II. Title.

Z1231.B7A5 Folio 011  
ISBN 0-8161-0090-7

72-6563  
MARC

Library of Congress

73 .4. MR



U.S.--HISTORY--STUDY & TEACHING.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Handlin, Oscar, 1915-

\*XZ     Harvard guide to American history [by] Oscar  
.25     Handlin [and others] Cambridge, Mass. Belknap  
.H19H   Press, 1954.

xxiv, 689 p. 25 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

